



OPERATING GRANT REQUIREMENTS IN 1970-71

The annual joint meeting between the Committee of Presidents and the Committee on University Affairs to discuss operating grant requirements in the forthcoming year was held on December 1. In their submission, the universities recommended an increase of the order of 3% in the value of the basic income unit in 1970-71.

Data gathered by the Research Division of CPUO and presented to CUA showed that the increase in the value of the basic income unit in 1969-70 was not enough to pay increases in faculty salaries. Contrary to preliminary estimates, it was found that there had not been an overall deterioration in the faculty-student ratio. Higher faculty salaries were therefore paid by the universities by budgeting for a deficit in some cases, and by severe cutbacks in the purchase of library books, the provision of support services, and the maintenance of physical plant. The universities pointed out that the pattern of resource allocation in 1969-70 could not be repeated indefinitely without serious damage to the quality of the universities and of the education they provide.

CPUO asked that the value of the unit in 1970-71 be set at a level that would permit an average increase of 11.4% in the bill for faculty salaries. A joint subcommittee representing CPUO and OCUFA had been working through the fall on the development and interpretation of data bearing on academic salaries. Following these consultations, the two parent bodies reached agreement that a number of factors required consideration - compensation for inflation; sharing in the growth in the national wealth on the basis of the real increase in GNP per capita in 1968; inclusion of provision for improving the salaries of beginning faculty, and of those in the age group 40-55. OCUFA attached higher values to some of these factors and argued for the inclusion of others, but the Committee of Presidents took the general line that arguments for salary increases should be based on hard data as far as possible.

There was wide-ranging discussion at the joint CPUO-CUA meeting on the alternatives open to the Government and to the universities in the face of projections of soaring costs for higher education. One alternative looked at was a limitation on university enrolments; if available resources were spread too thinly the attempt to cater to numbers could only be at the expense of quality. Both sides agreed that every effort should be made to maximize efficiency and productivity in the running of the universities provided such efforts did not adversely affect quality. However, the CPUO representatives doubted whether there was enough room for improvement in these areas to make a significant impact. Innovation in methods of instruction was suggested as one means of achieving economy. Alternative ways of providing a university education were mentioned by representatives of CUA, e.g., the "open university" recently established in the United Kingdom, featuring nationally televised courses and summer seminars. CUA also suggested the possibility of devices which would shift part of the burden of cost of university education from the taxpayer to the beneficiary.

CANADIAN GEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION GRANT

The Department of Geological Sciences have received a \$15,000 grant from the Canadian Geological Foundation.

This was made at the request of Mr. Thayer Lindsley, a geologist and mining executive, who established the Foundation as a charitable trust in memory of his father, the late John Lindsley.

CZECH QUARTET AT BROCK

The famed Czech String Quartet, now resident with Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, will be performing on Friday at 8:30 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre. The Quartet includes Yaroslav Karlovsky on viola and Zdenek Konicek, cellist, who were with the Prague String Quartet before it was disbanded when Czechoslovakia was invaded. They were subsequently joined by first violinist Stefan Czapary and second violinist Rudolf Kalup. The Quartet will present the music of Beethoven, Ravel and the Czech composer Leos Janacek.

FOR RENT

3-bedroom apartment to sublet - bath and a half, swimming pool and laundry facilities in building. Available January 23. Telephone 684-9866 or Extension 352.

BROCK CALENDAR TO BE EXHIBITED

The Brock University Calendar 1969/70 has been accepted for exhibition by the Royal Canadian Art Society,

The exhibition is opening at the National Gallery, Ottawa, on 16th of February.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011, EXTENSION 255

JANUARY 1970

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1	2	3
4	5	6	Brock Generals Basketball at Waterloo Lutheran 7	German Film "Abschied von Gestern" (1966) Room 247 8 p.m. 8	Czech String Quartet Thistle Theatre 8:30 p.m. 9	10
Brock Generals Basketball at Trent 11	B.U.S.A. meet- ing - Board Room 7:30 p.m. 12 French Film "Orfeu Negro" Room 242 8 p.m.	Poesis - 1:00 p.m. Poesis Lounge 13 Brock Generals Basketball vs. St. John Vianney 7:30 p.m.	Scarlet Sabre Dance Cafeteria - 8 p.m. 14	Red Cross Blood Donor Clinic Cafeteria all day Faculty Lecture Dr. Perkins Thistle Theatre 8 pm 15	Lighthouse Con- cert - St. Catharines Collegiate - 7.15 and 10:00 p.m. Classics Seminar Thistle Theatre 16	17
18	19	Brock Generals Basketball at York 20	21	German Film "Stresemann" Room 247 8 p.m. 22 Faculty Lecture Dr. Earp Thistle Theatre 8 pm	Glass Menagerie Thistle Theatre 8:30 p.m. 23	Glass Menagerie Thistle Theatre 8:30 p.m. Annual Meeting of Canadian Associa- tion of Geographers 24
Children's Folk Song Concert Student Lounge - 2:30 p.m. 25	26	27	28	Basketball Generals vs. Waterloo Luth Hockey Generals vs. Waterloo Luth Faculty Lecture Dr. Peach Thistle Theatre 8 pm 29	30	31

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
 ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
 Published for faculty and staff
 by the Department of Information and Development



Date
 Volume
 Number

PLAN \$26 MILLION BUILDING PROGRAM

Brock University enrolment will about double in the next five years and so will the number of faculty. To house this expanding campus, Brock has asked Department of University Affairs' approval for a \$26 million capital development program in 1970-76 period. Brock spent \$22.5 million in the first stage of its development 1964-69.

First and largest of the new structures will be a six-million-dollar "Staging Space" building for completion in 1972. Designed for general academic use by humanities and social science departments, the "staging" design would be flexible enough to permit initial use by physical science departments as well until completion of a planned \$4.5 million Science Centre in 1974.

Enrolment, Faculty to Double

Brock's brief to the Department of University Affairs projects undergraduate full time enrolment from a current 1673 to 3400 students in 1975. The number of graduate students is expected to increase from 17 to more than 130. The continuing education program will also double its enrolment to about 3600 evening and summer students pursuing degree courses.

The Brock faculty, now 121 full time members will be expanded to 239 in the five-year period; the students to faculty ratio will increase from 14 to 15. During this same period the University hopes to establish a Division of Education to provide "new initiatives in the field of teacher education" and negotiations are now near completion to integrate St. Catharines Teachers' College which is already established on the Brock campus.

Deficits are anticipated in the interim years 1972-73 and 1973-74 unless the extra-formula support is phased out a little more gradually, but the university's operating prospects are "reasonably satisfactory" for the next five years, the brief reported. The University's current concern is that "planned and orderly development should not be frustrated by the lack of physical facilities." If physical expansion was slower than planned then enrolment would have to be curtailed and this, in turn, would delay emergence of the University as a self-sustaining economic entity.

Anxious to outgrow its dependence on extra-formula support, the university pointed out nonetheless that "an abrupt

decline from 20 percent, or approximately one million dollars, in 1971-72 to no extra-formula support the following year would mean that total income would be less in the latter year despite increased enrolment." The brief asks supplementary grants of ten percent in 1972-73 and five per cent in 1973-74. "Emergence seems assured after that." This request was based on an annual operating budget that will be just under \$6 million this year and increase to a little over \$8 million in 1974-75.

The Committee on University Affairs was told that Brock's financial position would be appreciably improved if students entering the University from the special Grade 12 Summer Program were to qualify for formula support in their freshmen year. There were 58 students from the Grade 12 Program enrolled at Brock in 1968; the program provided a further 78 freshmen in 1969.

Brock's first five-year building program just met requirements. "We can continue operations only to the end of 1970-71 by short-term alterations to existing space that has been designed for other purposes," Brock's brief points out. By next year space will approximate 82 square

feet per student. Some fulltime faculty are now sharing off ices and seminar rooms are being used 72 per cent of the available hours. More academic office space, seminar and classroom space is necessary to meet Brock's expected enrolment in 1971. Alterations on the Glenridge Campus — where four science departments are housed in a former industrial building only postponed a crisis.

To meet these critical demands during the current austerity period, Brock has proposed the "staging building", sufficiently flexible in design to allow interim use by various departments without expensive alterations when it reverts to its intended long-term use. The \$6 million structure would be "heavy in seminar rooms and academic offices" but include some administrative space. The staging space is designed for phased growth to accommodate students as they arrive on campus. It would be turned over to the Arts and Social Sciences by 1973, when a second building would be started to accommodate increased enrolment in those courses. Science departments making interim use of the staging space would move into the \$4.5 million Science Centre in 1974.

continued page four

OPERATING BUDGET BREAK-DOWN

Expense	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
		-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75
Total Operating Expenses	\$Mn	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.3
All students	FTE*	1984	2459	2914	3310	3702	4108
Faculty, F.T.E.	FTE*	141	174	202	227	250	274
Faculty/Student	Ratio	14.1	14.1	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.0
Cost per FTE* Student	\$	2951	2550	2282	2156	2098	2018
Academic Salaries	%	44.0	47.4	51.2	53.3	53.8	55.1
Pensions & Benefits	%	3.6	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.0
Furniture & Equipment replacement & additional	%	6.2	7.2	3.7	2.8	2.6	1.5
Library Books	%	4.9	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.1
Other Academic Expense	%	8.7	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.3
Administration	%	10.0	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.1
Plant Maintenance	%	16.9	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.6
Other Operating Expense	%	5.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3

*FTE — Full-time equivalent. The full-time equivalent for students includes Grade 12 entrants as well as the equivalent for part-time students taking degree courses.

Initially Brock's annual expenses were spread over a relatively small enrolment. The total operating budget grows annually, but enrolment grows faster. Non-academic operating expenses as well as the annual cost of adding furnishings, equipment and books will be reduced per capita as Brock's enrolment doubles over the next five years. This is the projected picture presented to the Committee on University Affairs.

400 Students Settle In New Residence Complex



This aerial view of Brock by Peter Tighe looks north-west on the expanding campus. Left to right are Teachers' College Building, Thistle and Brock Tower, and the new Residence complex.

Some 400 Brock students are now housed in the first phase of the Student Residence complex, where they can retire to specially designed furnishings in the study-bedrooms or congregate in the social areas of the residence "knuckles."

The unique design jointly developed by two architectural firms is based on a "family" unit of six students occupying two double and two single bed-and-study rooms around a common lounge. Each pair of family units share washroom and kitchenette facilities. Six such family units on three levels together with a senior resident's apartment, activity room, and one three-student suite form a House. Five Houses, connected by a central Knuckle, comprise a Residence and there are two Residences as well as a 300-seat dining building in the first phase.

Architects were Salter, Flemming, Secord of St. Catharines and John Andrews of Toronto. Stewart-Hinan Corporation of St. Catharines was the general contractor. The \$3.8 million project was begun in the summer of 1968 and completed for progressive occupancy by the end of 1969.

The design is based on a pedestrian street principle. The "street" provides a changing view as one proceeds from house to house in the complex. The houses are reached by stairways directly from the street and the various common and recreational rooms open directly on street level. The Knuckle of each Residence contains a street level lounge as well as a more secluded second floor lounge. The interlocking houses create landscaped courts between them.

Modular furniture was designed specifically for the study-bedrooms of the Brock residence complex. The other furniture in the project was selected from among the best in Canada, United States, Italy and Sweden. Muller and Stewart Limited of Toronto were consultants on residence furnishings.

The dining building contains complete kitchen services, a main dining room to

seat 300 with cafeteria service, and offices, a mail room and staff accommodation. Small alcove rooms opening onto the dining room are available for group use.

Social areas along the main floor "Street" include a general purpose lounge and meeting rooms, recreation rooms, rooms for reading, card-playing, TV, typing. These areas are for use by both resident and day students.

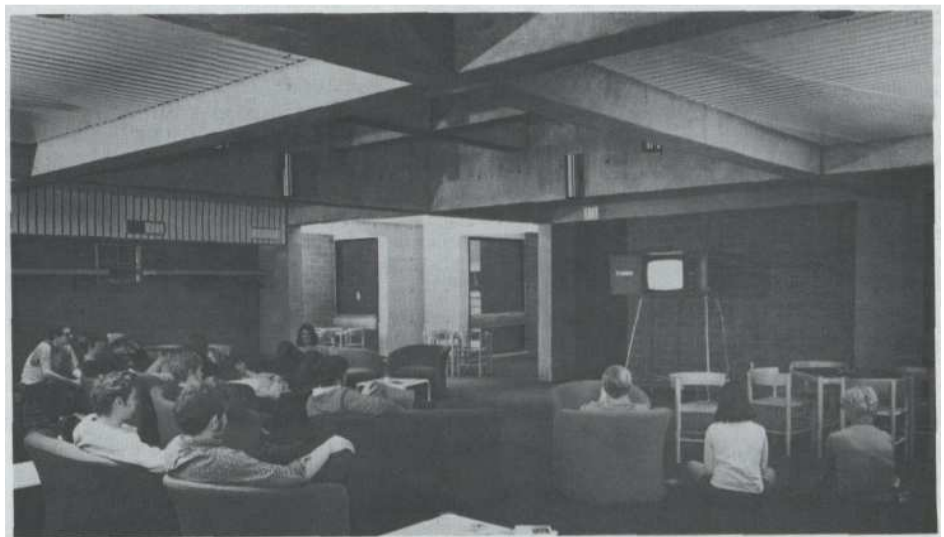
The building services are carried from the main Brock service tunnel, with a service tunnel under each wing of the residence complex. All rooms are air-conditioned and each study-bedroom contains an independent fan-coil unit to heat or cool to the occupant's preference.

Phase One of the Brock Residence Complex accommodates the 400 students in 130 single rooms and the same number of double rooms together with ten apartments for senior students, ten activity rooms and five major lounge areas. There is 139,000 square feet of floor space, two-thirds of it carpeted.

HISTORICAL PLAQUE

On October 9th, the Hon. James N. Allan, Chairman of Niagara Park Commission, unveiled an historical plaque at Brock University.

The Inscription reads: "Resolutions by the Allanburg Women's Institute and The Welland County Council in 1957 led to the founding of the Niagara Peninsula Joint Committee on Higher Education in 1958. In July 1962 the Brock University Founders' Committee was formally organized; its chairman, Dr. Arthur A. Schmon announced the selection of the DeCew Falls site in May 1963. The University, chartered by provincial act in March 1964 was named after Sir Isaac Brock, 1769-1812, military hero and administrator of civil government. Classes begin in St. Paul Street United Church in September 1964, and were moved to the Glenridge Building two months later. In 1967 the DeCew Campus was opened and the University granted its first degrees."



SOCIAL SPACES are located along the "Street" corridor that links the residence houses and in the "Knuckles" that join residence buildings.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

Jan. 15, 1970
Volume 4
No. 1

FRENCH EDUCATION IN PRIMARY SCHOOL

Parents interested in having their children taught in French beginning in kindergarden next year are invited to meet with Mrs. J. Hunt, former Chairman of the Lincoln County Board of Education. The proposed programme would be carried out within the public school system of St. Catharines and the meeting is to discuss the feasibility of the project. The meeting will be held in the Brock Tower, Room 211, 8:00 p.m., Thursday, January 15. For further information contact Dr. Peter Rand, Biological Sciences, Extension 201.

COVER STORY

CAMPUS, a magazine with a circulation in excess of 50,000 directed at final year undergrads and graduate students, devoted its December issue to explaining careers in investments and accountancy. Alien Wright, 25, a B.A. graduate from Brock in 1967 and now a registered representative with Greenshields Inc., Toronto, was featured on the cover.

OFF CAMPUS

Mr. J. F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, attended University Information Programs at Banting Memorial High School, Alliston, Ontario and Kipling Collegiate Institute in Etobicoke on Wednesday, January 7. Mr. Bird also was invited to participate in similar programs at Catholic Central High School in London on Thursday, January 8.

DEPARTMENTAL NOTES

PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Mr. Tom Kwasnik, Coordinator of Counselling and Psychological Services and Lecturer in the Department of Psychology, has been invited to present a research paper at the 23rd Annual Conference of the Ontario Psychological Association which is being held at Queen's University, Kingston, on February 5~7, 1970. The title of Mr. Kwasnik's paper is *Self-Esteem and Direction of Aggression*.

John T. Partington of Brock's Psychology Department and Frank D. Colman of the University of Western Ontario recently had a paper published in *Psychonomic Science* 1969, Volume 17/6. The title was *Physiological and Psychological Correlates of Personality Impression Formation*.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The Toronto Education Quarterly carried an article titled *There Are Limits* by Professor Michael Hornyanski, Head of the English Department, in its Autumn 1969

Volume VIII, No. 2 issue. The article was from a talk he delivered in the IDEAS series on C.B.C radio.

SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Mr. Vladislav A. Tomovich had his article on *Historical Materialism or Sociology* published in the CANADIAN SLAVONIC PAPERS, Volume XI, No. 2 (1969), Ottawa: Carleton University, pp. 199-211.

At one of the Canadian Learned Society Meetings held at York University last June, Mr. Tomovich read a paper on *Worker's Councils in Yugoslavia - A Sociological Perspective*.

PURCHASING AGENTS MEET AT BROCK

Purchasing Agents from the Niagara Peninsula are holding an Education Night at the University on Thursday, January 15, 7:00 p.m. in the Faculty Lounge, Brock Tower. Dr. John Partington, Department of Psychology, will address the 60 members of the Purchasing Management Association who are expected to attend. The title of his talk is *Psychological Prescriptions for the Language Hang-Up*.

SCARLET SABRE WINTER CARNIVAL

An invitation to attend a dance being held in the Cafeteria, 8:00 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, on Saturday, January 17, has been extended to all Faculty members. Admission will be \$1.50 single, \$2.00 per couple. The ONE LANE BRIDGE band will provide the music and the dance will be licensed.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011 , EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, January 16

9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CLASSICS SEMINAR Thistle Theatre
7:15 p.m. & 10:00 p.m. LIGHTHOUSE CONCERT St. Catharines Collegiate
8:00 p.m. HOCKEY BROCK vs. ERIE, Erie, Pa.

Saturday, January 17

8:00 p.m. SCARLET SABRE DANCE Cafeteria

Tuesday, January 20

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Father Panahali* Room 247
8:15 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. YORK York University

Wednesday, January 21

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *How I Won The Room* 247
War

Thursday, January 22

1:00 p.m. SEMINAR - WELLAND CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION Room T234
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Stresemann* Room 247
8:00 p.m. FACULTY LECTURE #2 Dr. Alan Earp Thistle Theatre

Continuing Education Expands Brock Frontiers

Brock's Division of Continuing Education is dramatically extending the university's frontiers - not only into the ranks of adult students, but into the Niagara community.

"Expansion of the Continuing Education program is one way in which Brock can make an important contribution to the needs of the region," the university recently pointed out to the Committee on University Affairs. "Moreover, this can be done without further capital investment."

Begun modestly with 109 evening students in 1965, the Division now has nearly a thousand evening students taking more than 1100 credit courses this year; another 450 pursuing certificate courses for professional status; and about 600 students in 700 summer courses for degree credits.

At the same time, Prof. Josephine Meeker has expanded the scope of her division to provide academic stimulation through the Niagara region. In December, Prof. Meeker organized a week-long "pilgrimage" of 22 St. Catharines area people to the United Nations headquarters, in New York. This UN trip was, in effect, a field study in international affairs. The group met the Canadian Ambassador to the UN, Yvon Beaulne and attended meetings with Secretariat officials on the work and needs of such agencies as UNESCO and the World Food Program.

Social Science Seminars

A few days earlier, Brock's Division of Continuing Education co-sponsored a seminar on "The Defective Child: Implications for the Family and Community." This seminar brought some 250 hospital and social agency personnel into contact with medical and social science authorities to discuss the stress factors sustained by parents of a defective child.

The seminar was one of half a dozen which the Division is co-sponsoring this year with the Committee for the Co-ordination of Regional Community Resources. An earlier seminar was devoted to the behavioural sciences as they relate to the court process and it brought together legal authorities and those social agency people who are in direct contact with individuals and families who come before the courts. Taking a multi-discipline approach, the seminar sought to identify some of the signs which identify emotional disturbance in offenders and to understand the problems of adjustment created by a court appearance both for the individual and for his family. Subsequent seminars in this series will consider such subjects as alcoholism.

"Our aim is to bring together people from diverse community organizations and give them a better understanding of their inter-relationship and the need for coordination among the various agencies of the community," Prof. Meeker explains.

Credit, Certificate, Non-Credit Courses

The Division of Continuing Education provides for men and women beyond normal university age, or for those who are unable to attend full-time day classes, the opportunity to resume or continue their education and/or summer sessions. The continuing education students come from a variety of academic and professional backgrounds. Three types of courses are provided: Credit Courses leading to a B.A. or B.Sc. degree; Certificate Courses leading to professional certification; and Non-Credit extension courses open to any members of the community who wish to broaden their educational background.

The summer school program was initiated in 1966 with 175 students. Together with the evening class program established the previous term, it has expanded rapidly in both enrolment and range of courses. In 1966-67 some 500 Continuing Education students took about 550 credit courses; two years later there were some 860 students enrolled in well over a thousand courses. The 1969-70 summer and evening classes are providing continuing education towards degrees for more than 1500 students taking some 1850 courses.

Certificate Courses were instituted two years ago with 33 students enrolled for professional certification in Nursery Education and 43 for the course of the Institute of Canadian Bankers. Last year, two more certification courses were established at Brock, those of the Canadian Industrial Management Association and the Registered Industrial Accountants, which together added some 300 students to the Division of Continuing Education's enrolment. Currently some 450 students are working towards professional certification at Brock. While the curricula for these professional courses are established by the professional organizations themselves, the Division arranges for the admissions, the courses and the lecturers.

The Non-Credit programs grant no degrees and require no examinations, but they meet a growing public interest in a range of academic subjects.

Most instructors in the Division's Credit Course program are full-time Brock faculty. So are some in the Certificate Courses though the Division draws from Niagara Region business and industry for Certificate Course teachers as well.

Noting that course enrolments of summer and evening students in the Continuing Education Division have tripled in the past two years, Brock's brief to the Committee on University Affairs observed: "Enrolments of this order will be an appreciable factor in determining the University's total staff requirements."



TRAGIC HEROINES in a double bill by Brock Drama Division are Marion Leach (left) in the tortured mood of Antigone for her title role in a modern version of the Greek tragedy and Mary Kemping (seated) in the passive, victimized part of The Drag's heroine. Valeric Anderson plays the tyrannical school-teacher in The Drag.

New Computer Will Serve All Brock Needs

Brock University has ordered a new computer to keep pace with the growing demand of faculty and administration. Ray Skilton, Brock's Computer Centre Director, reports that a Burroughs 5500 Model computer will be installed by June 1970.

The University's present computer facilities, installed a year ago, will be inadequate to meet needs next year even if operated 24 hours daily seven days a week, Prof. Skilton reported. An analysis last spring showed that the volume of data processing in the University was increasing at a rate of nearly 400 per cent annually.

A university committee studied future electronic data processing requirements early in 1969 and invited tenders on six possible computers. The Burroughs 5500 was recommended. This computer permits programs written in Fortran, Cobol, Algol or other languages to be run simultaneously. It will read 800 cards per minute and print out results at 1,040 lines per minute.

In addition to providing comprehensive data processing facilities for faculty and students, the B5500 will have three cathode-ray display units. One of these will be located in the library to keep track of books in circulation; the other two will serve administration departments to accelerate processing of records.

Prof. Skilton said there may be spare processing capacity not required by Brock during the first year or so and it is anticipated that this will be sold on a commercial basis.

The Burroughs 5500 will include a 24,576-word core memory that gives accuracy to at least 12 decimal digits. It has two input/output channels with both ends taking peripheral equipment as required. The equipment has a disc capacity of a hundred million characters. It will have two 7-track tape units and two teletype adapters for remote use on Glenridge Campus.

Prof. Skilton established the computer centre in August 1968 in their Brock Tower facilities with a secretary, operator, two software specialists and a key-punch girl. The Department now has a staff of eleven.

HISTORIC RIDGE

A mile above Glenridge on the same Niagara escarpment where General Brock fought and died, construction of the University's DeCew Campus was begun in June 1965. In September 1966 classes and administration moved into Brock Tower.



AN INNOVATION at the Canadian Education Showplace this year, was the Brock exhibit. Brock is the first university to provide a display at the annual educational exhibition. The display presented a pictorial cross-section of campus activity and programs at Brock. It was staffed by Acting Registrar Ainsley Towe and six students who answered queries and provided literature to hundreds of teachers who made inquiries.

\$26 MILLION BUILDING PROGRAM...

continued from page one

The building program calls for a start this year on a \$2 million physical recreation centre and a \$2.7 million project to provide social facilities including cafeterias for more than 3,000 undergraduates over the next three years. Already critically short of social and recreational facilities, Brock's needs were magnified by the influx of 400 Teachers' College students, the brief to the Department of University Affairs noted. Staff, faculty, and students will bring the campus population to about 6,000 by 1975.

The \$26 million program would include a second \$4.5 million Arts and Social Sciences Building in the 1974 to 1976 period and completion of a \$3.8 million second phase of the Science Centre at the same time.

Under the 95 per cent formula for capital financing, the Ontario Government would provide \$24.7 million of the program cost.

Distribution of Brock's undergraduate students and full-time faculty is shown in the table (next column) from the University's submission to the Committee on University Affairs in November. The Departments have been ranked here in terms of course enrolments.

	No. of Courses	Enrol merit	Full Time Faculty
Psychology*	8	977	5½
English**	16	879	12
Geography	18	678	10
History	18	650	9
Mathematics	19	622	9
Geological Sciences	12	545	6
Biological Sciences	13	499***	8
Philosophy	15	488	8
Politics	17	486	7
Sociology*	5	482	3
Romance Languages	23	381	9½
Economics	13	373	6
Chemistry	12	277***	7
Classics	12	237	4
Drama Division	6	217	3
Germanic & Slavic	19	162	6½
Physics	13	91***	6

*Psychology courses are in a three-year program; Sociology courses in a two-year program at present. Largest courses are Psychology 190 with 590 students; English 100 with 485 students. Philosophy 190 has 265, Mathematics 192 has 253 and Geology 190 has 249 students. **English does not include Drama Division which is separately shown.

•Biological Sciences, Chemistry and Physics enrolments do not include extradepartmental and graduate courses. There are five extradepartmental courses, with enrolments as follows: Modern Science 193; Computer Science 162; Physical Sciences 113, Urban Studies 92, Religion in Literature 14.



TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

Waterloo University took a further step in the direction of acquiring a teacher education program at the Senate meeting December 18. Senate approved the setting up of a special committee to conduct feasibility studies and prepare plans for the implementation of such a program.

McMASTER ACQUIRES ARCHIVE

McMaster University has recently acquired a substantial archive of the manuscripts and letters of Samuel Beckett, Irish author and playwright, who was last November awarded the Nobel Prize for literature.

COLLEGE PERCENTAGE DOUBLES

The Hon. William G. Davis, Minister of University Affairs, recently told the Ontario Legislature 20.1 percent of the 18-21 age group are now enrolled in universities compared with 11.8 percent for the same age group only five years ago (1964-65). In the same period operating grants have risen from \$43 millions to \$263 millions and capital support has increased from \$46 millions to \$119 millions.

PHILOSOPHY CLUB LECTURE

Professor Wilfried Ver Eecke of Georgetown University, Washington D.C. will speak to the Philosophy Club on Thursday, January 29, at 8:00 p.m. in Room 234 of the Tower. His topic will be *Interpretation and Perception or Through Psychoanalysis from Phenomenology to Hermeneutics*. The public are invited and admission is free.

MARIONETTE THEATRE OF PROFESSOR PETER ARNOTT

Professor Peter Arnett will present two marionette theatre performances at Brock University. On Tuesday, January 27 at 8:30 p.m. the performance will be Euripedes' *Medea*, followed by a lecture. On Wednesday, January 28 the presentation will be Marlowe's *Dr. Faustus*, no lecture will follow. Audiences in the THEATRE STUDIO will be limited to 80-100. Admission will be \$1.00; children under 12 will not be admitted; no flash pictures are to be allowed.

DAVID BLACK LECTURES AT BROCK

David Black, former National Research Director of Canadian Union of Students has been engaged by Brock Student Forum to give a series of six lectures, running January 20, 26, 27, 29 February 3, & 5 at 8:00 p.m. in Room 107. This series will deal with the history and methodology of social movements in Canada, the economic situation in Canada including a study of American Imperialism; the present educational system; and the possibility of liberation (labour and the New Left).

JULIUS CAESAR TO BE PRESENTED

The students of Grantham High School will be staging a production of Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* in March of this year. A warm invitation has been extended to the Brock Community to share in what portends to be a memorable experience.

The first performance will be a matinee for elementary schools on the afternoon of Monday, March 16 at 1:00 p.m. The price of admission will be 50¢

Subsequent performances will be staged at 8:00 p.m. on the evenings of Tuesday, 17th; Thursday, 19th; Friday, 20th; and Saturday, 21st March. At these times admission prices will be \$2.00, \$1.50 and \$1.00.

DEPARTMENTAL NOTES

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

During the weekend of January 16-17, Dr. G.M.C. Sprung of the Department of Philosophy attended a semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute at the Institute's Head Office in Montreal. Brock was recently elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Shastri Institute from among the universities in Canada which are engaged in Asian Studies. The purposes of this meeting were to review the programme for purchasing library materials in India and to award the annual Shastri Fellowships to Canadian scholars.

The Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute was established in 1968 by the Governments of India and Canada, using blocked Canadian funds in India, The Institute is concerned to promote research into all aspects of Indian culture.

FOOD SERVICES

CAFETERIA & SNACK BAR HOURS

Tower Cafeteria

	Snack Bar
Monday to Thursday Inclusive	8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
Friday only	8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Cafeteria

Lunch, Monday to Friday Inclusive	11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.
Supper, served only in Residence Cafeteria	

The Tower Cafeteria and Snack Bar is closed on Saturdays and Sundays

DeCew Residence Cafeteria - Also open to non-residents

Lunch	11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.
Supper	5:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.

Light Snacks are also available during these hours.
The Residence Cafeteria is open seven days a week.

CHILDRENS' CONCERT

There will be a Childrens' Concert featuring folk songs with Barbara Shaw, on Sunday, January 25 at 2:30 p.m. This concert will be held in the Students' Lounge (just past the Thistle Theatre) and admission is \$1.00 per family. This event is sponsored by the Brock Faculty Wives and proceeds will go to the Student Scholarship Fund.

BRIDGE CLUB

Duplicate Bridge Club will meet Monday evenings at 7:30 p.m. in the small Cafeteria, Brock Tower. Anyone interested is welcome to attend.

FACULTY VS. LETTERMEN HOCKEY

The second annual Brock Lettermen vs. Faculty hockey game is slated for Thursday, January 22 at the Garden City Arena. Game time is 8:45 p.m. and tickets may be purchased from any Letterman. The activity was a highlight of the season last year and should once again provide an evening of fine entertainment,

BROCK AT ERIE

The Brock Generals played two weekend games in Erie, Pa. and were defeated 8-6 and 5-3. In both contests the Generals trailed by one with a minute remaining and had goals scored against them when they had pulled the goal tender for an extra attacker.

In the Friday evening game, Greg Law, Frank Mucci, Mike Nicholson, Dale Andreas, Bruce Wormald and Serge Girrard were the scorers. Saturday, Reg Egilsson with two and Chris Schott with one accounted for the Generals three goals.

GENERALS RANK HIGH IN O.I.A.A. STATISTICS

Freshman, Mike McGinnis has taken over possession of first place in the O.I.A.A. Basketball scoring race. Mike is averaging 24.2 pts. per game and leads Sandy Nixon from York who has a 21.3 average.

Wally Dick, who was second in scoring to Nixon last season, is in fourth place with a 17.2 average.

Rounding out the top ten scorers is Bob Tatti with 14.4 average.

Bruce Wormald, the diminutive forward of the hockey Generals, has moved into third place in the hockey scoring in O.I.A.A. competition. Bruce has a total of six goals and three assists for nine points.

Mike Nicholson, with six points, is in seventh position while Wayne Kenyon and Dick Overholt occupy seventh position.

FOR RENT

One-bedroom apartment to sublet in Bunting Road area, with all recreational facilities.
Phone after 5:30 p.m. 688-0104

To sublet, deluxe 2-bedroom apartment 10th floor, prestige Centennial Towers, facing
Brock University. Phone 682-1136 after 7:00 p.m.

THE GLASS MENAGERIE

The Glass Menagerie will be presented by Brock Summer Theatre (in Winter) at 8:30 p.m. on
January 23 & 24. Tickets are available at the Box Office.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011 EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, January 23

8:30 p.m. GLASS MENAGERIE Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK AT YORK

Saturday, January 24

7:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - at Bryant & Stratton, N.Y.
8:30 p.m. GLASS MENAGERIE Thistle Theatre
10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. ANNUAL MEETING CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS
Thistle Theatre

Sunday, January 25

2:30 p.m. CHILDRENS' FOLK SONG CONCERT Students' Lounge

Monday, January 26

8:00 p.m. DAVID BLACK LECTURE Room 107

Tuesday, January 27

1:00 p.m. SEMINAR - THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION Room T234
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *The World of Apu* Room 247
8:00 p.m. DAVID BLACK LECTURE Room 107
8:30 p.m. PROF. PETER ARNOTT MARIONETTE SHOW *Medea* Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, January 28

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Elvira Madigan* Room 247
1:00 p.m. PROF. PETER ARNOTT MARIONETTE SHOW *Dr. Faustus* Thistle Theatre

Thursday, January 29

8:00 p.m. FACULTY LECTURE - DR. PETER PEACH Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. DAVID BLACK LECTURE Room 107
8:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB LECTURE Room 234
8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. WATERLOO LUTHERAN Merritton High School
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. WATERLOO LUTHERAN Garden City Arena



GUEST LECTURER

Professor Erich Vogt, a noted Canadian theoretical physicist, will present a lecture at Brock University under the title of *Meson Factories, a New Era in Nuclear Physics*. Dr. Vogt is directly involved in the design and construction of the TRIUMF project, an advanced nuclear particle accelerator to be built on the campus of the University of British Columbia. TRIUMF is derived from *Tri-University Meson Factory* and refers both to a co-operative program involving three Western Universities and to the sub-nuclear particles called MESONS, that will be produced in the machine. Mesons offer exciting new possibilities as tools in the study of the properties of atomic nuclei.

The speaker, who is being sponsored by the Canadian Association of Physicists, is well known not only as a scientist but also as a lucid and entertaining lecturer. The lecture will be given at 8:00 p.m. on Monday, February 2, 1970, in Room 234 of the Thistle Complex at Brock University.

CLASSICS CLUB TRIP TO WASHINGTON

The Classics Club has organized a trip to Washington leaving 12:01 a.m. on Saturday February 21 and returning Tuesday, February 24. The approximate cost of transportation and motel plus several meals is \$35. There are several seats on the bus available to members of the Brock community. A \$5.00 deposit is required. Money should be left in the Classics Department office, Room 830.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

CENTRAL PURCHASING

Effective February 2, 1970, Mr. Bernard L. Clermont of the Department of Chemistry will assume the duties of Buyer-Expediter in the Central Purchasing Department.

OFF CAMPUS

Mr. J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, represented Brock University at University Information programmes held in Renfrew, Lanark and Leeds counties during the week of January 12-16. Representatives from all other provincially assisted Universities as well as Royal Military College were also in attendance. Programmes were held at Brockville Collegiate and Vocational School, Perth Collegiate Institute, Smith Falls Collegiate, Renfrew Collegiate Institute, Madawaska and Openongo High School in Douglas, Ontario and Champlain High School, Pembroke. In addition, Mr. Bird took part in a dialogue session at Pembroke Collegiate Institute.

Dr. M. Manocha visited the Department of Plant Pathology, McDonald College, McGill University from January 20-22 where he delivered a paper *Host Parasite Relations at Cellular Level*.

On Monday, January 19, 1970, Mr. J.F. Bird talked with students in Tillsonburg at Glendale High School. Students from four other High Schools attended as well.

EARLY FRENCH LANGUAGE EDUCATION

Parents interested in having their children taught French beginning in Kindergarten will be pleased to know that a brief is being presented to the Lincoln County Board of Education requesting one such Kindergarten be started next fall. This proposal was based on a programme in which English-speaking children were taught from Kindergarten to Grade 3. At the completion of Grade 3 the children were bi-lingual.

Parents interested in enrolling their children in this proposed Kindergarten or who desire further information, please contact P. Rand, Department of Biological Sciences.

FACULTY & STAFF CURLING (RESULTS TO JAN. 22)

	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	Points
1. Davis	8	3	15
2. Boyle	7	4	14
3. Lowenberger	6	5	12
4. Thomson	6	5	12
5. Woodfield	6	5	12
6. Turner	6	5	12
7. Varcoe	5	6	10
8. Finlay	4	7	8
9. Ursino	3	8	6
10. Loveman	3	8	6

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011 EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Monday, February 2

7:00 p.m. FRENCH FILM SERIES *Elena et Les Hommes* Room 242
7:00 p.m. CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF GEOGRAPHERS Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. PHYSICS LECTURE - PROF. ERICH VOGT Room 23^

Tuesday, February 3

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA 395 *Aparajito* Room 247
7:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. RYERSON at Ryerson
8:00 p.m. DAVID BLACK LECTURE Room 107

Wednesday, February 4

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *The White Sheik* Room 247
7:30 p.m. FACULTY ASSOCIATION MEETING 13th Floor

Thursday, February 5

1:00 p.m. CLASSICS FILM *Plato-Apology* Greek Drama Room 244
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM SERIES *Hokuspokus* Room 247
8:00 p.m. FACULTY LECTURE #4 - IAN HENDERSON Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. DAVID BLACK LECTURE Room 107
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. RYERSON Garden City Arena

FEBRUARY

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2 French Film Physics Lecture Can. Association of Geographers Meeting	3 David Black Lecture Basketball - Brock vs. Ryerson Dramatic Media Film	4 Faculty Ass'n Meeting Dramatic Media Film	5 German Film Faculty Lecture 4 David Black Lecture Hockey - Brock vs. Ryerson	6	7
8 Hockey - Brock vs. Brockport N.Y. Basketball - Brock vs. Niagara U. Frosh	9	10 Dramatic Media Film	11 Dramatic Media Film	12 The Burgeois Gentleman Basketball - Brock vs. Trent Hockey - Brock vs. Trent	13 The Burgeois Gentleman	14 The Burgeois Gentleman Basketball - Brock vs. Laurentian Hockey - Brock vs. Laurentian
15	16	17 Basketball - Brock vs. York Dramatic Media Film	18 Dramatic Media Film	19 Hockey - Brock vs. Waterloo Lutheran Basketball - Brock vs. Erindale	20 Jr. Chamber Science Fair	21 Jr. Chamber Science Fair
22 St. Catharines Symphony Subscription Concert Jr. Chamber Science Fair	23 Jr. Chamber Science Fair	24 Basketball - Brock vs. Waterloo Lutheran Dramatic Media Film	25 Glendon College Dramatic Arts	26 Basketball - Brock vs. Ryerson	27	28 Basketball - Brock vs. Hoghton College N.Y.



LATEST SCIENTIFIC TECHNIQUES IN ARCHAEOLOGY

On Sunday, February 15, at 8:00 p.m. on the 13th floor of the Brock Tower, Dr. Robert Stuckenrath, Jr., will speak on *Archaeology's Latest Alchemy* a review of techniques of physics and chemistry now applicable to archaeology, their uses and limitations. Dr. Stuckenrath is a member of the staff of the Radiation Biology Laboratory of the Smithsonian Institution and a former Research Specialist in the Department of Physics of the University of Pennsylvania and Manager of that University's Radiocarbon Laboratory. He has excavated at the site of Debert, Nova Scotia (Paleo-Indian occupation site), and in the summer of 1967 excavated the north side of the Brooks range in Alaska.

CHILDRENS' CONCERT

The Childrens' Folk Concert, unavoidably deferred from January 25, will be held on Sunday, February 8 at 2:30 p.m. This concert will take place in the Students' Lounge (just past the Thistle Theatre) and admission will be \$1.00 per family. This event is sponsored by the Brock Faculty Wives and proceeds will go to the Student Scholarship Fund.

FEBRUARY 11, CAKE SALE

On Wednesday, February 11, the eight students enrolled in the Brock archaeological practicums in France and Cyprus for next summer will be holding a cake sale as part of their campaign to help raise part of their fare and tuition, Members of faculty and staff who will be willing to contribute cakes for the sale should call extension 215. The cakes will be on sale at lunch time. Students will also be visiting offices during the next few weeks to sell other items to help meet their expenses.

OFF CAMPUS

Mr. J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, recently attended the University Information Program at Oakwood Collegiate in Toronto. He was also a panel member during the Dialogue Session held at the Toronto Education Centre at which time University degree programs were discussed.

FOR INTERESTED FACULTY

An abstract of the thesis submitted to the Michigan State University by Gertrude Cecile MacFarlane is available in the Department of Information for members of faculty who may be interested in reading it. This copy was made available by the author "since a number of the members of your faculty gave me helpful suggestions or asked to be informed of results".

BROCK TRACK

The Brock University track team under coach Al Pedler will get their first taste of indoor action on Thursday, February 5 when they participate in the Maple Leaf Gardens Meet. The nine-man squad has been busy working out in the Thistle Theatre area since Christmas. The team, made up of Ron Newton, Art Wiebe, Kelly Crick, Frank Fohr, Mike Ballen, Gord Merrill, Joe Houston, Charlie Hayes and Irwin Kennedy, will compete in the Mile Relay event and the Open Two Mile.

O.I.A.A. CURLING CHAMPIONSHIPS

The O.I.A.A. Curling Championships will be held at the Lincoln Curling Club on Friday, February 6 & Saturday, February 7. The teams competing are: Ryerson, Lakehead, Laurentian, Waterloo Lutheran, York, Trent, Royal Military College, and Brock

The teams will compete in the Round Robin games which will be played at 9:00 a.m. 1:00 and 5:00 p.m. on Friday, and at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. on Saturday.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011 EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, February 6

9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.
& 5:00 p.m. O.I.A.A. CURLING CHAMPIONSHIPS Lincoln Curling Club

Saturday, February 7

10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m. O.I.A.A. CURLING CHAMPIONSHIPS Lincoln Curling Club
5:00 p.m. O.I.A.A. CURLING CHAMPIONSHIP BANQUET Lincoln Curling Club

Sunday, February 8

1:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. NIAGARA UNIVERSITY FROSH Niagara U.
2:30 p.m. CHILDREN'S FOLK CONCERT Students' Lounge
8:00 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. BROCKPORT, N.Y. at Brockport

Tuesday, February 10

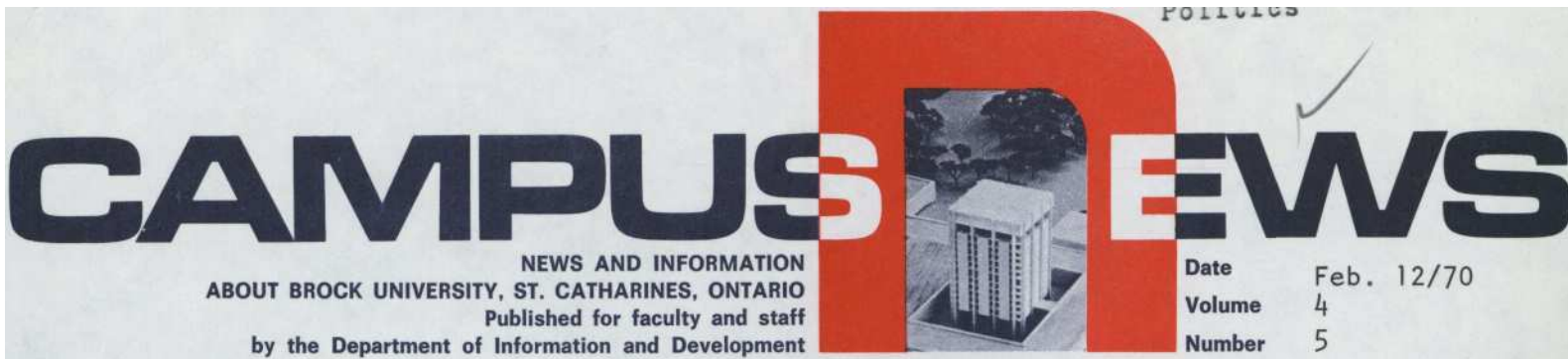
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Smiles of a Summer Night* Room 247

Wednesday, February 11

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *The Magician* Room 247

Thursday, February 12

8:30 p.m. DRAMA DEPARTMENT *The Bourgeois Gentleman* Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. TRENT Merritton High School
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. TRENT Garden City Arena



LIBRARY OPENING HOURS

Commencing Monday, February 16, the University Library will be open during the following hours until the end of the term.

Monday to Friday	8:30 a.m. - 12:00 midnight
Saturday	9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Sunday	1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Full circulation services will be available at all times; however, the Listening Room will not be open Friday evenings, Saturday or Sunday.

BOOK STORE

Recent titles in the Book Store are: Harold Town Drawings, Rural Ontario, Canada A Year of the Land, The Boat Who Wouldn't Float, Niagara, Roloff Beny's India and To Everything There Is A Season, Michael Hornyansky's The Golden Phoenix.

Mrs. June Lumsden advises that more than 3000 reference and general paperbacks are now being stocked. She also suggests that the artists' supply department may be of interest.

And for those with children, she invites you to browse through the special children's section which features Puffin paperbacks.

ON CAMPUS

The Minister of University Affairs, the Honourable William G. Davis, Q.C., paid a first visit to the DeCew Campus in the snow and fog on Tuesday afternoon. He talked informally with a group including students, faculty, university officers and three members of the Board of Governors. It was suggested he should come again on "a sunny day".

OFF CAMPUS

At the February meeting of the Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario, Brock University will be represented by the President and the Provost.

The President presided, as Co-Chairman, at part of the first meeting of the Joint CPUO/CAAT Committee on Co-operation between the several institutions, which was held at Niagara Falls on February 3

NOTICES

During Dr. Gibson's absence on vacation, the Provost will be Acting President from February 15 to March 8.

There will be power interruptions in all buildings of DeCew Campus on Sunday, February 15, commencing at 8:00 a.m. for a period of approximately one hour for purposes of testing the stand-by power system.

PERSONAL

Dr. & Mrs. A.W. Bown are happy to announce the birth of a daughter, Alison Elizabeth, at the St. Catharines General Hospital, Tuesday, the 27th of January.

POLITICS LECTURE SCHEDULED

On Thursday, February 19, at 11:00 a.m. in Room 248, Prof. D. M. Johnson, (University of Toronto), will present a lecture on *The Social Context of Contemporary Chinese Law*, including survivals of the traditional legal system in the People's Republic today. All members of the university community are welcome. There will be a discussion period. This lecture will be sponsored by the Department of Politics.

BROCK FENCING

The Brock Fencing Teams recently participated in both foil and epee at the Carleton Invitational. They were eliminated in the second round. The ladies team fared better managing to reach the quarter finals.

At R.M.C. in the men's competition the team gained a seventh place standing while the ladies team wound up in a second place tie

DEPARTMENTAL NOTES

ROMANCE STUDIES

Following an open invitation extended to language teachers in the area, a delegation of five teachers from the Niagara Falls Collegiate Vocational Institute visited French classes and the Language Laboratory on February 6, 1970.

Professor Fernandez represented the Department of Romance Studies at the meeting of Chairmen of Spanish and Italian of Ontario Universities, held at Trent University on January 31, 1970

BROCK HOCKEY

The Generals continued their losing ways dropping verdicts to Waterloo Lutheran 4-2, January 29, and the University of New York at Brockport 2-1, Tuesday, February 9.

BROCK SKI TEAM

In January the Brock Ski Team participated in their first official meet of the season when they entered the Carleton Invitational. The five-man team competed in the slalom and giant slalom events.

The team faces O.I.A.A. competition on February 13 at Trent University when the conference championship will be held.

PRESIDENT'S PORTRAIT

On Tuesday, Chairman of the Board, D. Whiting Lathrop, presented a portrait of Dr. James A. Gibson, first President and Vice-Chancellor of Brock, to the University.

Making the presentation Mr. Lathrop said, "I would note, and I am sure that you will all agree, that the task of guiding an emergent university into maturity is a monumental and complex task indeed. To this responsibility Dr. Gibson has given of his many talents and his wide experience with an energy and an enthusiasm that marks him as a leader in his field. His dedication is an inspiration to all who serve with him and I think it is most fitting indeed that tonight we ask him to accept this portrait of the first President and Vice-Chancellor of Brock University".

The portrait was painted by Ian Henderson, Artist in Residence. It is hung in the waiting room outside of Dr. Gibson's office.

BROCK BASKETBALL

The Brock hoopsters won their third consecutive league contest in January when they stunned the visiting Waterloo Lutheran Golden Hawks 82-74.

On February 5 Brock ran their winning streak to four in a row defeating Ryerson 58-38.

The team's next major test will be on Saturday, February 14 at 4:00 p.m. when they host the Laurentian Voyageurs in the Merritton High School Gym. If Brock wins this contest, they will take over sole possession of second place.

One reason for Brock's improved showing this year is that Mike McGinnis leads the O.I.A.A. scoring race with a 25.8 average. Wally Dick is in fourth spot, and Bob Tatti is in seventh.

Last season the Generals averaged only 61.2 points a game and gave up 85.9. This year the team has averaged 79.7 points a game and allowed 72.9.

O.I.A.A. CURLING

Brock University placed second in the O.I.A.A. Curling Championship held at the Lincoln Curling Rink last weekend.

Brock won two of three opening round games to reach the championship bracket. In the semi-finals they defeated Trent 12-7 and advanced to the finals against Lakehead University. The final score of this game was Lakehead 7, Brock 3.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 1011 EXTENSION 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

FEBRUARY 12, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, February 13

8:30 p.m. DRAMA DEPARTMENT *The Burgeois Gentleman* Thistle Theatre
O.I.A.A. SKI COMPETITION at Trent University

Saturday, February 14

8:30 p.m. DRAMA DEPARTMENT *The Burgeois Gentleman* Thistle Theatre
4:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. LAURENTIAN Merritton High School
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. LAURENTIAN Garden City Arena
8:00 p.m. DANCE - SCARLET SABRE Cafeteria

Monday, February 16

8:30 p.m. LECTURE - ROBERT SHACKLETON Room 243

Tuesday, February 17

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 395 *Smiles of a Summer Night* Room 247
8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. YORK Merritton High School

Wednesday, February 18

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *The Silence* Room 247
8:00 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. WATERLOO LUTHERAN at Waterloo Lutheran

Thursday, February 19

7:30 BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. ERINDALE Merritton High School

FACULTY CLUB NEWSLETTER

MEMBERSHIPS

Membership in the Brock University Faculty Club is extended to all full and part-time members of the university faculty, principal officers of the university and/or university administrators holding professional qualifications, professional librarians (University) as well as members of the Board of Governors and Senate. Although only a dues paying member has a right to vote on policy or business matters, membership does include use of all facilities by a spouse.

Memberships are available through L. Misener, Library, for \$5.00. CLUB

FACILITIES:

The Faculty Club facilities include the north-west and centre lounges of the thirteenth floor. They DO NOT include the south-west lounge area.

With the granting of a liquor licence by the Liquor Licence Board of Ontario it is necessary that we adhere strictly to a number of regulations in order to maintain such a licence. Each member should be aware of the followingi

1. Liquor may be consumed only in the Faculty Club premises. This licence applies only to the north-west and centre lounges and DOES NOT include the south-west lounge area. Consequently, drinks purchased at the Faculty Bar may not be consumed in the south-west lounge area.
2. According to our constitution and legal charter, privileges and facilities of the Faculty Club are extended only to members in good standing. Anyone who is not a member must be considered a guest of a member in good standing and therefore must be registered in the guest book. Since we are making use of the bar facilities during the noon hour it is necessary that non-members, whether they are using the bar facilities or not, MUST be signed in as a guest of a member in good standing.
3. No person under the age of 21 may make use of the Club facilities.
4. Effective Monday, February 16, the bar facilities will be open as followss
12:00-1:30 Monday through Friday
5:00-1:00 Friday
Noon lunch facilities are provided from 12:00-1:30 Monday through Friday.
Coffee is provided from 2:00-4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

SPECIAL BOOKINGS:

The Faculty Club facilities are available for special bookings and reservations. As far as the Faculty Club is concerned this may include:

1. the use of the north-west and centre lounge areas;
2. the use of the north-west and centre lounge areas PLUS the opening of the bar.

Any reservations for these facilities must be outside of the hours that the bar is regularly open. If the bar facilities are required in the booking, the organizing group must pay the wages of the bartender for the hours during which the bar is open. Bookings for the Faculty Club facilities must be made through R. Davis at Ext. 238.

Reservations for the south-west lounge area are made through Mr. Mitchelson, Liquor

February 12, 1970

consumption in this area must be covered by a permit.

Supplement to Brock Campus News

REPORT FROM REGULAR MEETING OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS
FEBRUARY 10, 1970

This meeting was attended by the two Senate observers and one of two Student observers. Mr. Lathrop, Chairman, presided.

A brief prepared by Pat Beard and Dan Biggar as a sequel to discussion in an earlier meeting of the Board had been referred for consideration to the Committee on University Government. A report of subsequent discussions may be brought forward at the next meeting of the Board.

The President reported briefly on the meeting with the Committee on University Affairs held in Thistle Theatre on December 1, 1969. Though there was considerable agreement that the general tone of this annual meeting had improved, there is still considerable uncertainty how effective representations made in this way to the Committee are likely to be. One member of the Board described the proceeding as an exercise in futility and a waste of time as far as he was concerned.

Building Progress

From the report of the Building Committee it was learned that Thistle Project is now considered to be complete. Progress statements were made about the move to Room 254 of the Registrar's Office and the Division of Continuing Education, and about the conversion of the eighth floor of the Tower to provide for faculty office space.

The remaining houses of the DeCew Residences were expected to be completed by about mid-February; the Dining Building had been in operation since January 12. Testing of the standby electric power system is proceeding, so that in the event of a complete failure of outside power minimum on-campus services, particularly in the Tower, can be maintained. A contract has been awarded for a peak electric power control system.

The pine trees already dead are likely to remain in the ground until the first week in April to enable the three arbitrators now at length appointed to see the trees in the setting in which they did not survive. In this long-drawn out controversy the University has pressed its legal right to rely on the contract provisions for arbitration in case of dispute.

Staging Building

The Board were informed of the appointment of the firm of Raymond Moriyama as architects for a proposed Staging Building. A number of meetings have been held between the Architect and the Campus Development Committee, a student group, and technical consultants. If this project can proceed — the provision of funds still being uncertain — it is hoped that new academic and recreational space can be available for September, 1971.

Athletic Facilities

Renewed consideration has been given by an ad hoc committee convened by the President to a modified version of the Athletic Complex originally approved by the Board for submission to the Department of University Affairs in April, 1968. At that time the Department refused to give approval to proceed. The Committee are aware of the urgency of providing some facilities on campus; they feel it important to avoid committing funds to any facilities classified as "temporary"; equally they are faced by the inescapable fact that by the time any formal facilities could be brought into use (September, 1971) costs of construction would have risen by at least 25% over 1968. Additional proposals will be considered by the Campus Development Committee.

Staff Relations Committee

The Board formally ratified a number of policies and procedures which had been approved in principle at an earlier meeting. These relate to recruitment, transfer and promotion, hours of work, overtime and leaves of absence for non-teaching personnel; employment of individuals under grants; salary administration; and various refinements of retirement policy and educational assistance .

The Board also formally confirmed a statement of policy for leaves of absence (sabbatical leave and leave to improve qualifications) for full-time members of Faculty. A further statement to cover requests for leave to undertake paid assignments and to stand as candidates for the federal or a provincial legislature is under consideration.

Establishment of a Development Committee

With the prospective ending of the five-year period under which most of the pledges to the Brock University Founding Fund had been made, the Board determined to replace the Scholarship and Bursary Committee by a Development Committee. A main purpose of the new Committee will be to explore new and continuing sources of corporate and individual giving for special projects. As Mr. C. Bruce Hill had expressed a desire to be relieved of the responsibilities he had carried since 1964, it has been agreed that the Development Committee should operate under the chairmanship of Mr. W.D. Chisholm.

Financial Statements

The Board reviewed the financial statements for the quarter ended December 31, 1969 which had been verified by the Finance Committee. Members agreed that these statements reflected a satisfactory position and that the budget projection to the end of the present fiscal year indicated proper budget control.

Ontario Student Aid Plan

The Board were informed that in the present academic year 902 applications from eligible students in Brock University had been processed. Of total assistance of \$740,705, the loan entitlement made up \$400,685, and grants represented \$340,020. The average amounts for both loans and grants has been increasing slightly; a report will be made to the next meeting of the Board about the percentage of Brock students receiving assistance under OSAP by comparison with the percentages in other Ontario universities.

The meeting adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

James A. Gibson President



JOHN A.C. FORTESCUE JOINS GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

John A.C. Fortescue has recently joined the Department of Geological Sciences at Brock University from the Canadian Forestry Service at the Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Chalk River, Ontario. Dr. Fortescue, who was born in England, obtained B.A., and M.Sc. degrees in geology from the University of British Columbia before specialising in biogeochemistry. He obtained a D. Phil, degree from the University of Oxford and a Diploma in Applied Geochemistry from the Imperial College of Science and Technology in London. Since his return to Canada in 1962, Dr. Fortescue has spent five years in biogeochemical prospecting methods research at the Geological Survey of Canada and two years with the Canadian Forest Service where he was engaged in forest nutrition research. Dr. Fortescue will be teaching a third year course in landscape geochemistry at Brock University which will include reference to the role of geochemistry in relation to pollution, prospecting and the nutrition of plants, animals and man.

SPEECH BY R.M. SCHMON AVAILABLE

A speech *Pulp and Paper Is Concerned About Water Pollution* by Robert M. Schmon, Vice-Chairman Board of Governors, is available through Niagara Editorial Bureau, 682-7203.

The remarks were delivered at The National Executives Conference on Water Pollution Abatement sponsored by the United States Department of the Interior in Washington*

O.I.A.A. FENCING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Brock will host the OIAA Fencing Championship on Saturday, February 21st. The event will be held in Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School starting at 10:00 a.m.

PROF. DOEKER ELECTED CHIEF-EDITOR

Dr. Gunther Doeker has been elected chief-editor of an international group of editors preparing a volume of essays in honour of Karl Loewenstein, em. Professor of Political Science at Amherst and the University of Munich. Prof. Loewenstein is a world authority on comparative constitutional law and theory and is the author of numerous articles and books. He has been especially noted for his contributions in the field of comparative politics.

The contributors to the volume, include, among others from various parts of the world, Carl Friedrich, Harvard; Karl Dietrich Bracher, Bonn; Ernst Fraenkel, Berlin; Henry Steel Commager, Amherst; Gerhard Loewenberg, Mount Holyoak; Henry Ehrmann, Dartmouth; John Hazard, Columbia; Eugene Rostow, Yale; David Riesman, Harvard; Stuart Hughes, Harvard; Hans Morgenthau, Chicago; and Edward McWhinney, McGill.

OEDIPUS THE KING AT THISTLE THEATRE

Students and Faculty of The Creative Writing and Dramatic Arts program of Glendon College will present two performances of *Oedipus the King* in Brock's Thistle Theatre, Wednesday, February 25. Curtain time will be at 6:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.

The part of Oedipus will be played by John Innes, a graduate of the National Theatre School and a student at York University, Mr. Innes was a member of the 1969 Stratford Company, he appeared as Rosencrantz in Hamlet.

Oedipus the King is directed by Michael Gregory, Chairman of Glendon's Department of English. Lighting and set design is by Thistle Theatre Manager, Don Acaster. Costumes and props for this production are by Hal Travis, Properties Master of the Canadian Opera School Company. Technical Director is Nicholas Ayre, who currently serves as Technical Director of the University of Western Ontario's Talbot Theatre.

Reserved seats - adults \$2.00 - students \$1.00 may be obtained by calling the Thistle Theatre's box office, 684-7541.

BASKETBALL GENERALS IN SECOND PLACE

Brock Generals warmed up for their "must" game with Laurentian by trouncing Trent University 96-61 in an exhibition game February 12.

On February 14 the team beat first place Laurentian 84-78. The Generals bounced back from a 39-32 first half deficit.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

On February 9th a group of High School Teachers from Toronto visited the Department of Geological Sciences. The visit was arranged by Mr. Allan Krane, a former Brock student. The group was interested in the development of the Department and its academic program. Mr. Krane noted especially the changes and rapid development that had taken place at Brock since his graduation only a short time ago.

PUBLICATION BY DR. BUCKNALL

Dr. B.J. Bucknall's book on *The Religion of Art in Proust* has just been published by the University of Illinois Press, in the series Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, (Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 78-83546.)

BROCK RECORDS FIRST O.I.A.A. HOCKEY WIN

Brock Generals ended a 27 game losing streak on February 12, but they had to score 9 goals to accomplish victory over Trent University, 9-8. Since Brock entered the OIAA hockey league in the 1967-68 season, they failed to earn as much as a tie on the ice although they were awarded a win over Laurentian earlier this year when the Sudbury University dressed an ineligible player,

The Generals apparently couldn't get used to winning as they were swamped by Laurentian Voyageurs 8-0 two days later.

The team closes out its schedule against Waterloo Lutheran, Thursday, February 19.

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. Gunther Doeker has been invited to attend the FIRST NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF TEACHERS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES to be held February 26-28 at Carleton University in Ottawa. The invitation was extended by the Steering Committee organizing the Conference and is supported by the Canada Council. The Conference will deal specifically with the problems of identifying and evaluating research now being done in Canada in light of the needs facing this country as a member of the international community. The Conference is jointly sponsored by the Universities of Carleton, Ottawa and Toronto.

O.I.A.A. SKI CHAMPIONSHIP

The Brock Ski Team participated in the OIAA Championships held at Trent University this past weekend. Out of the six competing schools, Brock wound up in 5th place in the slalom event and in 6th place in the giant slalom.

GEOLOGY STUDENTS VIEW WELLAND TUNNEL

On Saturday, February 7th, Drs. Bell and Peach of the Department of Geological Sciences, at the invitation of Mr. Jim Swalm of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, took about 25 geology students into the excavation for the new tunnel under the new section of the canal at Welland. The problems, brought about by the nature of the rock and the great deal of water in it, were studied. Samples of fossil algae were recovered.

BROCK SECOND IN TABLE TENNIS

Brock wound up with a 5-1 record to gain second place in the OIAA Table Tennis Championship at York University, February 14, Lakehead University and Brock entered the finals with 5-0 records and Lakehead emerged with wins in both the singles and doubles to take the championship.

NEW PRESIDENT FOR WATERLOO

Dr. B.C. Matthews, Vice-President Academic, at the University of Guelph will assume the Presidency of the University of Waterloo, July 1.

FACULTY CURLING

Results as of February 12th,

	WON	LOST	PTS
Wes Turner Bob	3	5	18
Davis Bill Boyle	3	5	18
Wood field	8	6	16
Lowenberger	8	6	16
Terry Varcoe	8	6	16
Clarke Thomson	7	7	14
Gord Finlay Don	7	7	14
Ursino Bill	6	8	12
Loveman	4	10	8
	4	10	8

PILOT PROJECTS RE CLASSICS PLANNED

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, addressed a meeting of about fifty Latin teachers, elementary school teachers, high-school and elementary-school principals and parents in Scarborough on Friday, February 13. The purpose of the meeting was to investigate the possibility of developing a pilot project in Classics in at least one of the elementary schools of Scarborough as well as pilot experimentation projects in the local high schools. Dr. Kahn has recently had discussions with the Superintendents of Schools of both Lincoln and Welland counties, and plans have been drafted for similar pilot projects in selected elementary schools in the Niagara Peninsula. These developments are the result of the November Latin Workshop, at which administrators of the Philadelphia public school system described the experimental work in Classics being conducted in that city.

RYERSON PRESIDENT APPOINTED

Donald Mordell, former dean of engineering at McGill University, assumed the office of President of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute on February 14.

GERMANIC AND SLAVIC STUDIES MOVE

The Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies has completed its move to new quarters.

Germanic Division:

C.R., Owen, Chairman	D-1121	Ext. 344
D.C. MacRae	D-1118	Ext, 375
H. Schutz	D-1122	Ext. 375
Mrs, R. Hiatt	D-1120	Ext. 376

Russian Division:

Miss J. Frankel	D-1115	Ext. 376
Miss P. Reial	D-111A	Ext. 376
J. Woodsworth	D-1117	Ext. 376

Secretariat:

Mrs. H. Meisner	D-1119	Ext. 374
		375
		376

FOR SALE

Modern Brick Bungalow, 161 Woodside Drive (near Brock). Three bedrooms, dining room, kitchen, living room, garage, finished recreation room. Phone 682-4114.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

FEBRUARY 19, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 19

11:00 a.m. LECTURE - PROFESSOR B.M. JOHNSON - Room 248
12:30 p.m. RUSSIAN CLUB - Room 106
7:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. ERINDALE COLLEGE Merritton High School
8:00 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK vs. WATERLOO LUTHERAN at Waterloo Lutheran

Friday, February 20

2:00 p.m. LECTURE - PROFESSOR HADDOCK - Room 241

Saturday, February 21

9:00 a.m. - 12:00 HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS' CONFERENCE Thistle Theatre
1:00 p.m. - 10:00 JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SCIENCE FAIR Thistle Corridor

Sunday, February 22

2:00 p.m. - 10:00 JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SCIENCE FAIR Thistle Corridor
2:00 p.m. NIAGARA PENINSULA PEACE COMMITTEE - Room 102
3:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY SUBSCRIPTION CONCERT Thistle Theatre

Monday, February 23

2:00 - 10:00 JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE SCIENCE FAIR Thistle Corridor

Tuesday, February 24

2:30 p.m. - 8:00 BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. WATERLOO LUTHERAN at Waterloo Lutheran
7:00 p.m. DRUG ADDICTION RESEARCH CENTRE
DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 395 *Wild Strawberries* Room 247

Wednesday, February 25

6:00 and 9:00 p.m. GLENDON COLLEGE DRAMATIC ARTS *Oedipus The King* Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *Persona* Room 247

Thursday, February 26

8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. RYERSON Merritton High School

THE DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC AND
SLAVIC STUDIES
BROCK UNIVERSITY ST. CATHARINES

WILL SPONSOR THE CLASSICAL FEATURE FILM

FAUST

WITH G.GRÜNDGENS AS MEPHISTO

W.QUADFLIEG AS FAUST AND A TOP CAST

ON: WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4, 1970; 2:00p.m.

AND

SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1970; 8:00p.m.

AT: 247 THISTLE, BROCK UNIVERSITY

THIS FILM IS IN COLOR, WITH GERMAN DIALOG
AND ENGLISH INTRODUCTIONS TO ITS 5 PARTS

RUNNING TIME: TWO AND ONE HALF HOURS

ADMISSION FREE

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development

Date Feb. 26/70
Volume 4
Number 7

BASKETBALL GENERALS STILL WINNING

The Generals beat York University 93-84 on February 17 but they had a scare before they pulled victory out of the fire.

Leading by 20 points immediately after halftime they saw the big lead dwindle to a 74-74 tie, then Brock went ahead only to have York tie them at 78-78, finally Brock got the lead again and built it into the final score.

The following night the Generals breezed past Erindale College 101-76.

BROCK STUDENTS TO FLY TO GERMANY

Fifteen Brock students enrolled in Germanic Studies will fly to Germany this summer to participate in a unique work, learn and travel scheme, sponsored by the Canadian German Academic Exchange Association in Ottawa.

BROCK SECOND IN FENCING

Brock placed second in the OIAA fencing championships held at Sir Winston Churchill High School last Saturday. Five Universities were represented in the tournament which was won by York University.

CLASSIC STUDENTS PRESENT ELECTRA

On Saturday, February 28 at 3:30 p.m. in Room 247, Brock Classics students will present a performance of Euripides' *Electro*, in Greek. Detailed synopses in English will be available. All members of the Brock community are invited.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

The Department of History was host to the Ontario History and Social Science Teachers' Association on Saturday, February 21. The conference was well attended by some 300 High School Teachers from across the Province. Guest Speaker was Mark M. Krug, Professor of Education in History and Social Studies in the Graduate School of Education at the University of Chicago. Members of the History Department participated in afternoon seminars.

HOCKEY GENERALS WIND UP SEASON

Waterloo Lutheran skated to a 7-2 victory over Brock Generals in an OIAA hockey game there February 18.

Waterloo jumped into a 3-0 lead in the second period and carried a 4-1 margin into the final period.

COMING LECTURERS

Brock University faculty and staff are invited to hear Professor C. Ian Lumsden, Department of Political Science, York University speak at the U.A.W. Hall, 45 Carlisle Street, at 2:00 p.m. Sunday, March 1. His topic: *Latin America, Reform or Revolution?* Professor Lumsden will relate his talk to recent visits to Cuba and Mexico.

Special Lecture, Tuesday, March 3, 1:00 p.m. in Room 107, will be given by Professor John F. Melby, of the University of Guelph. His topic will be *Civil War in China (1945-1949) -Transfer of the Mandate*. Sponsored by the Department of History.

PERSONAL

Professor and Mrs. Ray Skilton had a baby boy on Sunday, February 15, who has been named Frederick Ralph, weight 7 lbs. 5 oz.

FACULTY VS. NIAGARA COLLEGE

Faculty members at Brock will meet their counterparts from Niagara College in a hockey game to be held at Garden City Arena, Thursday, February 26. Game time is 9:00 p.m. Admission is free.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

FEBRUARY 26,
1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, February 26

4:00 p.m. FACULTY BOARD - S.W, Lounge
7:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. BOARD - Board Room
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. RYERSON Merritton High School
9:00 p.m. HOCKEY - FACULTY vs. NIAGARA COLLEGE FACULTY Garden City Arena

Saturday, February 28

9:00 - 6:00 p.m. SYMPOSIUM - CLASSICS DEPARTMENT - Rooms 234 & 243
3:30 p.m. EURIPIDES' *Electra* - Room 247
2:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK vs. HOUGHTON COLLEGE at Houghton, N.Y.

Sunday, March 1

2:00 p.m. LECTURE - Prof. C. Ian Lumsden, U.A.W, Hall, 45 Carlisle St.

Monday, March 2

8:00 p.m. FRENCH FILM - Room 242

Tuesday, March 3

1:00 p.m. HISTORY LECTURE - Prof. John F. Melby - Room 107
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 395 *All These Women* - Room 247

Wednesday, March 4

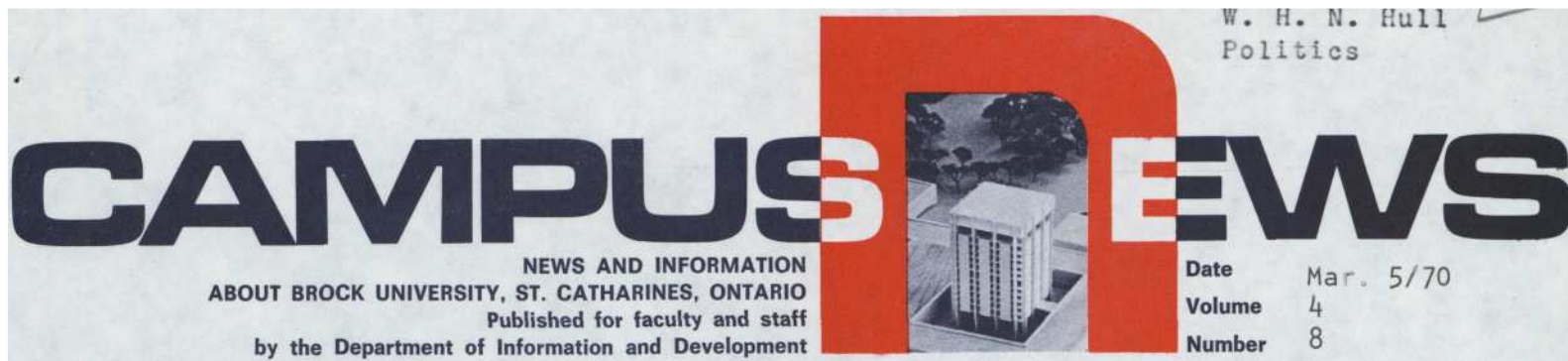
2:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Faust* Room 247
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *Hour of the Wolf* - Room 247

Thursday, March 5

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM - Room 247

MARCH

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2 French Film	3 Dramatic Media Film	4 Dramatic Media Film FAUST- German Film	5 German Film	6	7 Geology Open House FAUST- German Film Scarlet Sabre Dance Seminar & Dinner C.I.M.A.
8	9	10 Dramatic Media Film Liberal Club University Women's Club	11 Dramatic Media Film	12 The Hostage Royal Astronomical Society Meeting	13 The Hostage	14 The Hostage Melrose Park Presbyterian Church Tour
15 Childrens Folk Song Concert	16 Julius Caesar Matinee- Grantham H.S.	17 Germanic & Slavic Public Lecture Julius Caesar- Grantham H.S.	18 Dramatic Media Film	19 Julius Caesar- Grantham H.S. Children's Aid Annual Meeting German Film	20 Julius Caesar- Grantham H.S.	21 Julius Caesar- Grantham H.S.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES PLAY HOST

This weekend Geology students, faculty wives and faculty members will host about 200 scientists and administrators from federal, provincial and municipal government agencies, university professors, secondary school teachers, and representatives from a wide range of resource based industries in Canada and the United States.

The visitors will meet with people in the Geological Sciences at Brock to discuss teaching and research programs at Brock and to examine areas that might be investigated on a co-operative basis for the benefit of society locally and regionally. The Department's new breed of highly sophisticated and automated Instruments and equipment also will be on display.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL MEETING

Gerald D. Hart, M.D. will be the speaker at the Archaeological Society meeting on the 13th floor of the Brock Tower at 8:00 p.m. Sunday, March 8. His topic will be *Money and Medicine*, Admission \$1 for non-members; 50 cents for students.

CAREER ASSIGNMENT PROGRAM

The Public Service Commission of Canada established the "Career Assignment Program" in 1968 with a view to identifying federal administrative officials with demonstrated high potential for senior executive responsibility. The program is now being extended to include representatives from universities, Industries, and provincial governments. It is expected that the contacts between government, university and business people will result in improved understanding of problems faced by these various occupational groupings and increased co-operation among them in their future interrelationships.

In brief, the program consists of a twelve-week advanced management course and assignment to a position in the federal public service for a period of at least one year.

A university faculty member may participate in the twelve-week course to gain an understanding of the Canadian Government, its organization and methods of management and its social, political and economic objectives. This course draws lecturers from government, universities and industry and provides a mix of individuals from all disciplines and backgrounds working together in major problem-solving exercises.

The procedure for selecting faculty members to participate in the program and for determining the nature and location of their assignment to the public service is complicated. Brock University's representative for the Career Assignment Program is Professor Ken Kernaghan - Department of Politics. He will be happy to provide further information to any faculty members interested in the program.

UNIVERSITY COLLOQUIUM ET SYMPOSIUM IN CLASSICS

Eight universities were represented at the Colloquium et Symposium organized by the Department of Classics and the Classics Club on Saturday, February 28. Six students from different universities read papers. A panel discussion primarily involving new high-school teachers on the question *How well did our University Training Prepare us for the Crisis in Seaondary-school Latin?* produced a lively discussion and will be summarized for communication to all the Ontario university Classics Departments. The final event of the day was the performance of Euripides' *Electra* by Brock students. All the 35 students taking Greek at Brock had a part in the play. So successful was the performance that professors from the other universities invited our students to tour the Ontario universities.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRACTICUM STUDENTS AVAILABLE

The seven Brock students seeking to raise money to go on the Brock practicums this summer are available for babysitting and odd jobs. Members of the Brock community who have work for them should call the Department of Classics, ext. 215.

EXHIBIT IN TORONTO

Ian Henderson, Artist in Residence, has an exhibition of paintings at the Shaw Rimmington Gallery, 20 Birch Ave, Toronto 7, from March 3 to March 16.

KAHN WITH KENNEDY ON 'R.B.

Dr. Arthur Kahn was interviewed by Betty Kennedy on C.F.R.B. concerning the way classics are taught at Brock, on Monday of this week. Of considerable interest to Miss Kennedy was the organization of 'digs' scheduled in France and Cyprus this summer. This will be aired in the near future.

"THE HOSTAGE" NEXT DRAMA DIVISION OFFERING

First year students in the Drama Division will present Brendan Behan's *The Hostage* on March 12, 13, 14. The play is being directed by Miss Mary Jane Miller, stage sets by Warren Hartman, lighting by Don Acaster. Curtain time is 8:30 p.m. Admission: Adults \$2.00, Students \$1.00

RODMAN HALL EXHIBITION

From Friday, February 27 to Sunday, March 22 an exhibition of photographs by Montreal photographers Ronald Labelle, Michael St. Jean, Marc Andre Gagne and John Max will be on display in Rodman Hall. There also will be a collection of Cuna Indian Art; and paintings by Jock Macdonald, Harold Towne and F.H. Varley.

NOTICE

The Faculty Club Dinner for March 6 has been cancelled.

BASKETBALL GENERALS BEATEN THEN BOUNCE BACK

The Golden Hawks of Waterloo Lutheran snapped the Generals six game win streak by defeating them 76-70 in Waterloo on February 24.

In their final league game, played at home, the Generals clinched second place by defeating Ryerson 36-60. This win gives Brock an 8-4 record.

The team travels to Sudbury to meet Waterloo Lutheran in the semi-final of the league playoff on Friday night with the winner meeting Laurentian on Saturday night for the championship.

TOUR OF MEXICO CITY & ENVIRONS

Arrangements are being made through Flarity Travel in St. Catharines for a 14-day escorted tour of Mexico City and its environs between August 24 and September 6, 1970. The tour gives a valuable opportunity of viewing the cultural life of Mexico past and present, and there are visits to the folk ballet, museums, art galleries, the University City and various historic features. The cost is \$385 U.S. which includes air transportation (Toronto-Mexico City), local bus travel, hotel accommodation, escort service and some meals. Anyone interested should contact H.J. Gayler, Dept. of Geography (Ext. 340), before April 1st.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor Bismuth attended the Executive meeting of the Association of Canadian University Teachers of French held at the University of Montreal from February 23rd to 26th.

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, addressed some 30 Latin teachers at the Professional Development Day in Windsor on Friday, February 27.

Dr. J. Terasmae attended the Conference on Tree-Ring Analysis, held at the University of British Columbia on February 19th-20th, and presented a paper titled *Review of Tree-Ring Studies in Canada - Climatic Changes, Geological Applications and Future Prospects*. The conference, first of its kind held in Canada, was attended by scientists from Europe, U.S. and Canada. It focused attention on methods of study and analysis of the tree-ring record, which have a direct application to investigations concerned with climatic changes (dendroclimatology), water resources, dating of certain events and materials (dendrochronology), geological prospecting, air and soil pollution, and forest growth and yield problems. Dr. Terasmae has been involved in dendrochronological and dendroclimatological studies, carried on in different regions in Canada, for the past five years and his present research in this field is supported by the National Research Council.

ARTICLE PUBLISHED

An article written by Fred Durham entitled *Education and the Use of A-V Equipment in the 1970s* was published in the February 1970 Issue of 'Dear Colleague' which is a Lincoln Board of Education Publication.

"PONY SOLDIERS" REPLACES "HAMLET"

The Drama 295 showing of the Russian film of *Hamlet*, scheduled for Wednesday evening, March 11, has been cancelled. Instead the course is featuring an afternoon presentation of the John Ford film, *The Pony Soldiers*, at 1:00 p.m. in Room 247, to be followed at 3 p.m. by a talk and discussion with Mr. Martin Rackin, author of the screenplay of *Pony Soldiers* and the producer of several commercial films. Members of the Brock community are invited to both the movie and the discussion, free of charge.

GUEST SPEAKER

On February 18th, Dr. Alan Goodwin from the Department of Geology, University of Toronto, was guest speaker in the Geological Sciences seminar series. Dr. Goodwin is a specialist on Precambrian volcanics and stratigraphy and the topic of his lecture was *The Development of Early Crust in the Canadian Shield*. A large audience was in attendance for this very inspiring lecture.

CHILDREN'S CONCERT

There will be a Children's Folk Song Concert with Barbara Shaw on Sunday, March 15 at 2:30 p.m. This event is sponsored by the Brock Faculty Wives and the admission is \$1.00 per family, the proceeds going for the Student Scholarship Fund. All are welcome.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

On February 20, the Departments of Romance Studies and Germanic and Slavic Studies were hosts to some sixty secondary school teachers of Modern languages in the area. During their visits, these school teachers discussed problems concerning language laboratories and methodology with departmental and language laboratory staffs.

BOARD MEETINGS AT WESTERN TO BE OPEN TO PUBLIC AND PRESS

The Board of Governors of The University of Western Ontario has voted to open its meetings to the public and news media.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 1011, EXTENSION 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

MARCH 5, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 5

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM - Room 247

Saturday, March 7

9:00 - 5:00 p.m. C.I.M.A. SEMINAR AND DINNER - Rooms 246 & 150
GEOLOGY CELEBRATION - Glenridge Campus
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Faust* - Room 247
8:00 p.m. DANCE *Scarlet Sabre* - Cafeteria

Sunday, March 8

8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE MEETING - S.W. Lounge

Tuesday, March 10

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Winter- Light* - Rooms 395 - 247
7:00 p.m. LIBERAL CLUB - Room 242
8:00 p.m. UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CLUB - Room 234

Wednesday, March 11

1:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Pony Soldiers* - Room 247
3:00 p.m. DRAMA LECTURE - Room 247

Thursday, March 12

7:30 p.m. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY MEETING - Room 204 Glenridge
8:30 p.m. *The Hostage* - Drama Department - Thistle Theatre

BROCK UNIVERSITY

PARKING REGULATIONS

Effective March 1, 1970 the following parking regulations will apply at all times, including evenings and week-ends:-

- 1) Reserved parking will be discontinued (other than for the President of Brock University) at both DeCew and Glenridge campus.
- 2) General, Visitors, and Service parking will be restricted to areas indicated on attached campus diagrams and outlined below:-

a) General

DeCew

Main 1200 car lot south-east of Brock Tower.

Glenridge

Lots on west, north and south-east of Glenridge building,

b) Visitors

DeCew

First row - west boundary of main 1200 car lot. Visitors to student residences may park in lots adjoining residence buildings on north and west sides.

Glenridge

Front of building - (one row of parking at right angles to Glenridge Avenue).

c) Service (Telephone, food, elevator, maintenance, supplies, repairmen)

DeCew

Lots at north and west sides of Thistle Complex.

Glenridge

Any general parking area.

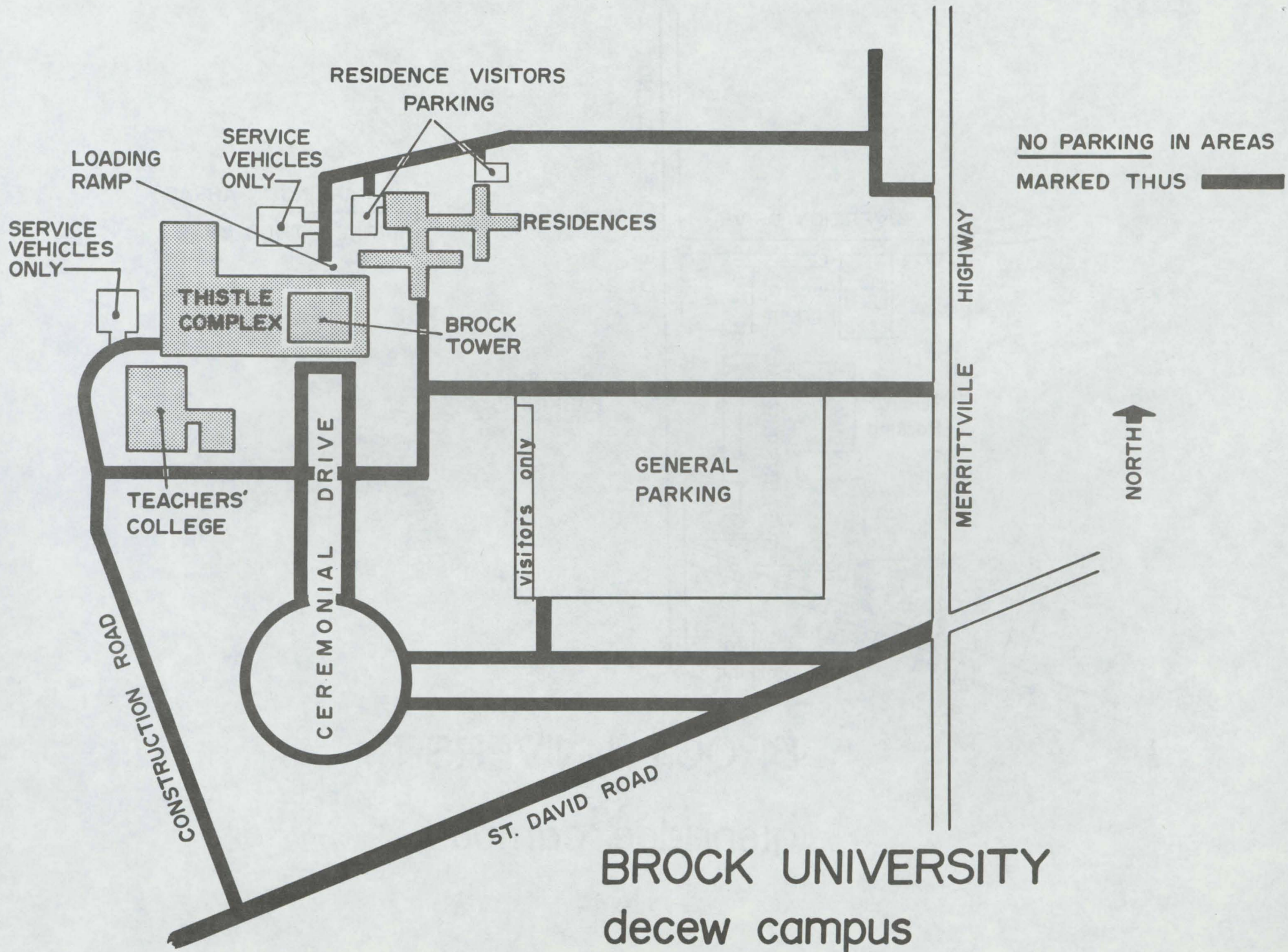
- 3) Parking is not allowed on roadways, Ceremonial Drive or fire routes. It is permissible, however, provided the driver remains in the vehicle, to pick up or discharge passengers.

Effective April 1, 1970

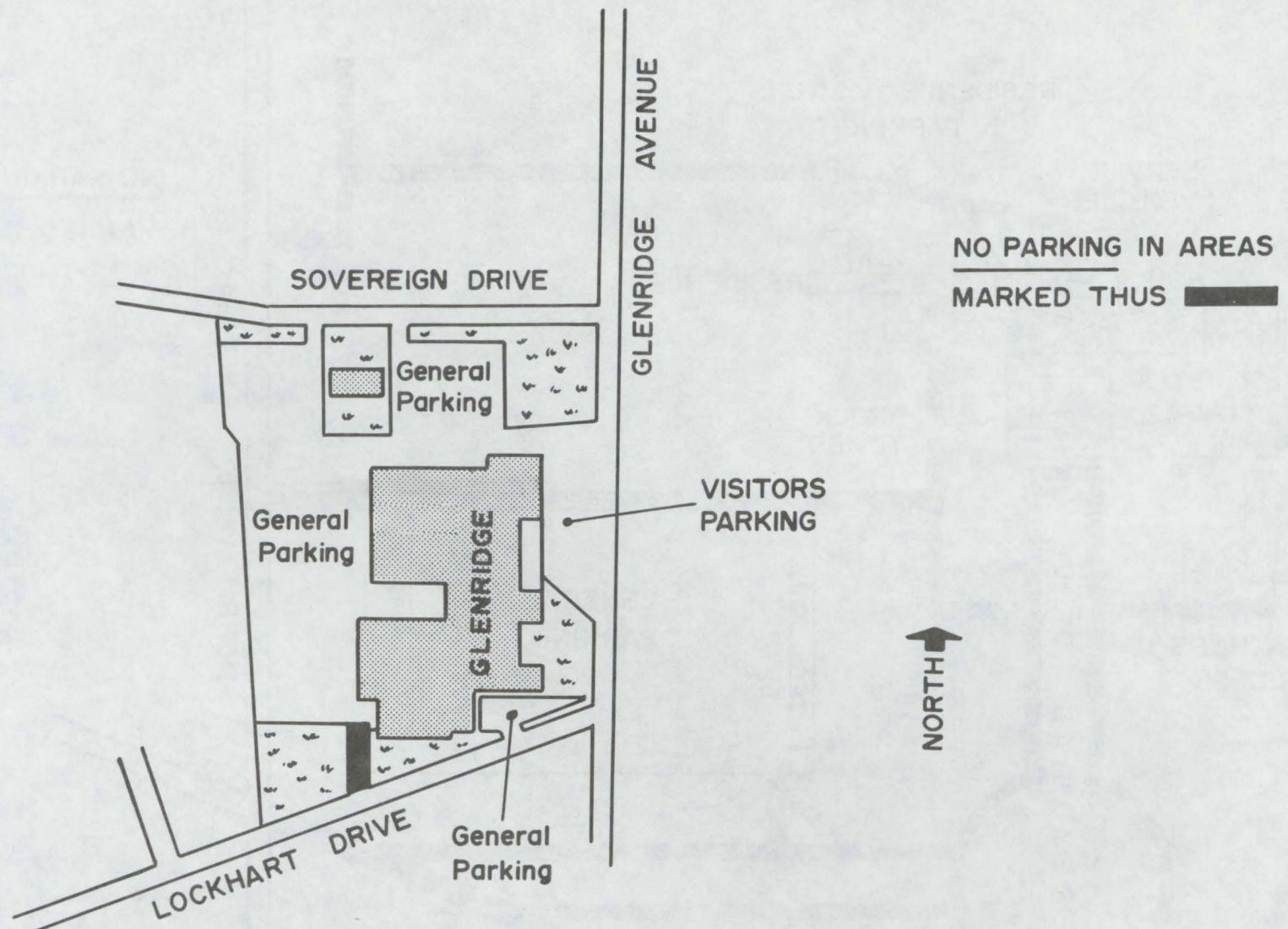
Illegally parked vehicles will be towed off campus and recovered by owner at owner's expense.

Questions concerning parking rules and regulations should be referred to R. A. Nairn, Secretary, Brock University Parking Committee, local 243, Room 1006, Brock Tower.

March 1, 1970



BROCK UNIVERSITY
deew campus



BROCK UNIVERSITY
glenridge campus



WILSON FELLOWSHIP FOR BROCK

Stephanie Swift, Fourth year German and History student at Brock has been designated a Woodrow Wilson Fellow for the current year. It is the first fellowship earned by a Brock Student since the university opened its doors in 1964.

Miss Swift plans to study German literature, possibly at Cornell, on her graduation from Brock.

She is among 134 senior Canadian university students to be nominated for such awards on the basis of their academic abilities and potential as university teachers.

Gary Soroka, fourth year politics student whose name also was put forward, gained honourable mention. Mr. Soroka intends to pursue graduate studies in political philosophy and teach university in Canada.

DR. GRIERSON TO LECTURE ON FILM ART

Drama Division is presenting an extra-special guest speaker on Thursday evening, March 19, at 7:00 p.m., in Room 234.

Dr. John Grierson will speak about the Canadian film and present some recent samples.

Dr. Grierson is an amazingly spry personality whose career has spanned the entire history of film art. He edited Eisenstein's *Battleship Potemkin* for its North American premiere in 1925. In 1930 he founded the Empire Marketing Board Film Unit and in 1933 the GPO Film Unit in Britain. He founded the National Film Board in Canada. He produced *Drifters* (1929), *Song of Ceylon* (1934) and *Night Mail* (1936). Indeed he coined the word 'Documentary' as it applies to film. He discovered Norman McLaren, Gary Cooper and innumerable others.

Dr. Grierson has requested the audience be limited to 100 students. Priority will have to be given to the Dramatic Media classes, but there should be enough room for any other students or faculty who would like to hear this great man.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES "OPEN" HOUSE A SUCCESS

More than 150 guests turned up on Saturday, March 7 to view new equipment and learn the capabilities of the Geological Sciences Department. The open house, called *Geology in the Service of Man*, allowed invited guests an opportunity to see facilities and equipment used by the department for teaching and research in geology. They were shown the ways the department hopes to become involved in solving the environmental problems of pollution, waste disposal, land use etc. They also heard of the new interdepartmental urban studies program being launched at the University next year.

Government representatives from the Geological Survey of Canada; Division of Inland

Waters; Department of Agriculture; Ontario Water Resources Commission; Department of Energy and Resource Management; Royal Ontario Museum; Niagara Peninsula Conservation Authority; industrialists and mining company officials, as well as members of the faculties of The University of Western Ontario, McMaster, Toronto, Michigan, Buffalo and Syracuse formed a good cross-section.

It would appear there is a strong possibility some joint projects concerning the use of equipment and Brock research will be a by-product of the open house. Several students who acted as guides received firm summer job offers.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SEMINAR

A Seminar *Cross Bridges in Insect Flight Muscle: Where They are and How They Move* by Dr. Michael Reedy, Department of Anatomy, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina will be presented by the Department of Biological Sciences on Friday, March 13th at 2 p.m. in room 204, Glenridge Campus.

PUBLIC LECTURE

The Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies announces a public lecture by Professor Reinhard Lettau, Ph.D., (Harvard), Professor of German Literature, University of California on the topic *Is Poetry Still Possible After Auschwitz?* in the Thistle Theatre on Tuesday, March 17, at 8 p.m.

TRACK AND FIELD TEAM

Brock Track and Field Team participated last weekend at the State University of New York in the Courtland Invitational Track Meet on March 7. Their next event will be the 91st Highlanders Athletic meet on March 21 In the Hamilton Armouries where they will compete in the 1 mile relay, open to Canadian Universities ONLY, in memory of the late Col. Wigle.

UNIVERSITY I.D. CARDS

The Library is contemplating installing a new circulation system which will involve a punched I.D. card for data collection. It would be appreciated if departments or other bodies in the University who use the I.D. card, would contact either J. Hogan, ext. 291 or Mrs. L. Misener, ext. 286 to discuss their needs. It is likely that, if a punched I.D. card is adopted, the embossing feature will be eliminated.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES AT PROSPECTOR'S AND DEVELOPER'S ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

Members of the Department of Geological Sciences, both student and faculty, visited the Prospector's and Developer's Association Convention In Toronto on March 9, 10 and 11 where they manned a table showing Brock University and the part being played by the Department in supplying students to the mining industry.

Several of the students were able to pick up positions with mining companies for the summer and a great many of the mining companies were able to learn of the availability of summer help by students at Brock.

GENERALS MISS BASKETBALL FINAL

Waterloo Lutheran defeated Brock University Generals 90-60 Friday night, March 6, eliminating the Generals in the semi-final of the Ontario Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association basketball playdowns.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES RECEIVE DONATION

Dr. J. Terasmae, Chairman, recently announced that Mr. Thayer Lindsley, geologist and mining executive has made a donation of \$15,000 to the Department of Geological Sciences at Brock University, through the Canadian Geological Foundation.

The Department of Geological Sciences was established in 1968 and has embarked on a program in Quaternary Geology, with special interests in water resources research, physical geology and environmental geology. Brock's undergraduate program is flourishing with geology being taught to about 350 First Year students, and another 90 students taking introductory geology in the continuing education course. There are 25 geology (Honours) majors in the Second Year and 11 in the Third Year; the full program for Year Four will commence in the fall of 1970.

OFF CAMPUS

On Friday, March 6th, Dr. Donald Ursino of the Department of Biological Sciences, addressed the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Shade Tree Council. The title of his address was *The Utilization of Radioisotopes in Tree Physiology Research*.

FAMILY SKATING

There will be family skating on Wednesday, March 25th from 8:00 to 9:00 p.m. at the Thorold Arena. All faculty and staff are welcome.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE — HOLIDAYS

Good Friday, March 27 and Easter Monday, March 30, 1970 will be recognized as holidays at Brock University.

Arrangements for staff covered by a collective agreement will be set forth in a posted memorandum.

FOR SALE

New refrigerator and range; 1966 1300 V.W. Salon, Call extension 373.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS
THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

MARCH 12, 1970,

Thursday, March 12

7:30 p.m. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY MEETING - Room 204 Glenridge
8:30 p.m. *The Hostage*- Drama Department - Thistle Theatre

Friday, March 13

2:00 p.m. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LECTURE - Dr. Michael Reedy - Room 204 Glen.
8:30 p.m. *The Hostage* - Drama Department - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, March 14

8:30 p.m. *The Hostage* - Drama Department - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, March 15

2:30 p.m. CHILDREN'S FOLK SONG CONCERT - Student Lounge

Tuesday, March 17

8:00 p.m. PROFESSOR REINHARD LETTAU PUBLIC LECTURE - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. *Julius Caesar* at Grantham High School
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 *Robinson Crusoe* - Room 247

Wednesday, March 18

3:15 p.m. SENATE MEETING - Board Room
7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 295 - *Miss Julie* - Room 247

Thursday, March 19

7:00 - 11:00 p.m. CHILDREN'S AID ANNUAL MEETING - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DR. GRIERSON LECTURES ON FILM - Room 234
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Alle Jahre Wieder* - Room 247
8:00 p.m. *Julius Caesar* at Grantham High School



BROCK BASKETBALL STARS HONOURED

Two Brock Generals were named to the All-Canadian College Basketball All-Star team by the National Association of Basketball Coaches of Canada.

Forward Wally Dick was picked on the first team and forward Mike McGinnis on the second. Brock centre Bob Tatti narrowly missed out on being named in the honorable mention category.

Both Dick and McGinnis were selected on the first all-star team in the OIAA and Tatti was the centre on the second team.

KAHN HAS LUNCHEON DATE WITH C.B.C.'S ELWOOD GLOVER

Dr. Arthur Kahn, Chairman of the Classics Department is being interviewed on Monday, March 23 at 12 noon on C.B.C.'s popular noontime T.V. show "Luncheon Date with Elwood Glover". The show originates at the Four Season's Motel and is live.

SHAW FESTIVAL

Frances Hyland, first lady of Canadian Theatre, will play the title role of *Candida* in the Shaw Festival's opening production of the 1970 season, while the much sought-after Tony van Bridge will make his first Canadian stage appearance in two years this summer with the Shaw Festival. He will give the premiere presentation of *G.K.C.* and star in *Candida*.

BROCK RUSSIAN CLUB

On 11th March the Russian Club of Brock University presented a talk by Mr. Makarov of the Russian Embassy in Ottawa; he addressed the members of the club and other interested students and faculty members in the lounge on the 13th floor. He spoke on student exchange to Russia and replied to many questions which were asked him. Mr. Yachuk, the president of the club, presented him with a token of appreciation. Before the talk Mr. Makarov was taken on a tour of Brock. After his talk members of the club drove him to Niagara Falls where they all had dinner at the Skylon Tower. On his departure Mr. Makarov said that he was very pleased by the way in which he had been received, "there is such great atmosphere in St. Catharines", and that he would be pleased to come again at any time.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor S.C. Chang of Mathematics is attending the Summability and the Sequence Spaces Conference at York University, March 18-21.

ARTICLE PUBLISHED

In the January 1970 issue of *Mathematisches Zeitschrift* an article written by Professor S.C. Chang entitled *Conull FK Spaces Belonging to the Class 0*, was published.

ONTARIO EDUCATION ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE

The University will have a booth at the Ontario Education Association Conference beginning March 23 at the Royal York Hotel. It will be staffed by members of the Registrar's Office and the Department of Information.

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, will be the guest of the Texas Classical Association and the Department of Classics of the University of Texas March 19-21. He will address a meeting of the Texas secondary-school Latin teachers and the convention of the Texas Junior Classical League and will read a paper (at the university) on *A New Approach to Classics*, an analysis of the philosophy underlying the development of the Department of Classics at Brock.

FOR SALE

Nikon F Photomic Camera with accessories. Phone 684-9192 evenings.

1966 Volkswagen 1300 Deluxe, reconditioned engine with 5,500 miles, colour light blue; Kenmore range (still under guarantee); Coldspot refrigerator, white (still under guarantee); Kenmore lightweight vacuum cleaner; dining table 6' x 3', six chairs, orange vinyl and chrome legs; double bed. 307 Glenridge Avenue, 685-7493-

CHANGE OF LOCATION

The Department of Information and Development has moved from Room 1011 to the area formerly occupied by Student Affairs in the main lobby. The phone numbers will remain the same as before.

The Department of Student Affairs is now located in Houses A-1 and B-1 of the DeCew Residences.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ROOM 216 EXTENSION 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

MARCH 19, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 19

7:00 - 11:00 p.m. CHILDREN'S AID ANNUAL MEETING - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DR. GRIERSON LECTURES ON FILM - Room 234
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Alle Jahre Wieder* - Room 247
8:00 p.m. *Julius Caesar* at Grantham High School

Friday, March 20

8:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB - Prof. E. Hirsch - S.W. Lounge
8:00 p.m. *Julius Caesar* at Grantham High School

Saturday, March 21

10:00 a.m. 91st HIGHLANDERS ATHLETIC MEET - Hamilton Armouries
8:00 a.m. - 12 noon MATURE STUDENT TEST - Cafeteria
12:00 noon - midnight SCARLET SABRE FILM FESTIVAL - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. *Julius Caesar* at Grantham High School

Monday, March 23

7:30 p.m. B.U.S.A. MEETING - Room 204 Glenridge

Tuesday, March 2k

11:00 a.m. STUDENT SENATOR ELECTION SPEECHES - Room 100 Glenridge
1:00 p.m. STUDENT SENATOR ELECTION SPEECHES - Room 247
1:15 p.m. ONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING - Room 136 Thistle
7:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

Wednesday, March 25

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM *Weekend* Room 247
8:00 - 9:00 p.m. FAMILY SKATING - Thorold Arena



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Shuttle Bus

The Glenridge and DeCew Campus Shuttle Bus will not be in operation on Friday and Monday, March 27 and 30th. Normal service will resume on Tuesday, March 31st,

Food Service

The Residence Cafeteria will remain open for all food requirements during Easter Recess. Vending facilities will also be available. The Tower Cafeteria will be closed until Tuesday, March 31st.

LIBRARY HOURS OVER EASTER

The Library will, be open normal hours during the Easter Holiday as follows:

Good Friday - 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 midnight
Easter Saturday - 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Easter Sunday - 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
Easter Monday - 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 midnight

The Listening Room will not be serviced during these four days.

STAIRWAY ACCESS TO LIBRARY FLOORS

Requests have been received to make No. 1 stairway (most Easterly stairway) available for access to Library Floors.

For this purpose, the alarm has been removed from the second floor stairway door and replaced by alarms at the first, third and fourth levels.

Stairway No. 1 may therefore be used by persons who wish to walk between floors 2, 5, 6, and 7. Entrance to, or exit from, stairway No. 1 is NOT permitted, however, at floors 1, 3 and 4.

PUGLIESE ELECTED CHAIRMAN

Mr. G. Pugliese has been elected Chairman of the Confederation of Italian Clubs in Ontario at a meeting held on March 14 at the University of Toronto.

CONCERT IN THISTLE THEATRE

Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School Music Association will be presenting *Bermuda OR Bust*, a preview of the concerts to be presented in Bermuda. This is a musical evening featuring the Concert Band,

Stage Band, Symphony Orchestra and Choir In the Thistle Theatre,

Thursday, April 2 at 8:00 p.m. Tickets are available at the theatre box office, 684-7541, \$1.50 for adults; students \$1.00

RODMAN HALL EXHIBIT

Two opening previews will be held at Rodman Hall, St. Catharines, on Thursday, March 26, 8:30 p.m. *The Soul of Niagara*, an exhibition of paintings, sculpture, graphics, ceramics, weaving and photography by Niagara artists - and the Charles Verworn film *Niagara Now - The Arts*.

MUSIC AT SHAW FESTIVAL

The Shaw Festival will launch an 'important' music project in July when it presents the *Lyria Trio* and the *Orford String Quartet* in *Musica Today* - three unique concerts of contemporary works.

The engagement marks the first collaboration of the two brilliant Canadian ensembles. It also is being looked upon by the Shaw Festival and several music leaders as the initial step in a possible long-range plan to establish the Festival as the centre in Canada for contemporary music, a development which could see music become an integral part of future Festival seasons.

The Orford has recently been appointed 'Quartet in Residence' at the University of Toronto.

GUEST SPEAKER

Dr. W.H.N. Hull, Department of Politics, spoke to the Welland Rotary Club on March 16 on the subject *Whither the C.B.C.?*

ARTICLES PUBLISHED

J.R. Janes, Department of Geological Sciences had an article entitled *The 10,000 Mite Summer Course* published in the March 1970 issue of *The Educational Courier*.

The April 1970 issue of *McLeans* published an article on inflation by Professor R. Blauer, Department of Economics.

OFF CAMPUS

Professors E.P. Kayser and H.J. Gayler and Miss Carole White from the Department of Geography attended a meeting in Jarvis, Ontario, on March 17 when the Provincial Treasurer and the Minister of Municipal Affairs presented reports on a new regional economic development strategy for Southwestern Ontario and more especially Haldimand-Norfolk counties.

SEMINAR

Dr. D.J. Ursino, Department of Biological Sciences, will lead a seminar on *The Fate and Distribution of Photoassimilated ¹⁴C in Young Pine Plants* on Wednesday, April 1, at 4:45 p.m. in room 204, Glenridge Campus.

FACULTY & STAFF CURLING

Final Results:

	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Points</u>
1. Davis	13	5	26
2. Woodfield	11	7	22
3. Boyle	10	8	20
4. Lowenberger	10	8	20
5. Turner	10	8	20
6. Varcoe	8	10	16
7. Fin lay	8	10	16
8. Thomson	8	10	16
9. Loveman	7	11	14
10. Ursino	5	13	10

Faculty and Staff Curling completed thier season on Wednesday, March 18 with a Jittney Bonspiel and Buffet. The prize winners for the evening were: Lil Woodfield, High Ladies Score; Bill Loveman, High Men's Score; Glenda Randall, Low Ladies Score; Jack Miller, Gary Meek & John Vandenhoff - tied, Low Men's Score.

FOR RENT

Semi-detached house to rent, Glenridge Avenue, available Mid-May. Three bedrooms, kitchen, dining area, sitting room, bathroom, nice garden, garage. Call 684-2793 for further particulars.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, March 26

8:00 p.m. STUDENT LIBERAL CLUB - Room 405
8:30 p.m. *The Soul of Niagara* - Rodman Hall

Tuesday, March 31

7:00 p.m. DRAMATIC MEDIA FILM 395 *Red Desert* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. ST. CATHARINES YOUTH ORCHESTRA - Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, April 1

4:45 p.m. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SEMINAR - Dr. D.J. Ursino - Room 204 Glenridge
7:00 p.m. PROGRAM OF CANADIAN UNDERGROUND MOVIES - Room 247

Thursday, April 2

8:00 p.m. *Bermuda or Bust* Sir Winston Churchill S.S. Music Association
Concert - Thistle Theatre

APRIL

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1 Program of Canadian Underground Movies	2 'Bermuda or Bust' Sir Winston Church- ill Musical Concert	3 Niagara Falls School Tour	4 Lincoln Centennial Choir Concert
5 Symphony Concert	6 French Film Series BUSA Sponsored performances theatre Passe Milraille	7	8	9 Niagara District High School Drama Festival Royal Astronomical Society Meeting German Film	10	11
12	13 Ian Henderson Art Exhibit until May 2 Henderson Lecture Student Religious Liberals Meeting	14 Bankers' Exam	15	16	17	18 A.P.E.O. Exams
19	20 Faculty Association Meeting	21	22 Annual Meeting of World Federalists of Canada	23	24 High School Invitational Drama Festival	25 Mr. Dressup
26 Mr. Dressup	27 CIMA Seminar & Dinner	28	29	30		



SOFIE GAMPPEL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

An 84-year-old Niagara Falls man, who rose to success in the clothing business without any formal education, presented \$8,000 to Brock University for use as scholarships, on March 25.

Abraham Gampel, operator of a Niagara Falls clothing business since 1920, designated the money for two scholarships for graduating high school students from that city.

The scholarships were given to Brock in memory of Mr. Gampel's late wife Sofie.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor A.O. Hughes of the Department of Geography attended a conference on the mapping of quantitative information at Northwestern University from March 22nd through 25th. The conference was co-sponsored by the Centre for Urban Affairs, Northwestern and the Laboratory for Computer Graphics and Spatial Analysis, Harvard. The 300 participants reflected a wide range of interests, including cartography, geography, planning, architecture, government, computer science and geology. Computer mapping bulked large in the proceedings, and the Department of Geography now hopes to develop this facility at Brock.

SQUASH RACKETS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Ridley College was the scene of Brock's Silver Ball Squash Racquets Championship during the recent Easter holidays.

The handicapped event was dominated by Ian Armour who slashed his way to nine wins out of a possible ten. Spirited competition was offered to the winner by J. Kushner and T. Varcoe. Other competitors in the gruelling two-day match were R. Anderson, A. Pedler, J. Bird and P. Ind.

WOOD GUNDEY DONATION

Wood Gundy Securities Limited have made a \$5,000 gift to Brock University. The money has been placed in the University's Endowment Fund; proceeds from the investment of this fund are at present being devoted to scholarships for students of superior ability.

VISITORS ATTEND LECTURE

On Tuesday, March 31 Miss J. Szala, history teacher at Denis Morris High School, brought a class of Grade XIII students to attend a lecture in Dr. Kahn's Classical Civilization course. She video-taped the lecture for use in her other classes.

BROCK THANKED FOR FACILITIES

A letter recently received by Dr. Gibson from the Ontario Association for the Mentally Retarded thanked the University for providing both office and meeting facilities over the past two years to the Co-ordinating Council of the Hamilton-Niagara Area "Model Community Services" Project.

"Your assistance in this respect enabled the Co-ordinating Council to make a fine start on the work of improving the lives and happiness of the mentally retarded, and we are very grateful to you and the University for your patience and encouragement."

THE COMMISSION ON POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION IN ONTARIO

The Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario invites communication from all individuals and groups who feel they have a contribution to make to the work of the Commission.

The Commission is concerned with the following issues:

- * learning and teaching
- * functions and viability of institutions
- * costs and benefits, to individuals and to society
- * aims and objectives
- * decision-making
- * alternatives for the future

This announcement may be of interest to those who would like to:

- * indicate intention to submit a brief
- * make available to the Commission the results of previous work
- * develop discussion papers for presentation to the Commission
- * initiate studies in their field of competence
- * quote on specific research studies for the Commission

A schedule for public hearings will be made known at a later date.

The Commission is anxious at this time to identify any individuals or groups who are interested in undertaking sponsored research. The 'Terms of Reference of the Commission and Guidelines for Submitting Research Proposals' are available upon request from The Secretary, Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario, Suite 203, 505 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Ontario.

PERSONAL

Born to John and Hazel Pidcock a son, Andrew James, 9 lbs. 4 oz. at St. Catharines General Hospital on March 19, 1970.

FOR RENT

Semi-detached house, Glenridge Avenue. Three bedrooms, dining room, living room and kitchen. Nice garden. Fridge and range available if required. Available May. Call 684-2793.

FOR SALE

Fridge and range, (still under guarantee), dining table, chairs, vacuum, double bed.
Call 685-7^93.

Bauer C2B Super 8 Movie Camera, Brand New, \$300, call extension 215.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APRIL 3, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, April 3

8:00 p.m. TEACHERS' COLLEGE DANCE - Cafeteria

Saturday, April 4

8:00 p.m. LINCOLN CENTENNIAL CHOIR CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, April 5

3:00 p.m. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA CONCERT - Thistle Theatre

Monday, April 6

5:30 and B.U.S.A. SPONSORED PERFORMANCES THEATRE PASSE MURAILLE
9:00 p.m. *In His Own Write* by John Lennon - Thistle Theatre
7 - 11 p.m. FRENCH FILM SERIES - Room 242

Thursday, April 9

7:30 p.m. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY MEETING - Room 204 Glenridge
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Zur Saohé Sehatzshen* - Room 247



The National Secretaries Association
(International)

Welland Centennial Chapter
WELLAND, ONTARIO

Please reply to:

25 College Street
Fonthill, Ontario

March 21, 1970

Dear Secretary:

The last full week in April each year is set aside to honour all secretaries. This year the Welland Centennial Chapter of the National Secretaries Association is celebrating this occasion with two special events.

On Sunday, April 19, you are cordially invited to join with us to meet the members of our Chapter at an informal luncheon at Lookout Country Club beginning at twelve noon.

On the evening of Wednesday, April 22, designated as Secretaries' Day, we have planned a visit to Brock University to see in actual operation, up-to-date equipment of use to the secretary in the day-to-day performance of her duties.

We look forward to meeting you on either or both of these occasions.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs.) Betty Finlay,
Chairman,
Secretaries' Week Committee

Encl.

If you wish to bring a friend she will also be welcome.

WELLAND CENTENIAL CHAPTER
NATIONAL SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION (INTERNATIONAL)
SECRETARIES WEEK - 1970

SUNDAY APRIL 19 1970

TIME: 12:00 Noon to 3:00 p.m.
PLACE: Lookout Point Country Club
Lookout Street (off Highway #20)
Fonthill, Ontario
COST: \$3.75 PER person

WEDNESDAY APRIL 22 1970

TIME: 7.30 p.m.
PLACE: Brock University Tower, Main Lobby
COST: Your Time .and Interest

TRANSPORTATION IF NEEDED:

Call: Mrs. Betty Finlay - Day 735-0700
Evening 892-2286

RETAIN FOR YOUR INFORMATION

.....

DETACH AND RETURN BY APRIL 10 1970 TO:

Mrs. Betty Finlay
Chairman, Secretaries Week Committee
25 College Street,
FONTHILL, Ontario.

Mrs. M.M. Swalm
Registrar's Office
OR Ext. 264

1) Luncheon - April 19, 1970 ___ No ___ Yes

Remittance enclosed \$ _____ (\$3.75 per person)

Make cheque payable to: Welland Centennial Chapter, NSA

2) Visit to Brock University - April 22, 1970 ___ No ___ Yes

Name: _____

Address: _____

Company: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Company: _____



BROCK ALUMNI NEWSLETTER

from The Brock University Alumni Association

ST. CATHARINES, ONT. MARCH 1970

PLAN \$26 MILLION BUILDING PROGRAM

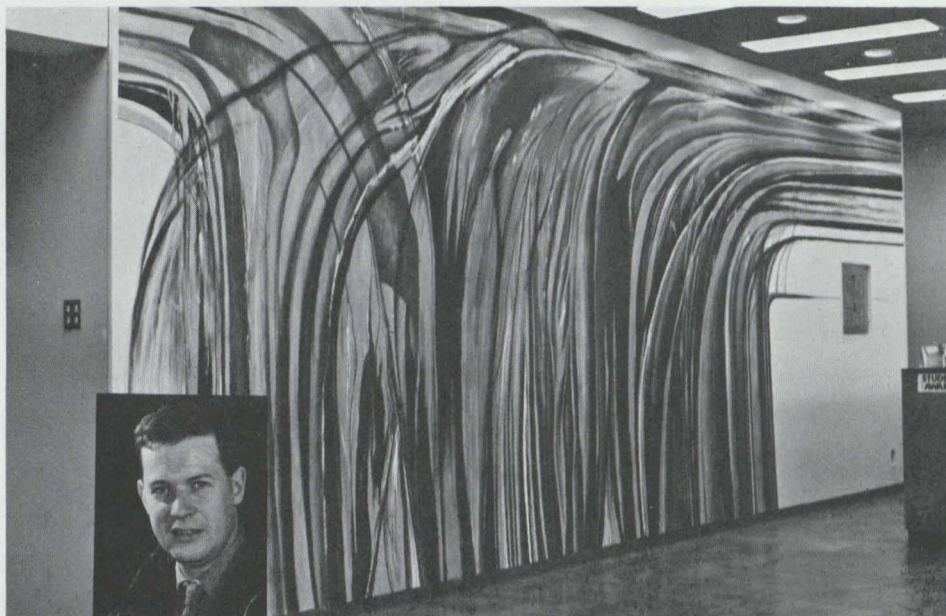
Brock University enrolment will about double in the next five years and so will the number of faculty. To house this expanding campus, Brock has asked Department of University Affairs' approval for a \$26 million capital development program in 1970-76 period. Brock spent \$22.5 million in the first stage of its development 1964-69.

First and largest of the new structures will be a six-million-dollar "Staging Space" building for completion in 1972. Designed for general academic use by humanities and social science departments, the "staging" design would be flexible enough to permit use by physical science departments as well.

Enrolment, Faculty to Double

Brock's brief to the Department of University Affairs projects undergraduate full time enrolment from a current 1673 to 3400 students in 1975. The number of graduate students is expected to increase from 17 to more than 130. The continuing education program will also double its enrolment to about 3600 evening and summer students pursuing degree courses.

The Brock faculty, now 121 full time members, will be expanded to 239 in the five-year period; the students to faculty ratio will increase from 14 to 15. During this same period the University hopes to establish a Division of Education to provide "new initiatives in the field of teach-



Ian Henderson (inset) artist-in-residence at Brock has painted a 26 x 10' mural in the front lobby. The mural, oil on plywood covered with plexiglass, relies on brilliant reds and fluorescent paints to achieve a startlingly dramatic effect as one approaches through the entrance doors. Mr. Henderson has arranged several art exhibits at the university during the past year and will have his own showing beginning April 12.

er education" and negotiations are now near completion to integrate St. Catharines Teachers' College which is already established on the Brock campus.

Deficits are anticipated in the interim years 1972-73 and 1973-74 unless the extra-formula support is phased out a little more gradually, but the university's operating prospects are "reasonably satisfactory" for

the next five years, the brief reported. The University's current concern is that "planned and orderly development should not be frustrated by the lack of physical facilities." If physical expansion was slower than planned then enrolment would have to be curtailed and this, in turn, would delay emergence of the University as a self-sustaining economic entity.

Anxious to outgrow its dependence on extra-formula support, the university pointed out nonetheless that "an abrupt decline from 20 percent, or approximately one million dollars, in 1971-72 to no extra-formula support the following year would mean that total income would be less in the latter year despite increased enrolment." The brief asks supplementary grants of ten percent in 1972-73 and five percent in 1973-74. "Emergence seems assured after that." This request was based on an annual operating budget that will be just under \$6 million this year and increase to a little over \$8 million in 1974-75.

The Committee on University Affairs was told that Brock's financial position would be appreciably improved if students entering the University from the special Grade 12 Summer Program were to qualify for formula support in their freshman year. There were 58 students from the Grade 12 Program enrolled at Brock in 1968; the program provided a further 78 freshman in 1969.

Brock's first five-year building program just met requirements. "We can continue operations only to the end of 1970-71 by short-term alterations to existing space that has been designed for other purposes," Brock's brief points out. By next year space will approximate 82 square feet per student. Some fulltime faculty are now sharing offices and seminar

Goldspink Urges Alumni to Keep Contact and Feed Back Information

The purpose of the Alumni Newsletter is to keep us informed of what is going on at the University; another is to stimulate and maintain the interest of the alumni in our university; yet another to provide a forum for alumni to express opinions on vital university matters and problems.

In order for it to perform all these, and other tasks, it is to be hoped that graduates will use it to communicate their ideas to the university.

Just because we have graduated does not mean that the University is no longer interested in us or conversely that we should not continue our interest in the university. If we were interested in change and evaluating the system as undergraduates, we should now be interested in inquiring, evaluating and influencing decisions which will produce change in the future.

To be able to do this there must be meaningful dialogue between ourselves through personal gatherings and between ourselves and the university through this newsletter.

It was with this in mind that I instructed Sydney Lambert to issue an alumni roster and to again start issuing a newsletter. The roster is still suffering birth pangs largely due to

the fact that we, as a group, did not respond to requests for our addresses, business affiliation, marital status, etc. The newsletter is slightly different as most of the material originates within the university.

But the point is we are never going to have a well organized alumni body capable of exerting influence for the benefit of Brock unless we maintain contact and unless there is some feedback from us to the university. The very best kind of contact is personal contact and that is why at the Homecoming weekend in October I urged the setting up of regional committees so that we might enjoy occasional luncheon or dinner meetings where we could pose questions to faculty and administration guests that we invite.

Your executive is currently making plans for a series of such meetings and it is hoped the first may be held this spring.

In the meanwhile we hope there will be some feedback on whether the suggestions expressed in this message are valid and feasible and I strongly urge you to forward letters, briefs, enquiries, suggestions to Sydney Lambert, Information and Development, Brock University.

rooms are being used 72 percent of the available hours. More academic office space, seminar and classroom space is necessary to meet Brock's expected enrolment in 1971. Alterations on the Glenridge Campus — where four science departments are housed in a former industrial building only postponed a crisis.

To meet these critical demands during the current austerity period, Brock has proposed the "staging building", sufficiently flexible in design to allow interim use by various departments without expensive alterations when it reverts to its intended long-term use. The \$6 million structure would be "heavy in seminar rooms and academic offices" but include some administrative space. The staging space is designed for phased growth to accommodate students as they arrive on campus.

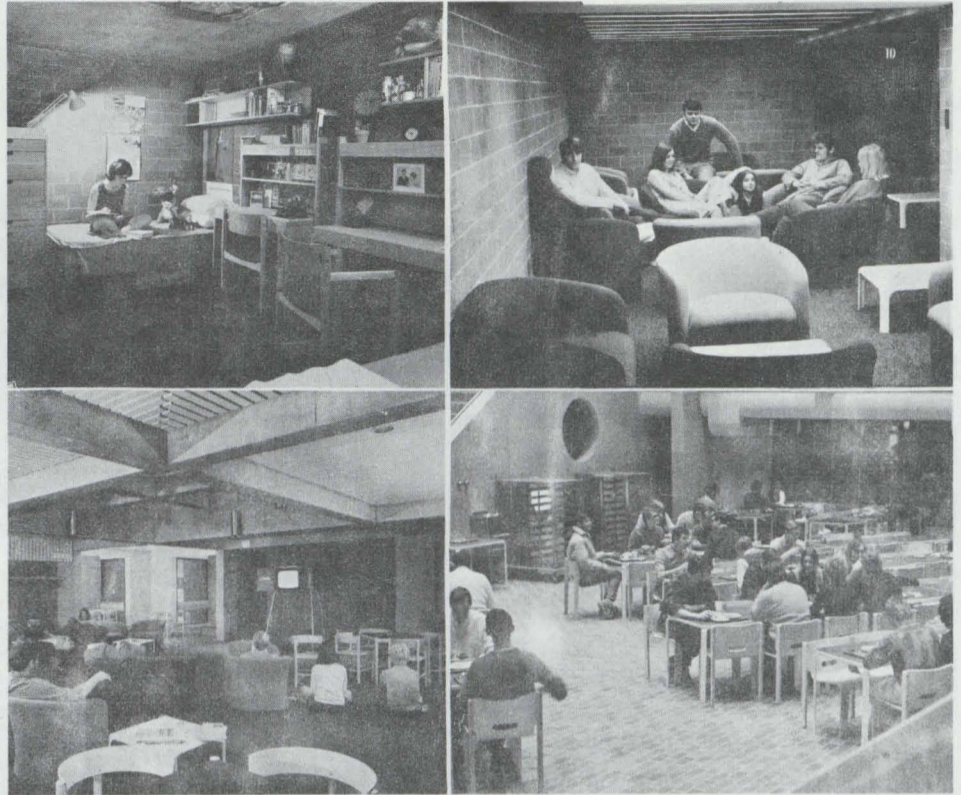
The entire building program must be kept flexible until the government determines what firm grants Brock will receive, however the university has asked for approximately \$4.7 million to make a start on provision of a physical recreation centre and social facilities including cafeteria accommodation for more than 3000 undergraduates over the next three years.

Brock's needs in this area have been greatly magnified by the influx of 400 Teachers' College students, the brief to the Department of University Affairs noted.

The \$26 million program includes two additional buildings estimated respectively at \$4.5 million and \$3.8 million. These buildings would be required to meet academic requirements necessitated by increased enrolment.

Under the 95 percent formula for capital financing, the Ontario Government would provide \$24.7 million of the program cost.

Students Now In New Residence Complex



Top L. A single room

Top R. Large 'Knuckle' Lounge

Bottom L. Recreation Room

Bottom R. Cafeteria

THISTLE THEATRE SWINGING

It's vibrant, colorful, alive! That's the way Betty Lampard, St. Catharines Standard theatre critic, described the Thistle Theatre.

Crimson-carpeted steps rise sharply up steeply-raked tiers of purple seats with black vinyl backs. The side walls are slate grey, the back wall purple fabric. There are 544 seats in the theatre all with splendid sight lines.

Backstage facilities include a spacious and well appointed Green Room, the traditional gathering place for the company in all theatres. There is a large room for making and sorting of properties and wardrobe and a vast room for scenery construction.

The stage area is ample and this can be divided by sliding doors to give a studio stage and a thrust stage. The flexible arrangements make it suitable for thrust-stage productions and adaptable to proscenium use. There are two side galleries above the side stage entrances for use by cast or for small choral or orchestral groups to compliment the stage production. There is also a motion picture screen which can be used for film showings.

The control room is set high in the back of the theatre and looks directly down on the stage. There is a projection room for films and for sound control and adjacent to this are the lighting controls, a huge board with 50 controllers which can be preset to any desired pattern.

The ceiling of the theatre is in sections, a deep grey, with lights inset like portholes. The object of the broken ceiling is to reinforce the spoken word while allowing portholes for the lighting equipment.

The theatre is managed by Donald Acaster who has been with the University for a year. His experience has

included work with the National Ballet, the opera school at the U of T, the Toronto Dance Theatre and Shaw Festival. He came to Brock from York University.

Brock recently appointed Mr. Warren Hartman as resident designer to its drama division for the spring term of 1969-70. He too has had wide experience with the Canadian Opera Company, the Opera School Royal Conservatory of Music and with the Stratford Shakespearean Festival. At Brock he has designed settings and costumes for two drama division productions, Moliere's "Bourgeois Gentleman" directed by John Barrett and Brendan Behan's "The Hostage" directed by Mary Jane Miller. Mr. Hartman's appointment inaugurates a program of bringing professional artists to Brock to broaden the experience of drama division students.

Dr. Maurice Yacowar, Dr. John Barrett, Miss Mary Jane Miller and Mr. Ted Johns make up the teaching staff of the drama division which now numbers approximately 100 students. There are 6 courses offered by the division.

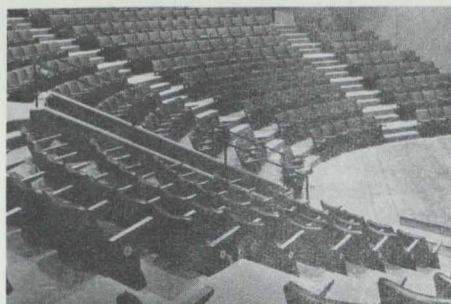
While the drama division has prior claim to the theatre for teaching purposes and its own productions, many community groups also use it. The St. Catharines Symphony calls it home, Brock's Fine Arts Committee has held a current events series including the Toronto Workshop Production presentation of Mr. Bones, Continuing Education mounted the Faculty Lecture Series in the theatre and there have been student sponsored rock festivals. In all there have been 50 events to which the public has been invited since the theatre opened its doors in September 1969.



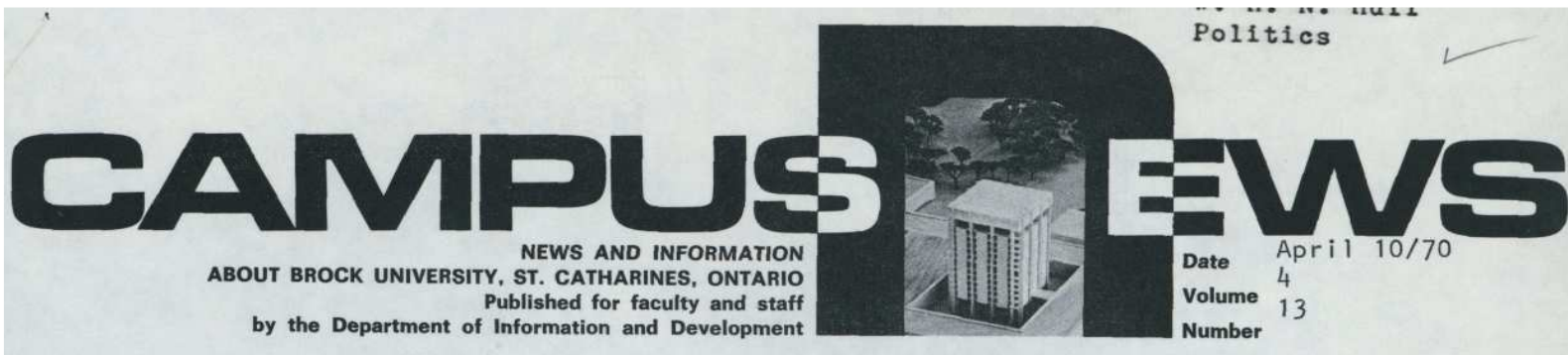
St. Catharines Symphony Concert



Lighting Controls



Five hundred forty-four seat theatre



PROFESSOR WELLS RECEIVES OTTAWA APPOINTMENT

Professor J. S. Wells has received a year's leave of absence from Brock University to accept an appointment to the Prices and Incomes Commission, Ottawa.

Professor Wells is a graduate of McGill University and is pursuing his doctoral degree by researching the area of 'wage determination'. He spent two and a half years as a research consultant with the Bank of Canada, then six years as Research Director of 14 Canadian Railway Trade Unions. He has been two years at Brock, an Assistant Professor in the Economics Department.

It is because of his labour background that he has been selected by Ottawa to carry out special assignments in the labour field and to research the causes of inflation.

PHOTO-TOUR OF SOVIET CITIES

A slide show with Russian narration: *Photo-tour of Soviet Cities* is tentatively scheduled for Monday, April 13th at 1:00 p.m. in Room 901. This will be open to all interested. For further information contact the Department of Germanic & Slavic Studies, ext. 376.

CANADIAN HUNGER FOUNDATION

The Canadian Hunger Foundation is sponsoring conferences in five geographic regions in Canada.

The regional conference for Ontario is being organized jointly by the Foundation and the Centre for International Programs of the University of Guelph and will be held at the University of Guelph, April 28 and 29, 1970.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor J.P. Meeker and Mrs. E. Shumilo of the Division of Continuing Education, recently attended a two-day conference of the Ontario Directors of Evening and Summer Sessions held at the University of Waterloo. Professor Meeker was again elected to the executive of ODESS as vice-chairman.

Professor Fred Durham appeared on a panel discussing the future of Teacher Education in Ontario at the Annual Ontario Education Association meeting, Toronto, March 24th.

Professor Rosmarin and Professor Cardy escorted a group of French majors on a successful excursion to Montreal from April 2 to 5, 1970. The group sampled many different aspects of French culture from the theatre to art exhibits. Among the highlights were a tour of Old and New Montreal with its historical landmarks; and a performance by the Theatre du Nouveau Monde at the Place des Arts.

HENDERSON TO BE HEARD ON CKFB

Ian Henderson will be a guest on the Jean Stanway Show, C.K.T.B. on April 13 at 2:30 p.m.

GERMANIC & SLAVIC STUDIES OFFER "EUGENE ONEGIN" TAPERECORDING

Tchaikovsky's opera *Eugene Onegin* is to be presented as a tape-recording Wednesday afternoon by the Department of Germanic & Slavic Studies. The full recording of the opera performed by the Moscow State Opera company will be played Wednesday 15th April 1970 in the departmental meeting room, Room 1123. All members of the Brock community are welcome. Refreshments will be served. The presentation starts at 2:00 p.m.

WRIGHT COMMISSION TO VISIT CAMPUS

The Niagara Regional Council on Continuing Education, a council made up of various educational and social agencies within the Peninsula involved in continuing education programmes of all types, has invited the Wright Commission on Post-Secondary School Education to send representatives to a seminar to be held in early May at the University. This will be the first time that a council of this nature will be heard by the Wright Commission.

N.R.C, GRANTS TO BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Major Equipment Grants:

- B.M. Millman \$25,000 - for Rotating Anode Microfocus X-ray Generator.
- Mark Nwagwu \$10,000 - for "Gil ford" Model 2400 Spectrophotometer

Operating Grants:

- A. W. Bown \$ 5,000 - The role of carbon dioxide in the growth and metabolism of *Avena sativa* coleoptiles
- M.S. Manocha \$ 6,000 - Host-Parasite Relations at Cellular and Molecular Levels
- B.M. Millman \$ 9,000 - X-ray Diffraction Studies on Muscle
- Mark Nwagwu \$10,000 - Initiation and Translational Regulation of Myosin Synthesis in the Developing Chick
- R.P. Rand \$ 9,000 - Structural Investigation of Biological Membranes
- D.J. Ursino \$ 7,000 - The Effects of Internal Beta-irradiation from Photo-assimilated ¹⁴CO₂ on the Metabolism of Green Leaves

FOR SALE

Double bed, range, orange vinyl chairs, garden hose, vacuum cleaner, toy tractor, tricycle. 685-7493.

Dodge Polara - 500, Station wagon V8, 1968. Under warranty, power steering & brakes, radio, etc. Good condition. Must sell, leaving country. Please contact 227-6443.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APRIL 10, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, April 10

8:00 p.m. NIAGARA DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL DRAMA FESTIVAL - Thistle Theatre

Monday, April 13

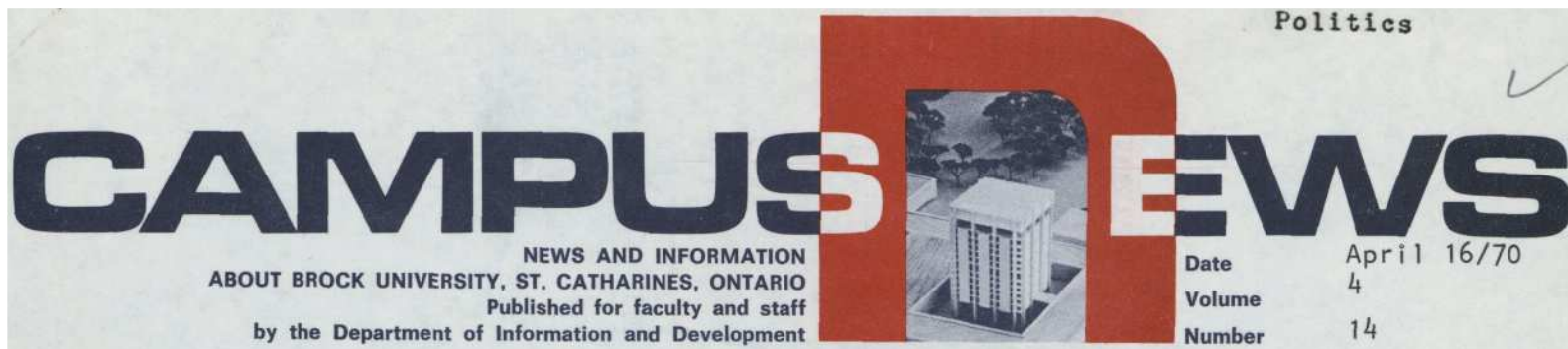
Apr. 13-May 2 IAN HENDERSON EXHIBIT - Thistle Theatre Lobby
12 - 2 p.m. STUDENT RELIGIOUS LIBERALS MEETING - Amphitheatre
1:00 p.m. PHOTO TOUR OF SOVIET CITIES - Room 901

Tuesday, April 14

7:00 p.m. BANKERS' EXAM - Room 244

Wednesday, April 15

2:00 p.m. *Eugene Onegin* by Tchaikovsky - Room 1123



THIRTY-THREE NEW APPOINTMENTS AT BROCK

Richard, Hildebrandt, the first Brock graduate to be hired full-time by the University is among the thirty-three new appointments to the faculty, Dr. J.A. Gibson announced last week.

The new faculty members hold 82 degrees from 42 different universities including Univerisidad de Concepcion, Chile; Nijmegen, Manchester, Leningrad, Sorbonne Gottingen, Lodz, Warsaw and Hitotsubashi. There are 16 Canadian B.A.'s; 10 American; 3 British and 4 from other countries; 8 Canadian M.A.'s, 14 American, 4 British and 3 others; 4 Canadian Ph.D.'s, 11 American, 3 British and 2 others.

The English and Drama, Psychology and Sociology Departments claimed most of the newcomers, 5 each; History, Philosophy and Romance Studies, 3 each; Classics and Politics, 2 each; and Biological Sciences, Economics, Geography, Geology, Germanic and Slavic Studies, 1 each.

For the year 1969-70 Brock has had 132 members accredited to its teaching staff. They hold a total of 323 degrees received from 53 Universities in 17 countries.

Of the present faculty 74 are Canadian Citizens, 24 British, 17 American, 4 Indian, 3 Spanish, 2 French and 1 each of Nigerian, Chilean, Czechoslovakian, Dutch, Hungarian and Biafran Citizenship.

Dr. Gibson announced that for the year 1970-71 there would be a total of 155 faculty. Eight members of faculty have been granted a sabbatical year and 5 are leaving the University for other positions or further graduate work. Three Professors will rejoin the Faculty after a year's leave of absence.

The granting of sabbatical leaves has necessitated the appointment of four new Department Chairmen: in English and Drama, Marion B. Smith replaces Michael S. Hornyansky; in Geography, John McClellan replaces John N. Jackson; in Philosophy, Z. Adamczewski replaces John R.A. Mayer; and in Politics, O.K. Kernaghan replaces William H.N. Hull.

APPOINTEES BY DEPARTMENTS

Biological Sciences
Ralph D. Morris

Class ics
William F. Boggess
Noel D. Robertson

Economics
Gabriel Timkin

English and Drama Robert
M. Arn Jo-Ann Baernstein
A. James Bradford
Christopher G. Johnson
Robert C. Nunn

Geography
Peter Dicken

Geology

John A.C, Fortescue

Germanic & Slavic Studies

John A, Mfchielsen

History

Frederick C. Drake

Donald J. Goodspeed

Donald M.G. Sutherland

Politics

James E. Anderson

Roderick Church

Philosophy

Yukio Kachi

Johannes H. Nota

Wilhelm Halbfass

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Juan A, Fernandez, Romance Studies

R. Hiatt, Chemistry

M.S. Hornyansky, English

W.H.N, Hull , Politics

John Jackson, Geography

K.M. McKay, English

W.G. Ormsby, History

G.M.C. Sprung, Philosophy

C.J.S. Wells, Economics

DEPARTURES

John Barrett, Drama, 1 year visiting appointment

R.E. Forsman, Philosophy, 1 year temporary appointment

R.K. Tripathi, Philosophy, 1 year visiting appointment

D.W. Hughes , English , graduate work in Britain

J.A.Woodsworth, Russian, graduate work at OJ.S.E. (Toronto)

Psychology

William H. Bradley

Harry T. Hunt

Edward W.G. Pomeroy

Melvyn Schnall

Jack R. Adams-Webber

Romance Studies

Luis Bocaz-Quevedo

Richard HiIdebrandt

Barbara A.R. McEwen

Sociology

Morris I. Berkowicz

Trevor Denton Melvin

Perlman Lloyd G. Ward

Walter Watson

RETURNING LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Marion B. Smith, English & Drama

Roberta M. Styran, History

B.W. Thompson, Geography

OFF CAMPUS

Mr. J. Woodsworth represented the Department of Germanic & Slavic Studies at the Ontario Modern Language Teachers' Association conference in Toronto, March 23 and 24, and chaired the first Russian programme ever to be included in an OMLTA conference. Two of the points brought out in a panel discussion on ways to increase the teaching of Russian in Ontario schools were: 1) the need for better publicity of university Russian programmes among junior and senior high school students, and 2) the need for more awareness by students and educators of the growing significance of a knowledge of Russian in today's international world. Topics discussed during the conference's general sessions included the evaluation of teaching methods, testing techniques, and the need for better high school preparation of university language students.

Professor W.H.N. Hull of the Department of Politics attended the annual meeting of

the Canadian Association of Broadcasters in Ottawa, April 10 and 11. He participated as a member of the keynote panel on Friday and as a group discussion leader on Saturday. The main theme of the meeting was *Communications in the '70s*.

STUDENT SERVICES MOVE

The Department of Student Services is now located in the DeCew Residence. Would you kindly note the changes in room numbers and telephone numbers.

	Ext.	Department	Location
A.G. Lowenberger	352	Dean of Students	House A1 Room 201
A.D. Brain	386	Student Affairs Officer	House B1 Room 204
A. McPherson (Mrs.)	386	Deputy Student Affairs Officer	House B1 Room 205
V. L. Davies (Mrs.)	287	Housing Officer	House A1 Room 203
T. Kwasnik	233	Co-ordinator of Counselling	House B1 Room 207
J. Palmer (Mrs.)	287	Housing Office	House A1 Room 202
A. Rainville (Mrs.)	352	Dean of Students Office	House A1 Room 202
Chaplains	386		House B1 Room 206

* ext, 386 replaces ext. 272 and 273 which have now been disconnected.

GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT ACQUIRES SYMAP PROGRAM

As a first step in the development of Computer Mapping at Brock, the Department of Geography has acquired the SYMAP program from the Laboratory for Computer Graphics and Spatial Analysis at Harvard University. It is hoped that SYMAP, which produces conformant, proximal and contour maps on a standard lineprinter, will be operational on the new Burroughs 5500 by September.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

Dr. Lapp and Dr. Hodgins will visit Brock on Tuesday, April 21 regarding the CPUO study of Engineering Education.

SECOND JUNIOR CLASSICAL LEAGUE OF ONTARIO CONVENTION AT BROCK

On Saturday, April 18 more than 500 high school students from almost 60 secondary schools scattered throughout Ontario will be attending the second convention of the Junior Classical League of Ontario at Brock. The students will participate in contests and games and attend lectures on archaeology and other aspects of Classics. The Junior Classical League of Ontario was founded at Brock a year and a half ago and had its first convention here last year,

FRENCH STUDENTS VISIT BROCK

Some twenty-five grade 12 and 13 French students from Pelham District Secondary School, led by their teacher, Mrs. Glinski, visited Brock on April 8, 1970, touring Thistle, the Tower, the Library, the language laboratory and audited Professor Cardy's French 180 class.

GOLF INSTRUCTION SCHOOL

Golf instruction for faculty and staff will begin on May 6 from 5:00 - 6:00 p.m. There will be six weeks of professional instruction. Watch Campus News for further details and enrolment instructions.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

FOOD SERVICES DURING EXAMINATION PERIODS

As some examinations will be written in the DeCew Cafeterias it has been found necessary to revise food services hours and locations. During the period April 17 to May 4, faculty, students and staff can obtain food requirements as follows:

TOWER CAFETERIA

Closed for normal business from April 18 until 12:15 p.m. on May 4.

RESIDENCE CAFETERIA - HOURS OF BUSINESS

April 20 to May 4	8:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. EXCEPT WEEKENDS
Saturdays & Sundays	11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. 5:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.
April 17 & 18, Friday & Saturday	11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. 5:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.
April 19, Sunday	11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. 5:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.

VENDING SERVICES will also be available at all locations.

FOR SALE

2 beds, electric blankets, bed-spreads, bathroom cabinet, bookshelves, etc. Phone 684-9192 anytime on weekends.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, Room 216, Ext. 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 16

8:00 p.m.

CANADIAN CLUB LECTURE - Room 242

Friday, April 17

JUNIOR CLASSICAL LEAGUE SYMPOSIUM

Saturday, April 18

JUNIOR CLASSICAL LEAGUE SYMPOSIUM
A.P.E.O. EXAMS - Cafeteria

Monday, April 20

7:00 p.m.

BANKERS' EXAM - Room 244

7:30 p.m.

FACULTY ASSOCIATION MEETING - Faculty Club

Wednesday, April 22

8:00 p.m.

ANNUAL MEETING OF WORLD FEDERALISTS OF CANADA - Room 247

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development

Date April 23/70
Volume 4
Number 15

RESULTS OF SENATE ELECTIONS

The following have been elected to Senate for three-year terms, commencing May 27, 1970:

Dr. H. E. Bell
Dr. P. A. Peach
Dr. M. Yacowar

Dr. C. W. Thomson has been elected for a two-year term.

RESEARCH FACILITIES AT C.R.N.L. OUTLINED

A booklet describing research facilities at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited which are available to Universities, has been received by the Information and Development Department. It is available to anyone interested.

CPUO RELEASES REPORT ON APPRAISAL OF GRADUATE PROGRAMMES

A report entitled *Ontario Council on Graduate Studies: The First Three Years of Appraisal of Graduate Programmes*, has been released by CPUO for public distribution. Copies have been sent in bulk to the Office of the President at each University. The report summarizes activities in the three years since the system of appraisal of graduate programmes was inaugurated, and includes the current By-Law and Procedure under which the Appraisals Committee operates,

DR. A.L. DULMAGE APPOINTED PRESIDENT OF BRANDON UNIVERSITY

Dr. Andrew Lloyd Dulmage, 53, native of Hamilton, Ontario, and graduate of the University of Toronto who has been professor of mathematics at both the University of Alberta & Manitoba, is the new president of Brandon University succeeding Dr. John E. Robbins, recently appointed ambassador of Canada to the Vatican.

FACULTY ASSOCIATION ELECTIONS/ APRIL 20

The following were elected officers of the Faculty Association 1970-71:

President:	R. Peter Rand
Vice-Pres.:	Velmer B. Headley
Secy.-Treas.:	I.J. Masse
Members:	Charles F. Laywine J. Bentley LeBaron
Past Pres:	John A. Moore

PROFESSOR BLAUER IN WALKATHON

Professor Marvin Blauer is looking for sponsors and company. He will be participating in the Moccasin Miles Walkathon being held in St. Catharines, Saturday, May 2. Proceeds

from the Walkathon will be donated to the Ontario Native Development Fund. If you wish to sponsor call 213: if you wish to walk call 688-9930.

FAIR LADY'S "DOLITTLE" SIGNS FOR CANDIDA

Stanley Holloway, who created the role of Alfred Dolittle in *My Fair Lady* on Broadway, has been engaged by the Shaw Festival to play Burgess in its season opener, *Candida*.

The British actor will arrive early next month to begin rehearsals - with Frances Hyland, Tony van Bridge and the other members of the *Candida* company - for the Festival production which will be presented by the Grand Theatre in Kingston (May 28-30), and by the National Arts Centre (June 3-14) before opening on June 22 in Niagara-on-the-Lake.

CPUO MOVES TO BROADEN ITS BASE OF MEMBERSHIP

Over the past year, the Committee of Presidents has discussed various proposals for broadening its membership with the aim of making the organization more representative of the university community as a whole. Various alternatives were considered, including the proposal to establish a Council of Universities of Ontario, which was circulated to university senates for consideration and comment. While there was substantial agreement in the university community about the desirability of broadening the membership base of the organization, there were various views as to the best means of accomplishing this objective.

The formal organization of the Committee of Presidents until now has consisted of the presidents of the 14 provincially assisted universities. For the past two years, however, each president has been accompanied to meetings by a colleague, who participated on an informal basis. After much consideration over the past several months, the presidents at their March meeting approved a constitutional amendment to make colleagues full members of CPUO. Under the new arrangements, colleagues are to be chosen by the senior academic body of the university and are to serve for a term of one year, renewable. Both presidents and colleagues will be entitled to send alternates if they are unable to attend a meeting. Presidents will choose their own alternates; in the case of colleagues, alternates will be selected by the senior academic body.

NEW NATIONALITY COUNT AT BROCK

Campus News apologizes to and congratulates Professor Juan A, Fernandez who became a Naturalized Canadian Citizen in February 1970. Referring to Campus News Vol. 4 No. 14, date 16/4/70 - the correct nationality count of current faculty should read Canadians 75: Spanish 2: French 1. In terms of % the faculty is composed of Canadians 57.69%: British 18.46%: American 13.08%: Indian 3.08%: Spanish 1.54%: other 6.14%, this includes Biafran, Chilean, Czechoslovakian, Dutch, French, Hungarian, and Nigerians and Gambians

U.W.O. HONORARY DEGREES

The University of Western Ontario will award eight honorary degrees at their Spring Convocation in May. Those receiving degrees are Mr. Joseph C. Hill, Dr. Mark K. Inman, Dr. Choh-ming Li, Dr. Robert J. Uffen, Mr. A.J. Casson, Dr. Malcolm MacLellan, Miss Lillian Pollard and Miss Virginia Henderson.

GREAT LAKES CONFERENCE

The 13th Conference on Great Lakes Research was held at Buffalo, N.Y., on March 31-April 3rd. Drs. Terasmae, Lissey and Fortescue attended the meeting which focused attention

on environmental studies of the Great Lakes region. Dr. Terasmae presented a paper entitled *Late-Wisconsinan history of the Northern Lake Ontario Area, Ontario.*

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES FIELD TRIP

The Department of Geological Sciences ran a very successful field trip for First Year students, on the April 4-5 weekend, to the Belleville Area. Leaders were Drs. Peter Peach and Bruce Liberty. An itinerary of some 15-stops over some 570 miles showed selected phenomena and sections in Precambrian, Ordovician and Pleistocene strata of Eastern Ontario. Weather was wonderful, spirits were high and geology in some depth seemed to be appreciated by everyone.

VISITORS FROM QUEBEC

Dr. Pierre Lasalle and Claude Samson of the Geological Exploration Service, Quebec Department of Natural Resources, visited the Department of Geological Sciences early in April. They expressed particular interest in the radiocarbon dating laboratory, and indicated that they would like to co-operate with our geology department in matters of mutual interest and concern.

CPUO PROPOSAL FOR A NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICE

At its March meeting, the Committee of Presidents received from the Advisory Joint Council on the Co-ordination of Ontario University Library Research Facilities a position paper on the relationship of the Ontario universities' bibliographic centre to national bibliographic services. The report placed high priority on the development of a machine-readable union catalogue as a basis for effective co-ordination of library resources. In the opinion of the Advisory Joint Council, such a union catalogue would be most effective if developed at the national rather than the regional level.

While strongly supporting such a national co-operative programme, the report also saw an important role for an Ontario bibliographic centre which would serve as a regional link with national services, provide a union list of serials, operate as a switching centre for inter-library lending, provide such centralized processing services as might prove feasible, and act as a source of professional consulting and information services.

CPUO approved the principles outlined in the report, and is conveying to the appropriate bodies at the national level the recommendation for a national bibliographic service.

LANDSCAPE GEOCHEMISTRY

Dr. A. Carlisle, Forestry Research Service, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Chalk River, Ontario, visited the Department of Geological Sciences on April 6th in order to discuss the possibility of the setting up of a research program at Brock University aimed at the estimation of the nutrient status of forest trees. This research involves the chemical composition of trees and the landscapes on which they grow and will be carried out under the direction of Dr. J.A.C. Fortescue.

GEMS AND GEOTHERMOMETRY

On Monday night, April 20th, Dr. Peach addressed a meeting of the Gemmological Association of Canada in the King Edward Hotel at Toronto on the subject of *Geothermometry.*

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. Arthur D, Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, is attending a three-day conference (April 23, 24 and 25) at the University of Pittsburgh as one of two observers from Ontario. The subject of the conference is *Latin Teaching in Inner-City Elementary Schools*.

GEOCHEMICAL EXPLORATION

Dr. J.A.C. Fortescue of the Department of Geological Sciences attended the Third International Geochemical Exploration Symposium held in Toronto April 16-18th, 1970. The symposium which was attended by over 700 people, heard papers by over 80 speakers - many travelling from abroad. After the symposium, Mr. Bjorn Bølviken, a geochemist from the Norwegian Geological Survey in Trondheim, Norway, Mrs. Britt Nairis, a geochemist from the Swedish Geological Survey in Stockholm and Mr. J.J. Barakso, an exploration geochemist from Vancouver visited Brock University and it is expected that contact will be maintained between these scientists and the staff of the Department of Geological Sciences at Brock in the field of landscape geochemical research.

SUMMER CONFERENCES 1970

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Name of Organization</u>	<u>Conference Confirmed</u>
May 9 - Sept. 4	Conservation Authorities Branch of Dept. of Energy & Resources	Yes
May 15 - 16	Latin May Week-end Ontario	Yes
May 22	Unicef Committee	Yes
May 28	Committee for Co-ordinating of Community Services	Yes
May 31 - June 5 incl.	U.N. Seminar	Yes
May 31 - June 12 incl.	Alcoholism & Drug Addiction Foundation	Yes
June 15 - 16	Drug Addiction Foundation Staff Conferences	Yes
June 29 - Aug. 15	Summer Session Students	
July 5 - Aug. 14	Grade XI I	
Aug. 24 - Sept. 5	World Rowing Championships	No

FEDERATION OF ONTARIO NATURALISTS MEETS AT NIAGARA FALLS

Dr. P.A. Peach attended the Annual Conference of the Federation of Ontario Naturalists, held on April 11th at Niagara Falls. Dr. Peach is a director of F.O.N. and he led a field trip for members of the F.O.N. to study some of the geological features of the Niagara River gorge on Sunday, April 12th.

CUDGO MEETS AT BROCK

On April 13th the Council of University Departments of Geology in Ontario met at Brock. The central theme for this meeting, chaired by Dr. J. Terasmae, was *Geology Teaching in Ontario Universities*. The CUDGO members (chairmen of geology departments) were welcomed at lunch by the President and the Dean. Mr. John Goodwin of students' Geology Club and faculty members of the Department of Geological Sciences joined the group for lunch. In the afternoon the CUDGO members toured the geological facilities at Glenridge Campus and had informal discussions with the faculty and students. It was most encouraging to hear the favourable comments about our geology program expressed by colleagues from both the old and new universities.

FACULTY & STAFF GOLF INSTRUCTION

Male and Female

--- 6 weeks professional instruction
--- starts May 6th
--- each Wednesday 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

--- instructor Mr. Ross Pennington
--- received professional card in Florida and served as Club Pro in Chicago area

Class Members Should Provide Clubs

For the first session on May 6th -

1. Bring a 7 or 8 or 9 Iron
2. Provide yourself with some footwear other than leather soled street shoes.
3. Classes will be held on the main football field.
4. Be prompt.

FACULTY AND STAFF GOLF

Please detach and return to Physical Education Department if you are interested in participating.

Name _____

Dept. _____

Did you take the class in Spring of '69? Yes ___ No ___

Are you a beginner? Yes ___ No ___

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, April 23

1:30 p.m. MARSHALL'S MEETING - Board Room
4:00 p.m. FACULTY BOARD - S.W. Lounge

Friday, April 24

8:30 p.m. HIGH SCHOOL INVITATIONAL DRAMA FESTIVAL - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, April 25

10:30 a.m. 1 & 3 p.m. MR. DRESSUP - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, April 26

1:30 & 3:30 p.m. MR. DRESSUP - Thistle Theatre

Monday, April 27

6:00 p.m. CIMA SEMINAR & DINNER - Rooms 146 & 150

W. H. N. Hull
Politics

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development

Date April 30, 1970
Volume 4
Number 16



EXAMINATION STATISTICS

The registrar's office informed Campus News that 225 separate examinations were set this year; twenty-two of which were written at the Lincoln Curling Club. For University credit 1520 full-time students wrote up to 6 exams and an additional 968 part-time and evening students wrote 1 or 2 exams. Some 393 persons wrote certificate course finals.

COMMISSION POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

At the informal meeting between members of the Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario and members of the Niagara Council for Continuing Education held at Brock Tower on Tuesday, the University was represented by Professor J.P. Meeker and Mrs. E. Shumilo from the Department of Continuing Education, and by Dr. A.W. Bown, the Provost, and the President.

CPUO PROPOSAL FOR DISCIPLINARY PLANNING

At its March meeting, the Committee of Presidents approved in principle a proposal to set up an Advisory Subcommittee on Academic Planning. A draft document describing the proposal is being circulated to each university for comment, before any final action is taken by CPUO.

The proposal to form a standing Subcommittee of CPUO to advise on the planning of academic programmes should, if approved, be taken by the public as an indication of the ability and the willingness of the Ontario universities to maintain within a pattern of collective autonomy that diversity of emphasis which is not only desirable but necessary for their continued intellectual vigour.

The proposals should ensure that the collectivity of our universities will have the opportunity of exercising judgment on essential planning matters, forestalling the likelihood of having academic policies established by authorities beyond the control of the universities.

It can also, however, be argued more positively that it is to our common advantage for the universities to take counsel together to deploy our human and material resources so as to produce collective excellence, for the alternative is likely to be a dissipation of resources, leading in many cases to individualistic mediocrity.

The procedure of Discipline Assessment may be regarded as the formal steps required for consideration of the rational development of a discipline. Discipline Assessment differs from the longer-standing procedure of Program Appraisal chiefly in that the latter focuses on the academic quality of a given programme at a single university. Discipline Assessment involves consideration of additional matters with total provincial needs and resources as its frame of reference. There may, for example, be special facilities (personnel, library, equipment), or even geographic circumstances, which made a particular university a natural choice for development of some aspect of the disciplines. At the time of a given Discipline Assessment it may be clear that the needs of our society are not being met, or on the other hand that the manpower requirements for a period are smaller than the forecast supply of competent graduates.

Because academic disciplines are numerous in each university, none of which can be expected to develop all disciplines equally, it is clearly important to discuss proposed developments with university representatives who have responsibility for a number of related disciplines, in order to ensure that proposals can actually be supported by the universities concerned,

It is proposed that a Standing Subcommittee of nine be formed to supervise Discipline Assessments. The nine members would not be representatives of disciplines or of universities but would, rather, be of the nature of academic statesmen. Each would set aside his commitment to his own discipline and his own university in considering the interests of the collectivity of disciplines and the collectivity of universities. It is further expected that the nine members would provide for a reasonable balance of the disciplines or groups of related disciplines, of professors with and without administrative responsibilities, and of the various sizes of the universities in the province.

The Subcommittee (ASAP) is envisaged as an advisory body, its advice to CPUO taking the form of recommendations following upon procedures clearly established by CPUO. CPUO, of course, retains the right to accept or to reject the advice. Where CPUO accepts the advice, each interested university would, under the organization of CPUO, be competent to determine its own course of action. It is hoped, however, that the case for any university would be so clear, and so clearly reasonable and academically desirable, that there would be full concurrence.

It is the view of the Committee of Presidents that this proposal is of major importance to the future of higher education in Ontario, and should therefore proceed expeditiously, so that the universities will be seen to be making progress on a demanding task which in the absence of initiative by the universities would pass into other hands.

HONORARY DEGREES

University of Calgary announced Honorary Degrees will be awarded to Dr. Arthur J. Smith, Chairman of the Economic Council of Canada, and Frederick A. McKinnon, Vice-President and General Manager Triad Oil Company.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO CAMPUS NEWS

From time to time we are asked how we choose items for Campus News. Campus News prints what it receives from various departments; it does retain the right to edit. The deadline for the publication is Tuesday 5:00 p.m.

Since July 1st 1969 to date, the publication has carried 468 separate items. Shown below is a breakdown by classifications.

Biology	17	Mathematics	7	Advertising	25
Chemistry	8	Philosophy	14	Cont. Education	9
Classics & Arch.	21	Physics	3	Faculty Activ.	30
Computer	1	Phys. Ed	45	Library	10
Economics	4	Politics	13	Theatre	15
English	4	Psychology	2	Art	12
Drama	11	Romance Languages	16	Social Events	16
Geography	13	Sociology	1	Book Store	2
Geology	47	Misc.	62	Students Union	2
Germanic & Slavic	15	Admin. & Registrar	47	Bd. of Governors	
History	9				

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Shuttle Bus

The last day of operation for the Glenridge/DeCew Campus Shuttle Bus will be Tuesday, May 5th, 1970.

Food Service

The Residence Cafeteria will be closed on Tuesday, May 5th until reopening of the 1970-71 Residence term.

The Tower Cafeteria will reopen for all food requirements on Tuesday, May 5th, Monday to Friday inclusive, from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Appointment of Book Store Manager and Text-book Buyer

Miss Valentina Bubovich has been appointed Book Store Manager replacing Mrs. June Lumsden who is resigning on May 8th, 1970. Miss Bubovich will report to Mr. T.B. Varcoe, Director of Finance.

Replacing Miss Bubovich as Text-book Buyer is Miss Maureen Webster (B.A. McMaster University, 1970). Miss Webster will commence employment on May 4, 1970.

Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan

The Canadian Income Tax Act excludes from exemption for income tax purposes any medical expenses for which an individual has been reimbursed or is entitled to be reimbursed by OHSIP.

UNITED NATIONS FLAG FLOWN AT BROCK

The United Nations, Canadian and Ontario Flags were flown over Brock on Saturday, April 25. The occasion marked United Nations Day. The organization celebrates the 25th Anniversary of its founding later this year.

25TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY

The President has sent the following message to Sir William Arnold, Bailiff and President of the States of Deliberation:

"We are thinking of you and all your fellow citizens of the Bailiwick on St. George's Day, and remembering especially the delights of our visit to Guernsey just one year ago. There will be an important anniversary on the 9th of May, to commemorate the 25th Anniversary of the liberation of the Bailiwick. If there is an occasion on which it would seem appropriate to convey, through you, to all the citizens the cordial greetings and good wishes of the Chancellor, Governors, Senate, Faculty and staff of Brock University, I would very much appreciate your doing so."

INVITATION FOR CLASSICS PROFESSOR

Professor William F. Boggess recently appointed to the Department of Classics has been invited to spend his summer at the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton. Professor Boggess is completing research for a book on the Arabic transmission of Aristotle.

CERTIFICATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Higher requirements for certification of elementary school teachers were announced today by the Honourable William G. Davis, Minister of Education. Effective September 1, 1971, persons entering on a program leading to certification in Ontario will be required to complete successfully one year of academic work at a university in addition to the existing requirements. This decision is in accordance with a recommendation of *The Minister's Committee on the Training of Elementary Teachers* and represents a major step towards the requirement of a university degree for those entering elementary teaching. The further steps towards the degree requirement will be taken as circumstances permit.

HEIDELBERG CLUB SCHOLARSHIP

The Heidelberg Club presented a cheque in the sum of \$200.00 to Brock University on the occasion of the Club's 18th Anniversary on April 24. The Club has presented the same amount for a Foreign Languages Scholarship since 1964. E.E. Mitchelson accepted the cheque on behalf of the University.

ARTICLE PUBLISHED

Dr. Olga Pugliese, sessional lecturer in Italian, recently wrote an article in the learned periodical *La Bibliofilia*, published in Florence, Italy, on *Transcription of Statius notes by Poliziano, wrongly attributed to Girolamo Benivieni*.

TORONTO TODAY HAS BROCK PROFESSOR AS GUESTS

Professors G.M.C. Sprung and R.K. Tripathi appeared as guests on Toronto Today, C.F.T.O. talk show last Friday morning. Their subject was Asian Studies at Brock University. Peter Tighe, Audio-Visual has a video-tape of the program.

CANADA COUNCIL FELLOWSHIPS FOR BROCK GRADUATES

Among the 1,138 successful candidates in the Canada Council Doctoral Fellowship competition were two former Brock students, J.D. Livermore '69 and I.E. Brown '68.

Worth up to \$5,500 each, the grants go to train Canadian scholars for careers in university teaching and research in the social sciences and humanities. Of interest is the fact that 53% of the successful candidates have chosen to take up their doctoral studies at a Canadian University rather than abroad.

PERSONAL

John and Elaine Bird are pleased to announce the arrival of Stephanie Jane, 7 lbs. 14 oz. on Saturday, April 18 at St. Catharines General Hospital.

HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED AT BROCK

Honorary Degrees will be awarded to C. Bruce Hill, member of the Board of Governors and General Chairman of the Founding Fund; and Peter C. Swann, Director of the Royal Ontario Museum at Convocation, May 26. All members of the University community are invited to attend the graduation ceremony.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

APRIL 30/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Saturday, May 2

8:00 p.m. SCARLET SABRE DANCE - Cafeteria

Sunday, May 3

2:00 p.m. *Alice in Wonderland* - B.U.S.T. - Green Room
Production Meeting

Monday, May 4

6:00 p.m. CIMA SEMINAR AND DINNER - Rooms 146 & 150
6:00 p.m. NURSERY EDUCATION - Room 234
6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAMINATION - Rooms 102, 103 & 105

Tuesday, May 5

12:00 noon BOARD OF GOVERNORS NOMINATING COMMITTEE MEETING
4:00 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS BUILDING COMMITTEE MEETING
6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAM - Rooms 102, 103 & 105

Wednesday, May 6

3:15 p.m. SENATE MEETING
6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAM - Room 102

Thursday, May 7

6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAM - Rooms 102 & 103

MAY 1970

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
					1	2 Scarlet Sabre Dance
3	4 CIMA Seminar & Dinner Meeting Chartered Account. Examinations Nursery Education	5 Bd. of Governors Building Committee Bd. of Governors Nominating Committee Chartered Accounts. Exam	6 Senate Meeting Chartered Accounts Exam	7 Chartered Accounts. Exam	8 25th Anniversary of liberation of Guernsey Chartered Accounts. Exam OCUFA Conference at	9 Cons. Authorities Branch to Sept. 4 Waterloo
10	11 Chartered Accounts. Exam	12 Chartered Accounts. Exam	13 Chartered Accounts. Exam	14 Royal Astronomical Meeting Senate Meeting Niagara District Personnel Assoc. Meeting	15 Bd. of Governors Finance Committee Committee of Presi- dents of Universi- ties of Ontario in Toronto	16 Latin May Weekend
17 Latin May Weekend	18	19 Tunisia Group to May 23	20	21	22 Ontario UNICEF Committee	23
24 U.N. Seminar Addiction Research Foundation Summer Course begins	25 Come & Go Party for Graduands at 88 Marsdale Drive	26 CONVOCATION	27	28 C.C.R.C.R. Seminar Com. Co-ordinating Community Services	29 C.C.R.C.R. Seminar	30



RETIRED GOVERNOR DIES

William J. Freeman, who retired as a member of the Board of Governors on the 30th June 1969, passed away after a short illness on Monday, 27th April 1970.

Mr. Freeman was elected to the Founders' Committee on the 14th December 1962 and continued to serve on the Board of Governors when it was established in December 1964.

He was born in Bayonne, N.J. 25th March 1896 and secured his education in his home town. In 1915 he joined the International Nickel Company as a departmental clerk. In 1919, following service in the United States Air Force, he was transferred to the Port Colborne Refinery as superintendent and rose through the ranks to become manager in 1959 the position he held until his retirement in 1961.

Mr. Freeman, who was active in community affairs and many charitable organizations in Port Colborne is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Peter Hebert, (Shirley) of Port Colborne, a son, Robert W. Freeman of St. Catharines, a sister, Mrs. R.H. Waddington (Jane) of New York City and a brother, Arthur I. Freeman of Bradenton, Florida. Mrs. Freeman predeceased her husband on 3rd May 1969.

OCUFA CONFERENCE ON UNIVERSITY FINANCING

The Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations will hold a two-day conference on University Financing on May 8 and 9 at the University of Waterloo in conjunction with the Confederation's annual meeting.

University administrators and student leaders are being invited to attend the conference along with faculty members of Ontario universities who belong to OCUFA.

The Hon. William G. Davis, Ontario Minister of University Affairs will deliver a keynote address at eight p.m. Friday, May 8, to launch the conference. His topic will be *Financing Universities - the Provincial Picture*.

QUEEN'S DEAN CHOSEN AS YORK BOSS

The board of governors of York University announced May 1 it is offering the presidency of the university to Dr. D.W. Slater, dean of the school of graduate studies at Queen's University in Kingston.

The selection of Dr. Slater ends a lengthy and controversial search for a successor to Murray Ross, York's first president who is retiring this year.

INTERPROVINCIAL GIVES BURSARIES

Interprovincial Pipe Line Company has made provision to provide the sum of \$1500 for bursaries to Brock University for the academic year 1970-71.

They have indicated a preference to assist undergraduates in the second and subsequent

years and have asked that at least 50% of the funds should be granted to students in the applied sciences.

BROCK STUDENT WINS SCHOLARSHIP

Margaret Wagstaff, fourth year Brock University student is one of 16 Canadians to win an exchange scholarship which will enable her to study in Germany next year. The 22-year-old honors German and French major is a graduate of Lakeport Secondary School; she will continue her post graduate university studies in German History and Philosophy at the University of Freiburg.

CITIZENSHIP ANALYSIS OF UNIVERSITY FACULTY

The Director of Research for C.P.U.O. advises the percentages of faculty members, by citizenship, at Ontario Universities is 61.4% Canadian, 15.3% American, 11.6% British, 4.2% from other Commonwealth countries, 1.5% French, and 6.1% from other countries. The total number of full-time faculty members reported is 7,950.

For comparative figures at Brock see Campus News #4 , volume 15, April 23, 1970.

CHAIRMANSHIP DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

Professor John B. McClellan has taken over the affairs of the Department of Geography effective May 1st. Dr. John N. Jackson will be leaving St. Catharines May 31 and this arrangement provides a suitable period of overlap.

PUBLICATIONS

The following articles have been published by W.D.K. Kernaghan, Department of Politics:

Civil Liberties in the Canadian Community in Law and Justice: Essays in Honour of Robert S. Rankin (Durham, N.C., Duke University Press, 1970, Carl Beck, Editor).

Review of F.F. Schindeler, *Responsible Government in Ontario*, *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, December, 1969.

BOOKS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

The Overseas Book Centre, a private, charitable organization, based in Ottawa, with branches in a number of Canadian cities accepts donations of educational books and journals and sends them, as a gift from Canada, to universities, libraries, schools and medical centres in developing countries.

Many university teachers accumulate surplus books, many of which may have been sent as samples, and the O.B.C. is now appealing to them to donate such books for shipment overseas.

Books must be in good condition - undamaged, clean, pages complete and free from disfiguration. They should be reasonably up-to-date, i.e. published no more than ten years ago. Recent periodicals and journals are also useful, particularly if they are in annual sets. The language can be either English or French.

In addition to scientific texts and journals, the O.B.C. will accept good literature (novels, poetry, classics) and magazines (National Geographic, Readers' Digest).

For additional information and the address of the nearest Overseas Book Centre contact:

Overseas Book Centre,
75 Sparks Street,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.
Telephone: (613) 232-3569.

BROCK COMMUNITY ITALIAN PRIZE

Word has been received from Guido Pugliese, Co-ordinator Division of Italian, that the Division of Italian and the Italian Club of Brock University have collected \$1300 and presented it to the Scholarship Committee. Last year \$1200 was collected.

The \$2,500 is held as part of the general Scholarship Fund and the interest is awarded as a prize to the most outstanding student of Italian at Brock. The prize is given at the end of the academic year and may be won by a student taking Italian as a major or combined major, in any year of his or her program.

BROCK SLAVES AVAILABLE

Brock University students who are organizing Operation Tunisia are holding a 'slave week' from May 2 to 9 to help raise funds for sending about 30 students to Tunisia to do relief work in flood-stricken areas.

LOWENBERGER TO REPRESENT OIAA AT FJATIONAL CONFERENCE

Dr. Arnold G. Lowenberger, Director of Athletics and Recreational Activities, has been elected to the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union Council and will represent the OIAA at Banff June 1, 2, and 3.

U.N.B. CONFERS HONORS ON SIX

Dr. Thomas O. Paine, administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D.C. will be guest speaker at the 141st Encaenia, May 14 at the University of New Brunswick. Dr. Paine will receive an honorary doctor of science degree.

Five other noteworthy men will also receive honorary degrees. Dr. A.G. Bailey, retired academic vice-president of UNB will receive an honorary doctor of letters degree; UNB President Dr. J.O. Dineen will receive an honorary doctor of science degree, as will Samuel G. Gamble, director of the surveys and mapping branch, department of mines, energy and resources, Ottawa; and Dr. William G. Schneider, president of the National Research Council of Canada.

Peter L. Paul of the Woodstock Indian Village will receive an honorary doctor of laws degree.

WATERLOO HONORS FOUR

M.J. Coldwell, last national leader of the Co-operative Commonwealth Federation before it became the New Democratic Party and Dr. Robert McClure, moderator of the United Church of Canada, will receive honorary degrees at the spring convocation of the University of Waterloo this month.

Honorary doctor of laws degrees will be conferred on them May 28 at the opening of

the university's three-day graduation exercises.

On May 29, L.J. Mordell, professor of mathematics at the University of Cambridge, and Professor John C. Polanyi of the University of Toronto chemistry department will be awarded honorary degrees.

BACKGROUND OF BROCK HONORARY DEGREES

C. BRUCE HILL

C. Bruce Hill, a retired St. Catharines business executive who has spent an active life in public service, will receive an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Brock University at its Convocation, May 26.

Mr. Hill was born in Ottawa, received his primary schooling there and his secondary education at Trinity College School, Port Hope.

He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Artillery in 1914, climbed in rank from gunner to Major and while so doing won the M.C, and Bar and a 'Mention in Despatches'. In the 2nd World War he was closely identified with the Canadian Red Cross, serving as President of the local branch, a member of the Ontario and National Executive, and in 1944-45 was President of the Ontario Division.

Mr. Hill has been active in the business world for 50 years heading his own company Hill and Sibbald, and establishing ETF Tools and Canadian Warren Pink Limited, all located in St. Catharines.

His business acumen was recognized by the Bank of Canada where he served as a Director from 1958-64 and as a member of the Executive Committee from 1961-64. He also was a Director of the Industrial Development Bank and Anthes Imperial Limited. He continues to serve as a Director of the National Trust Company.

Distinguished though his business career has been, C. Bruce Hill also found time to serve his fellow man through a variety of business, social and community organizations. He was National President of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce and for many years served as a Vice-President and Director of the Canadian Council, International Chamber of Commerce. He is a member of the Board of Governors of the St. Catharines General Hospital, and until his retirement 2 years ago was Chairman of the Board.

His greatest community achievement however has been his association with Brock University. He was a member of the Founders Committee and elected to the Board of Governors in 1964. He accepted the Chairmanship of the Founding Fund and in the next five years saw his efforts rewarded by a campaign result well in excess of the original objective from individuals, industry and their employees and municipalities in the area. His proud boast was that is cost less than 1% of the funds raised to conduct the campaign.

Having completed this assignment, Mr. Hill than took over the Chairmanship of the Scholarship and Bursary Committee. This post has recently passed to the leadership of W.D. Chisholm, Niagara Falls. Mr. Hill remains a member of the Board of Governors of Brock University.

Mr. Hill is married and has three children, Mrs. L.G. McDonald, Toronto; Peter B. Hill, D.F.C. who is now President of ETF Tools, St. Catharines; and Dr. Trevor B. Hill, a professor at William and Mary Williamsburg, Virginia.

PETER C. SWANN

Peter Swann has been Director of the Royal Ontario Museum since 1966. He came to Toronto from the Ashmolean Museum of Oxford University where he was the Keep of Eastern Art. Under his direction, the galleries were transformed into an outstanding show which the Times of London remarked, at its opening four years ago, sets an example of excellence for British Museums.

Previously, Mr. Swann was retained by Princeton University to install its Eastern collections. He restarted and has been editor of *Oriental Art*, the largest publication in the world of its kind, for fifteen years.

Mr. Swann entered Oxford University in 1939 on a history scholarship, but left the following year to join the Royal Navy. He volunteered to study Japanese and was so successful that he was sent to Washington where he became head of an Anglo-American naval intelligence translation bureau.

After the war he returned to Oxford and earned First-class Honours in Classical Chinese. There he joined the Indian Institute under Wilhelm Cohn a leading authority on Chinese painting, and helped reorganize it as a museum of Eastern Art. On Cohn's death, Mr. Swann became Keeper of Eastern Art at the Ashmolean.

He was a professorial fellow of St. Edmund Hall, one of the oldest of Oxford's colleges.

In addition to numerous scholarly articles, he is author of *Art in China, Korea and Japan*, *Chinese Painting*, and *An Introduction to the Arts of Japan*, and has edited other books. Among works translated into French and German are his *The Monumental Art of China* and *Hokusai*.

One of his hobbies is building houses - he has built three so far in Oxford.

Mr. Swann has many outspoken ideas about the needs of the Royal Ontario Museum and its importance to Canadian life. "Given the necessary backing," he claims, "we will make it the pride of the continent."

Because of limited facilities, only one-seventh of the Museum's collection is on display and office space for the staff of 260 is desperately short. It needs massive support to fulfill its obligations to Canada and the world. The ROM is recognized as Canada's greatest museum noted for excellence in many departments, both science and arts. Its Asian section is of special interest to him.

GERMANIC AND SLAVIC STUDIES APPOINTMENTS

Dr. C. R. Owen advises the following additional appointments in the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies:

<u>Summer Session:</u>	Mr. Robert MacLellan	
	Instructor	German 190
	Miss M. Wagstaff	
	Laboratory Assistant	German 100

Grade XII Program: Mrs. R. Hiatt

Winter-Spring 1970-71: Mrs. R. Ullmann
 Lecturer Linguistics 190

Mrs. I. Michielsen German 200
 Lecturer German 213

FACULTY CLUB BAR

The Faculty Club bar will be closed at noon hour commencing Monday May 11th. The Club will remain open Friday evenings from 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. The Club will be available for special bookings on request. Call ext. 238.

PERSONAL

For sublet from June 16 through August 15 - two bedroom flat at 26 Church Street. Rent to be discussed. Please call Ext. 339 or 682-6739.

For Sale: An assortment of miscellaneous furniture through sale of house, including double bedroom suite, small whitewood dresser, recreation room chairs and chesterfield, refrigerator, formica-topped cupboard, and set of golf clubs. 684-8637.

For Sale: 50' Chain Link fencing, 4 ft. high, very reasonable. Call ext. 213.

We are looking for a Babysitter for a 3 year old Miniature Black Pedigree Poodle, whilst away from Canada for 16 months from end of May 1970. If the new owner wishes to keep him permanently, this could be arranged. An excellent family pet. 684-8637.

For Sale: Fully-lined white cotton Brocade floor length drapes, approximately 26 feet wide, excellent condition; car top carrier. Ext. 352.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

MAY 7, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, May 7

12:30 p.m. DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE MEETING - Board Room
6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAM - Rooms 102 & 103
May 6 - 31 EXHIBITION FOUR WINNIPEG ARTISTS - Rodman Hall

Friday, May 8

6:30 p.m. 25th ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY
OCUFA CONFERENCE AT WATERLOO
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAM - Rooms 102, 103 & 105

Saturday, May 9

to Sept. 4 CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES BRANCH
OCUFA CONFERENCE AT WATERLOO

Sunday, May 10

3:00 p.m. CONCERT: Danny Fuzzen, Violin, Donald Plumb, French Horn
Rodman Hall

Monday, May 11

6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAMS - Rooms 102 & 103

Tuesday, May 12

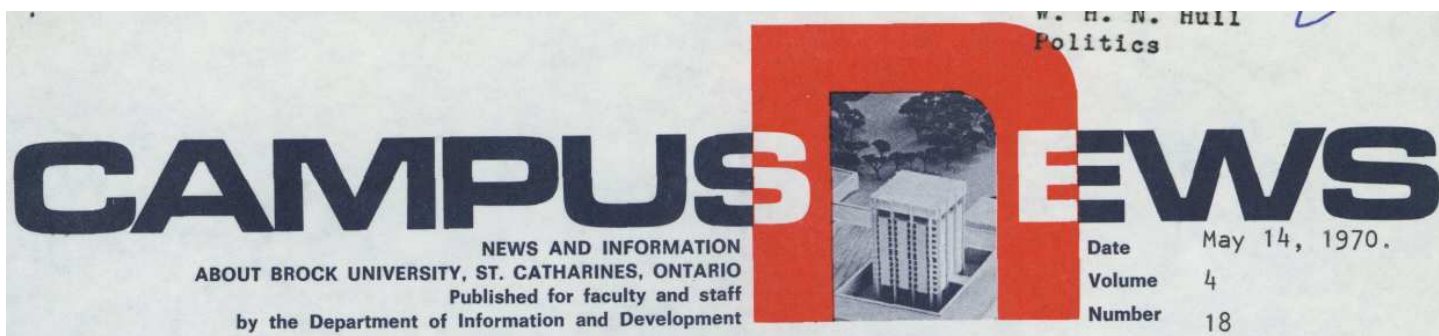
1:30 p.m. STUDENTS FROM BARTON S.S. HAMILTON - Dr. Kidson, 13th Floor
6:30 p.m. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAMS - Rooms 102, 103, 105

Wednesday, May 13

6:30 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS EXAMS - Room 102

Thursday, May 14

2:00 p.m. SENATE
2:00 p.m. ARACHNE WEAVERS GUILD TEA AND SALE - Rodman Hall
7:30 p.m. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL MEETING - Room 204, Glenridge
MEETING OF NIAGARA DISTRICT PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION



CONVOCATION

A Convocation for the Conferring of Degrees will be held on Tuesday, May 26th, 1970 at 2:30 p.m., on the Podium of the Library Tower, weather permitting. Members of the University staff are invited to attend. Tickets may be obtained from the Office of Information and Development on the main floor of the Library Tower, DeCew Campus. In the event of inclement weather, the ceremony will be held in the Lincoln Curling Club, 370 Ontario Street. Because space in the Curling Club is limited, only a few tickets useable in both locations may be available, but there is no limit to the number of tickets available for the outdoor ceremony.

D.U.A. RESEARCH GRANTS 1970-71

The Honourable William G. Davis, Minister of University Affairs, has announced that \$703,775 has been allocated to Ontario Universities in 1970-71 under the Department's special program of grants in aid of research.

This year for the first time the research grants from the Department of University Affairs have been extended to a distinctive category of multi-disciplinary research projects relevant to the needs of the Province of Ontario. These are major awards with a value of up to \$50,000.

Nine of these multi-disciplinary grants have been awarded for research on pollution, a subject that is of increasing concern to the province and well-adapted to a multi-disciplinary approach.

NIAGARA STREAM POLLUTION RESEARCH

A major multi-disciplinary research grant of \$40,000 for Research in Stream Pollution has been awarded the Science Departments of Brock University by the Department of University Affairs.

The Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics will work together to survey the stream and river waters in the Niagara Peninsula.

Dr. Bruce A. Liberty acted as co-ordinator for submitting the project to the Department of University Affairs. It is expected that Dr. John A. Fortescue and Dr. Allan Lissey will head the geological survey work and will be assisted by four students; Dr. J.M. Miller will be in charge of the proposed mass spectrometry laboratory and Dr. A.W. Frank Banfield will be in command of the biological team.

The stream and river waters in this area and their associated ecosystems are in need of study. Before any detailed work can be started, however, it is essential to discover which streams or rivers are most suited. During the summer of 1970 Brock geologists propose to examine the trace element content of sediment material collected from the streams of the Niagara Peninsula. On the basis of this survey, chemists and biologists will select a small number of streams for more detailed studies. The chemists propose

to investigate the fixation of the trace elements, as well as pesticide residues, in the sediment material. The biologists will examine the flora and fauna in the streams and the effect of contaminants on the ecosystems.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

84 students and 3 teachers from Barton Secondary School in Hamilton visited Brock on Tuesday afternoon. They toured Glenridge Campus, then had light refreshments on the 13th floor of the Tower before returning home.

SPRUNG AWARDED SENIOR FELLOWSHIP

The Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, Montreal and Delhi, has announced the award of a Senior Fellowship to Dr. G.M.C. Sprung of Philosophy for 1970-71. Dr. Sprung will be working with Indian scholars in Banaras, Calcutta and Madras.

His work will focus on the question whether the philosopher can properly claim to know something which neither the scientist nor the poet does. This will involve some translation from Sanskrit texts.

After eight months in India, Dr. Sprung will spend three months at the University of Kyoto, pursuing the same enquiry with Japanese scholars.

CANADA'S YOUNGEST UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

Dr. J. Graham Morgan, of Halifax, has been appointed president of the University of King's College. At 29, he will be the youngest president of the oldest university in Canada when he takes up his post after August 1 to succeed acting president Dr. F. Hilton Page and former president Dr. H.D. Smith, who resigned in 1969.

FULL 1970 SCHEDULE FOR SHAW FESTIVAL

In addition to *Candida* (June 22-July 26), the Festival will present the North American premiere of Alan Bennett's *Forty Years On* which recently completed a run of more than one year in the West End of London. The play will run from August 3 to the close of the Festival on September 6. At St. Mark's Church two special features will be *Music Today*, a unique experience in music-making, and the world premiere of *G.K.C.*, Tony van Bridge's lively one-man examination of the life and works of Gilbert Keith Chesterton.

STATISTICS ON CANADIAN DEGREES GRANTED

Canadian universities and colleges granted a total of 55,327 under-graduate degrees during the 1968-69 academic year, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics reports. A little less than half of these degrees, 20,551 were earned by women.

On the graduate level, Masters of Arts were presented to 3,995 students, Masters of Science to 2,311 and doctoral degrees to 1,094 students.

13TH CONVOCATION AT WINDSOR HONOURS TWO

Dr. J. Francis Leddy, President of the University of Windsor, announced May 7 that an honorary Doctor of Laws degree (LL.D.) would be conferred upon His Eminence George B. Cardinal Flahiff, C.S.B., Archbishop of Winnipeg, to mark in a special way the centenary of the connection of the Basilian Fathers with the University of Windsor, and an honorary

Doctor of Science degree (D.Sc.) upon Dr. Gerhard Herzberg, Distinguished Research Scientist, Division of Physics, National Research Council.

Ed's Note: It may be of interest that the Financial Post in a future issue will list all recipients of honorary degrees from Canadian Universities; included will be their citation.

PHILOSOPHY LECTURES AT BROCK

During the week of May 25 to May 29, Professor Enzo Paci of the Institute Di Filosofia of the Universita Degli Studi Milano will be at Brock University to deliver a series of four papers on *Phenomenology and Dialectics*.

He specifically seeks to unite the work of Husserl with the dialectical philosophy of Marx. The titles of his papers are as follows:

1. *New Phenomena logy*
2. *The Phenomenology of Economy and Psychology*
3. *The Transformation of the Present World*
4. *Phenomenology and the World Constituent*

PROGRESS ON THE NEW SHAW THEATRE

More than \$350,000 has been raised through an advance gifts campaign for the Shaw Festival's new \$2,000,000 theatre which is expected to open its doors to the public for the 1972 season.

SUMMER CONFERENCES CANCELLED

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| U.N. Seminar | May 31 - June 5 |
| Drug Addiction Workshop | June 17 - June 18 |

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Victoria Day, May 18, 1970 will be recognized as a holiday at Brock University.

COUNCIL OF REGENTS (CAAT) REORGANIZED

Norman A. Sisco has been appointed the first full-time chairman of the Council of Regents of Ontario's colleges of applied arts and technology, Minister of Education William G. Davis announced today.

Mr. Sisco has been Director of the Ontario Department of Education's applied arts and technology branch for the past five years. Succeeding Mr. Sisco as Director is H.W. Jackson, assitant director of the branch.

The appointment of six new members to the Council and a reorganization of the branch's function was also announced.

The six new members will bring the Council up to full strength and permit it to deal with many of the problems facing the rapidly growing system which now has a full-time and part-time enrolment of more than 70,000.

PERSONAL

Cash and carry: Dryer \$50.00, Refrigerator \$75.00, Stove \$25.00. Ext. 297

Wanted to buy: child's tricycle, reasonable. Call switchboard.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, Room 216, Extension 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, May 14

10:30 a.m. SENATE
2:00 p.m. CLOSING CEREMONIES TEACHERS' COLLEGE
7:30 p.m. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY MEETING - Room 204 Glenridge
to May 31 EXHIBITION OF FOUR WINNIPEG ARTISTS - Rodman Hall
MEETING OF NIAGARA DISTRICT PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION

Friday, May 15

4:00 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Saturday, May 16

9-12 p.m. CLASSICS CLUB - Room 150
9:00 a.m. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - Rooms 133,134,135,137,234,
LATIN MAY WEEKEND

Sunday, May 17

9:00 a.m. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - see Saturday
6:00 p.m. NIAGARA PEACE MOVEMENT - Rooms 408 & 409
LATIN MAY WEEKEND

Monday, May 18

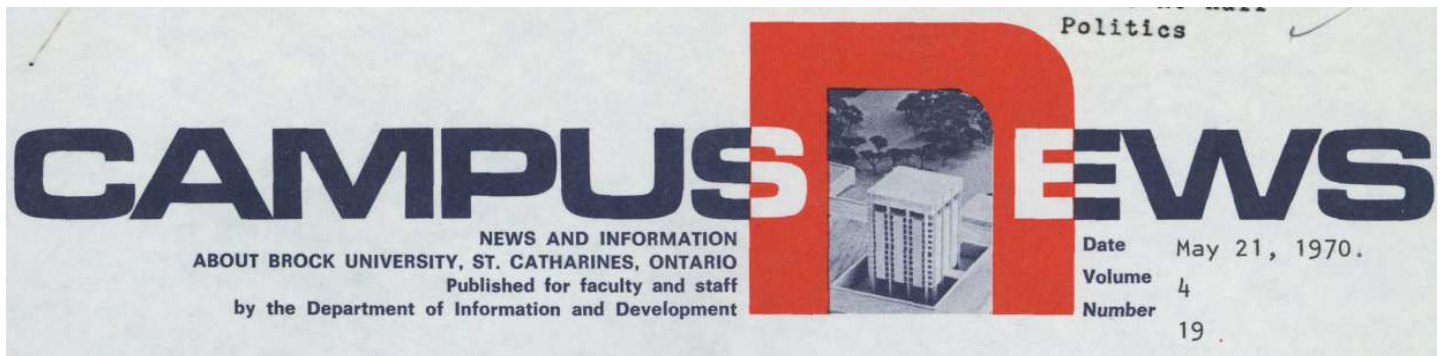
9:00 a.m. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - see Saturday

Tuesday, May 19

LAKEPORT S.S. STUDENTS GEOGRAPHY TEACH-IN - Rooms 133,134,135,
136,137,139,140,142,143,246,247 & 248.

Wednesday, May 20

7:00 p.m. CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA - Cafeteria Glenridge



FEDERAL LOANS TO STUDENTS TOP \$77 MILLION

Loans totalling \$77,176,798 to 118,638 students were authorized under the Canada student loan plan in the July 1-March 31 period, Finance Minister Edgar Benson has announced.

At Brock 800 students or 51.3% of the student body were granted loans totalling \$403,770 for an average of \$505 apiece.

Loans may be authorized by provincial authorities for amounts up to \$1,000 an academic year.

LATIN MAY WEEKEND

Some seventy Grade XII students from all over Ontario spent the weekend of May 16 and 17 at Brock. Serving as hosts were members of the Brock Classics Club, who accompanied the early arrivals to Niagara Falls on Friday evening and entertained the students Saturday evening with a troupe of Greek folk dancers from Toronto and a rock band led by John Heximer, a Year III Classics major. The students attended lectures by the members of the Classics Department on mythology, aspects of Greek and Roman history and archaeology and participated in classes on Latin pronunciation, the reading of Latin poetry and techniques for mastering the reading of a foreign language. At the concluding session on Sunday morning, the students gave their impressions of the weekend and suggestions for improving the week end to be held next year. A number of the students indicated their desire to attend Brock University.

BROCK GEOLOGIST'S TWEED FIELD COURSE

Fourteen third-year geology students have completed a two-week field camp in the Tweed area. The students worked in the Sulphide and Bogart districts, and around Madoc, Queensboro, Hazard's Corner and as far south as Roblin. The neophyte geologists studied the topography, soil structure and origin, and glacial formations in the area.

Professors Bell, Liberty, Lissey, Miryneck and Peach instructed the course. Although it is a non credit course, it is required of all students majoring in geology; the course requires students to reduce their observations to tangible and graphic form.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Electrical Appliances

It has become a practice for individuals and groups to bring electrical appliances into University Buildings for personal use. These consist mainly of electric kettles and coffee percolators and some of these have been used while in an unsafe condition.

To ensure that no hazards exist or develop from use of any electrical appliances,

the following procedure must be followed:

Telephone Physical Plant - Maintenance, Local 30*», and request inspection and approval for

- (i) Those appliances now in use, and
- (ii) Prior to using any other appliance in future.

Brock University Maintenance Department will not undertake service or repair any electrical appliance found unsafe or defective,

LINCOLN COUNTY SCIENCE TEACHERS VISIT BROCK

On Thursday evening, May 14, Mr. Gerald Brunt, Lincoln County Science Co-ordinator and 30 Lincoln County Secondary School science teachers visited the Physics, Chemistry and Biology Departments of Brock where they attended a series of seminars and laboratories

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Classics Department, lectured to more than 200 York Grade X I I I Latin students at North View Heights Secondary School on Tuesday, May 12. His topic was the problems of translation as exemplified in three different translations of an Horatian ode.

ALLAN AND IGNATIEFF HONOURED BY GUELPH

Guelph University will present honorary doctors of laws degrees to James N. Allan and George Ignatieff at spring convocation May 28 and 29.

TORONTO TODAY

Professors Peach and Lissey will be guests on *Toronto Today*, CFTO's morning show, May 22 at 8:00 a.m. The title of their interview - *Why is a Geologist Interested in Garbage*.

WOMAN APPOINTED TO WESTERN BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Miss Jessie MacFarlane, a retired high school teacher, has been named the first woman member to the Board of Governors of the University of Western Ontario.

BROCK REPRESENTED AT LAVAL CONFERENCE

Dr. Partington was a voting delegate representing Brock University at the *Conference on a Research Information Centre for the Social Sciences* at Laval University, April 29 to May 2, 1970. The major recommendations of this conference were (a) that a Canadian Research Information Centre for the Social Sciences be established; and (b) that a Director be immediately appointed to prepare and submit within one year a detailed report on all aspects of the organization, operation and costs of the centre.

ELECTED TREASURER

Mrs. Maude Swalm, Registrar's Office was elected Treasurer of the Canadian Division of the National Secretaries Association (international) at their annual meeting in Montreal on May 16.

TERASMAE DIVES IN BIG TUB

Dr. Jaan Terasmae was one of a team of scientists under the direction of Peter Sly who tested the Pisces III, a small submarine, in Big Tub Bay at Tobermory this past week-end.

The Pisces III is a three-man sub which carries a pilot and two observers. The observers scan the bottom or surrounding waters through viewports and can pick up objects with a 60-inch extensible arm; core drillings can also be made from the sub. This allows scientists selectivity rather than having to depend on random samples brought up by skin divers.

Dr. Terasmae was particularly interested in exploring peat beds located near Flower Pot Island.

The team and submarine will be working in Lake Erie this week and Dr. Terasmae expects to do further sampling in that lake near Point Pelee.

The series of dives is being carried out for the Canada Centre for Inland Waters which is interested in environmental studies in large lakes.

PUBLICATION

Dr. John T. Partington - *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. High: Multidimensional Scaling of Alcoholic's Self'-Evaluations*. Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 1970, 75, 131-138.

FIVE HONORARY DEGREES AT M.U.N.'S 21ST CONVOCATION

At the 21st Convocation of the Memorial University of Newfoundland, May 22 and 23, the following will be awarded honorary degrees: Mrs. Vera Elizabeth Perlin of St. John's best known for her efforts in behalf of retarded children; Dr. Crawford Brough Macpherson, Professor of Political Science at the University of Toronto will receive the degree Doctor of Letters, honoris causa. Professor Chester W. Small has had a long and distinguished career in education. He will receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Science. The Right-Honourable The Lord Shackleton, P.C., O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon), Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, will receive the honorary degree Doctor of Laws. Miss Maud Karpeles, O.B.E., is internationally known in the field of folklore. She will receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

LAKEHEAD ALSO HONOURS IGNATIEFF

The Convocation Address at Lakehead University's graduation exercises on May 30 will be delivered by the distinguished Canadian, His Excellency George Ignatieff.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN CONVOCATION MAY 15

Dr. Roger Gaudry, Rector of the University of Montreal was recognized for his contributions in the fields of science and education. An honorary degree was conferred at the sixth annual spring Convocation of the University of Saskatchewan, Regina Campus, Friday, May 15.

PERSONAL

For Sale: A soap box derby wheels; 1 camper trailer, call ext. 256.

Wanted: a home for 1 or 2 kittens. Black, part Persian. 468-7629.

For Sale: Refrigerator suitable for cottage, \$25.00. Phone 227-4048.

SAILING

In order to make the necessary arrangements at the Port Dalhousie Yacht Club we must have the following information:

NAME _____

DEPT. _____ EXT. _____

a. Are you experienced in sailing? _____

b. Are you a beginner? _____

c. I would be interested in sailing on:

Monday evening _____ Wednesday evening _____

Friday evening _____ Saturday a.m. _____

(Please check the ONE which is most suitable.)

d. Do you have a small outboard motor? ___ YES ___ NO

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPT.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

MAY 21, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, May 21

12:00 p.m. CIMA LUNCHEON - S.W. Lounge
8:00 p.m. PRESS RECEPTION - S.W. Lounge

Friday, May 22

8:00 a.m. B. U. STUDENTS WORKERS ALLIANCE - Room 247
9:00 a.m. ONTARIO UNICEF COMMITTEE - Rooms 136 and 146

Saturday, May 23

8:00 a.m. B.U. STUDENTS WORKERS ALLIANCE
9:00 a.m. ONTARIO UNICEF COMMITTEE - Rooms 145 and 234

Monday, May 25

2:00 p.m. *The Phenomenology of Psychology and Economy* - Prof. Enzo Paci
Room 410
5:00 p.m. COME & GO PARTY FOR GRADUANDS AT 88 MARSDALE

Tuesday, May 26

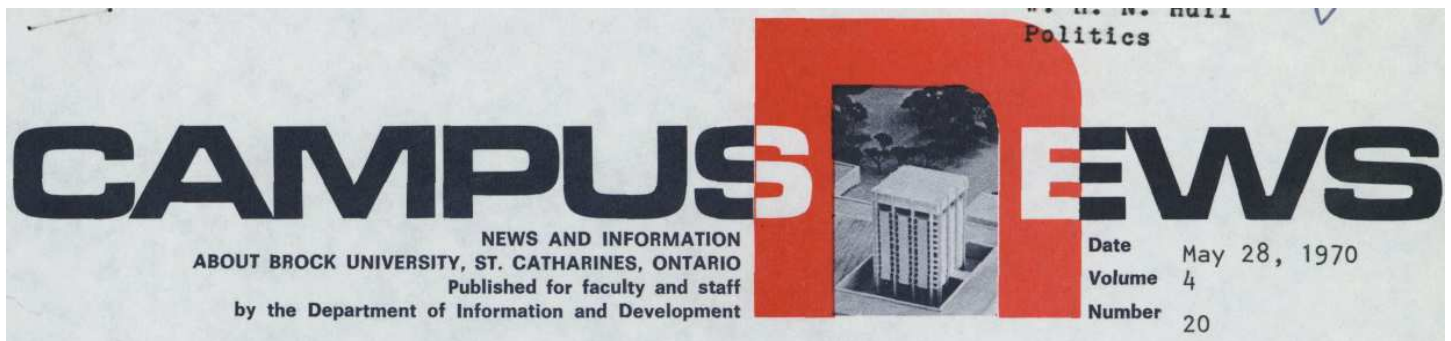
2:15 p.m. CONVOCATION

Wednesday, May 27

2:00 p.m. *The New Phenomenology* - Prof. Enzo Paci - Room 410

Thursday, May 28

9:00 a.m. C.C.R.C.S. SEMINAR - Thistle Theatre
2:00 p.m. *The Transformation of the Present World* - Prof. Paci - Room 410



CONVOCATION 1970

REMARKS BY JAMES A. GIBSON, PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR

This is the fourth Maytime in which we have welcomed friends of Brock University for the conferring of degrees. The number of candidates has steadily grown: today's newest graduates are nearly double the number of the first incoming class in 1964. I welcome to this assembly, on behalf of my colleagues and myself, parents, friends, distinguished visitors, citizens, and well-wishers of the University: and in congratulating those who are about to become bachelors, masters, and doctors in an ancient academic tradition, I salute also those whose energies and affections and sacrifices have made possible a culmination of sustained effort which receives an official recognition in our ceremonies today.

The world moves on, and we hope, in the right sense, that we move with it. It is not that we have added new buildings - they are still to come - though we have taken over the full use of new and in some cases altered and reconstructed facilities. We have dispensed with a few items - I mean the pine trees which did not survive transplanting - but I would only suggest that the ecology of this DeCew Campus will repay continued study to augment its natural beauty and its academic advantages. From the forecasts which we make of five years' growth, both in prospective enrolment and the requirements for physical space and equipment, we know that we shall have no easy task to provide opportunity for the increasing number of students qualified to seek admission. But we take courage from the generous support of many elements within this region, on the one side; and, on the other, from the continued successes and useful careers already in the making by our earliest graduates. These are constant and heartwarming reminders that as an academic society we are increasingly involved in the region, so the region is genuinely concerned with our orderly growth and well-being; and for all of this encouragement I express my most cordial thanks.

During this past year I have heard on many sides implied criticisms of universities because it is supposed there have been inadequate returns for that part of each taxpayer's tax dollar expended on university services. The notion that universities ought to satisfy some standard of productivity such as would be recognized in a large industry seems to me to undervalue the precept that in our academic undertakings the notion of quality must take precedence over the concept of quantity; and by quality I mean the nature of our environment, the sensitivity and relevance of our instruction and research, and the genuineness of the everyday relationship which grows between person and person,

Even in an environment which we cherish, and which we do our utmost to sustain, it is inevitable that we should be subjected to many pressures; pressures which in official language are called constraints. So far as these constraints may reasonably be applied to the costs of the entire processes of formal education, we must be governed accordingly. But in the present mood of constraint - the fiscal reasons for which we are in no particular position to take exception to - my colleagues and I feel that the universities - and this university among them - should have fair opportunities to show in how many ways they, and we, can contribute to the educational example, the environmental well-being, the cultural enhancement, and the maturing processes of effective

citizenship for all the people.

Now this may seem a strange sort of message to leave with a graduating class in 1970. I suppose there may be in the minds and outlook of our newest prospective graduates as many uncertainties and anxieties as confronted me, and many of my colleagues, 20 or 30 or 40 years ago. But I am persuaded also that the temper of these times induces far more of concern now, than it could have done at any earlier time, about what happens to our fellow human beings, both in our own country and in many other, newer political societies, struggling for identity. Of all the reading and thinking I have done this year, no one passage has impressed me more than a phrase from Freya Stark's autobiography, at the end of part 1 of which she says:

The deepest love of young people goes, I think, to those.....who feel tenderly about "the living space of other human souls".¹

That should be no unworthy objective for university graduates in this generation, and I commend its sensibility, its humanity, its essential Tightness, to all the newest members of our university community.

¹Freya Stark: Traveller's Prelude (Penguin, 1962) p. 321

ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM DIRECTOR SAYS "QUALITY OF LIFE" CATCH-PHRASE OF THE 70S

The quality of life will be so important in the next decade that the millions of dollars being spent on highways might be better spent on cultural facilities, Peter Swann, director of the Royal Ontario Museum, told graduates Tuesday, May 26, at Brock University's fourth spring convocation.

Addressing the 202 graduates on the St. Catharines university campus, he pointed out that legislators have only done lip service to the need for more and better libraries, art galleries and museums.

"Perhaps our leaders might make the supreme sacrifice of two miles of double-lane highway at \$4,000,000 to improve our cultural facilities," Mr. Swann said.

"In an era of catch-phrases", he continued, "the quality of life will become the clarion call of the '70s - a phrase which covers all the aspirations of a discontented society."

"The paradox is that as society has become more affluent and as standards of living have risen, so the list of grievances has lengthened; the reaction shows signs of becoming more bitter, the backlash more violent."

"The real tragedy" he declared, "is that we seem totally incapable of coming to grips with our problems."

Mr. Swann, who himself received an honorary LLD from Brock challenged the graduates to make a thorough assessment of the society they live in order to define the meaning of the phrase The Quality of Life. He cautioned them also to assess the price they must pay for their beliefs.

"That is the only way you will be able to live with yourselves in the one life you have, the only way you will be able to make personal sense of the next 30 years.

"In this revolt against the various establishments, I would only hope that we revolt for something as well as against something. The forces we arouse... may be blacker than those we now combat."

He cited one of the main problems is not that 'there are communication gaps in our society, but that the bridges are falling and are not being repaired.' One of the largest gaps - that between the scientist and the non-scientist, is becoming narrowed by the scientists who are realizing that "we just can't take it" and are beginning to preach a deliberate, enforced slow-down of technological growth.

Larger still is the person-to-person gap. The word loneliness appears to be a preoccupation of our young people. Perhaps a positive start could be made at that level, he suggested.

Young people, in greater numbers than ever before, are turning to the museum, art gallery, and libraries as venues where the generation gap can be spanned. They are places where man can learn on his own, pleasurably and at the pace he chooses. Above all, they are places concerned with standards, and for these there are simply no substitutes, Swann said.

Mr. Swann admitted that the museum or art gallery was not the total answer and that dance, drama, music, painting, film, literature and the crafts also are among the true ends of man., not the collection of material things, "which put a lifelong chain of monthly payments around your neck and enslave you to meet them." Closing his address Peter Swann pleaded for the wholeness of life; an agitation for a Declaration of Taste; an attempt to humanise whatever cannot change.

He concluded "In our search for a soul, let us not be divorced from life or fear to abandon ourselves to sensibility and feeling."

CITATION FOR PETER SWANN

MR. CHANCELLOR: I have the honour to present Peter Swann, Director of the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, since 1966.

Mr. Swann entered Oxford University in 1939, on a history scholarship, but his studies were interrupted by the Second World War and he joined the Royal Navy in 1940. He volunteered to study Japanese and was so successful that he was sent to Washington where he served as head of an Anglo-American naval intelligence translation bureau.

After the war he returned to Oxford with his interest kindled in far eastern studies. He earned first class honours in classical Chinese. He then joined the Indian Institute under William Cohn, a leading authority on Chinese painting and helped reorganize it as a museum of Eastern Art. Upon Mr. Conn's death, Mr. Swann became keeper of Eastern Art at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford University. Under his direction the Far Eastern collections were re-organized and displayed in an exceptional manner which won the high praise of British museologists.

Mr. Swann is an internationally recognized authority on Eastern Art and the author of numerous scholarly articles as well as such books as: *Art in China, Korea and Japan*, *Chinese Painting* and *An Introduction to the Arts of Japan*. He has also served for fifteen years as editor of Oriental Art, the leading publication in its field.

Besides this high achievement In the fine arts field, Mr. Swann brought to the Royal Ontario Museum a dedication to the important roles museums should play in scholarship and the cultural life of the community and an indefatigable zeal in reaching his goals. He has undoubtedly been the most dynamic director in the history of the Museum, and through his tireless efforts has aroused the interest of the citizens of Toronto in their famous Museum to a new level of participation. He has also achieved remarkable success in winning a significant increase in government financial support for his institution.

Mr. Swann is active in the Canadian Museums Association, and has shown a keen interest in attracting young people to museums. He has also organized the first graduate course in museology in Canada, in co-operation with the University of Toronto.

Mr. Chancellor, I have the honour to present Mr. Peter Charles Swann, Director of the Royal Ontario Museum, to receive at your hands the degree of Doctor of Laws.

Professor Frank Banfield.

CITATION FOR C. BRUCE HILL

MR. CHANCELLOR:

This is a family occasion when we honour in C. Bruce Hill one of our own Founding Fathers and with him the many hundreds of people within this region of Niagara whose energy and initiative, determination and generosity have been in so large a measure responsible for the creation of Brock University.

Bruce Hill's own accomplishments are a salutary reminder to us that university graduates have no monopoly on competence or common sense, nor on contributions to their community, their country or their fellow men. At an age when more fortunate generations might be entering university he enlisted in the Royal Canadian Artillery, rising from the ranks to become a Major whose gallantry was mentioned in despatches and was twice recognized by the award of the Military Cross.

After the First War, as so many others have done, he chose this region for his own, and embarked upon a many-faceted career in business which was to win him the affection and respect of his associates and of all with whom he came in contact, whether as manager or contractor, as fruit farmer or company director, or even in a brief and unsuccessful venture to be returned to his native Ottawa, as a candidate for Parliament. He was to go there later as a Director of the Bank of Canada and a member of Its Executive Committee. His talents have been in demand nationally and provincially but his principal allegiance and affection have always been for the Niagara Peninsula and its people. He has served them in many ways, among them as President of the Red Cross, and as Chairman of the Board of the St. Catharines General Hospital and of the Brock University Founding Fund. In the latter capacity his own enthusiastic activism proved infectious and stimulated the involvement of the many thousands who were to make the campaign a conspicuous success. All of them should feel a sense of pride and of achievement that there are graduating here today so many sons and daughters of St. Catharines and of Welland, Port Colborne and Niagara Falls, of Beamsville and Fonthill. Among them will be those who have been helped by scholarships or bursaries in the establishment of which Bruce Hill has played a part as Chairman of the Scholarship Committee. Not only institutions but innumerable Individuals have benefited from his kindness and encouragement, invariably given with great good humour. With an irreverence which is also characteristic Bruce Hill will undoubtedly suggest that he has got his degree the easy

way. We shall know better than to believe him but we can believe that he has thoroughly enjoyed his long career as an undergraduate, now to be concluded as he becomes an honorary graduand.

Mr. Chancellor, on behalf of the Senate of the University which he has helped to build, I have the honour to present Mr. C. Bruce Hill of St. Catharines, to receive at your hands the degree of Doctor of Laws honoris causa.

COLLEGE JOINS UNIVERSITY

Windsor Teachers College will become integrated with the University of Windsor on July 1.

It will be the third such integration of a teachers' college with a university since the integration policy was announced early in 1969 by Education Minister William Davis.

Teachers' colleges in Thunder Bay and Ottawa were integrated last year. Another 10 colleges are still independent.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

Summer Hours

Normal working hours at Brock University will change from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. to 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. effective June 1, 1970 and will continue until August 28.

Power Shut Off Saturday

There will be a power outage in all Buildings of DeCew Campus on Saturday, May 30th, for a period of approximately one hour commencing at 9:00 a.m.

There is a fault in the main transformer of the Student Residences which requires a complete electrical shutdown to correct.

BROCK LIBRARY APPOINTMENTS

The Library is pleased to announce the following appointments:

Miss Beverly Ann Alldrick, B.A., B.L.S., - Reference Librarian commencing June 1st, 1970.

Miss Esther L. Sleep, B.A., B.L.S., M.L.S., - Serials Librarian commencing July 1st, 1970, Miss Sleep has had experience with the Tanganyika Library Service and in the library at McGill University, At present she holds the position of Science Serials Librarian at McMaster University.

Miss Patricia Rahal, B.A., B.L.S. - Acquisitions Librarian commencing August 1st, 1970. Miss Rahal is presently Acting Chairman of the Collections Department at Memorial University where she has had six years experience in both Reference and Acquisitions work.

Mr. John Burtniak, B.A., M.L.S. has been promoted to Head - Technical Services effective July 1st, 1970.

McGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Please note that due to removals both the McLennan and Redpath Libraries of McGill will be closed from 5 p.m. Wednesday, May 27th to 9 a.m. Monday, June 1st.

SEVEN HONORARY DEGREES PRESENTED AT UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Seven honorary degrees of Doctor of Laws will be presented at Spring Convocation this year at the University of Alberta. Recipients are: Frederick Charles Mannix, a noted Alberta contractor and businessman; Donald Walter Thomson, writer, geographer, and author of *Men and Meridians*; Margaret Agnes Parsons, an educational and community leader in Red Deer; Neil Campbell, a mining and exploration geologist whose work brought about, among other things, the development of the Pine Point lead and zinc mines; Sir Harold Mitchell, President since 1934 of Luscar and Mountain Park Coal Companies; Laura Margaret Attrux, for more than thirty years a nurse serving remote communities in northern Alberta; and Theodore Le Sueur Cairns, Assistant Director of the Central Research Laboratory of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company in Wilmington, Delaware. Four of the honorary graduands, Mr. Thomson, Mrs. Parsons, Dr. Cairns, and Dr. Campbell, are alumni of The University of Alberta.

McMASTER CONFERS HONORARY DEGREES AT TWO CEREMONIES

Five distinguished Canadians will receive honorary degrees at Convocation on May 29 at McMaster University.

Convocation speaker in the morning will be Professor Louis-Phillipe Bonneau, Vice-Rector of Laval University, Quebec, who is one of three receiving honorary degrees at that time. Dr. Harold E. Johns, Professor and Chairman of the Medical Biophysics Department, University of Toronto, and Mr. John D. Campbell, immediate past chairman of the McMaster University Board of Governors will also be presented with honorary degrees.

At the Humanities and Social Sciences Convocation in the afternoon, Professor Roy Daniells, Chairman of the Department of English, University of British Columbia, will give the Convocation address. Dr. Daniells and Mr. George E. Gathercole, Chairman of Ontario Hydro, will each be honorary degree recipients.

WATERLOO LUTHERAN HONORS LABOUR LEADER

Charles H. Millard of Toronto received an honorary Ph.D. on May 23 from Waterloo Lutheran University for his part in organizing auto workers in the 1930's in Oshawa.

CARLETON UNIVERSITY AWARDS THREE HONORARY DEGREES

Carleton University honoured three Canadians at this year's three Spring Convocation ceremonies for their contribution to Arts and Science. Receiving honorary degrees were Dr. Harry G. Johnson, Dr. Bert Baruch Miglicovsky, and Dr. Barker Fairley. Dr. Johnson, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago and London School of Economics, received an Honorary Doctor of Laws degree in the morning ceremony May 22. He is the author of more than 200 articles and books.

An Honorary Doctor of Science Degree was conferred upon Dr. Migicovsky who addressed the afternoon convocation ceremony May 22. Director-General of the Research Branch, Department of Agriculture, he has earned international recognition for research in the fields of metabolism and vitamin chemistry.

The convocation address at the May 23 ceremony at St. Patrick's Campus was given by Dr. Fafreley, who received an Honorary Doctor of Letters Degree. Professor Emeritus of German at University College, Toronto, he has made important contributions to the development of an understanding of Canadian art.

Chancellor Lester B. Pearson presided at each of the ceremonies.

FIVE HONORARY GRADUANDS AT YORK

Five Honorary Degrees will be conferred by York University at three Convocation ceremonies this spring. On Friday, May 29, at the University Convocation on the York Campus, the talented Canadian actress, Kate Reid, will receive the degree Doctor of Letters, honoris causa. Lord James of Rusholme, Vice-Chancellor of the University of York, England, and Dr. Ralph J. Bunche, Under-Secretary-General of the United Nations, will be honoured with the Doctor of Laws degree. Mr. Robert McMichael, Curator of the McMichael Conservation of Art, Klemburg, will receive the honorary Doctor of Letters degree on Saturday, May 30, at the Convocation ceremonies on the Glendon Campus and, on June 5, during the Osgoode Hall Law School Convocation, York University will confer the Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, on Dr. Myres So McDougal, Sterling Professor of Law at Yale.

SURVEY OF NON-CANADIAN GRADUATE STUDENTS

Three categories were used in a recent citizenship of graduate students' survey made by the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies: Canadian, landed immigrant, and foreign, the last being further broken down by country of origin.

Total graduate enrolment in 1969-70 increased over 1968-69 by approximately 2,500 students, or 17%, to 17,500 students, of whom 12,100 (69%) were full-time; the numbers of full-time students increased by 14%, while part-time students increased by 25%. The foreign-student component declined in 1969-70 from 20% to 14%, while landed Immigrants increased from 13% to 17%, and Canadians increased from 66% to 69%. Together, Canadians and landed Immigrants accounted for 86% of the total graduate-student population in 1969-70. The largest groups of foreign students in both years were Asian (6%) and American (3%).

JOINT CONFERENCE OF CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA & AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Brock University's Department of Chemistry was represented at the Joint Conference of the Chemical Institute of Canada and the American Chemical Society, May 24 to 29 in Toronto.

Sessions were attended by Professors Hiatt, Cherniak, Moule, Miller and Hartman as well as a number of the graduate students.

Professor Cherniak presided at a Symposium on *The Building of Chemistry at a New University*. Professor J.M. Miller presented an invited paper entitled: *Mass spectra of Perhalogenoaromatic Derivatives of Groups III, IV and V*, Professor D.C. Moule presented a paper entitled *Fluorescence and Phosphorescence spectra of Propynal in the Gas Phase*. Graduate student, Mr. C.T. Lin is a co-author of this paper.

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

On Friday, May 22, 60 members of the orchestra from Emory Collegiate, Weston, and their director Mr. Baird Knetchel, accompanied by Mr. Horace Beard, Co-ordinator for

Music for Lincoln County, toured the Brock Tower.

McMASTER EDUCATES ADULTS

Educating adults will become a full-time business at McMaster University beginning this summer.

The university Senate, in agreeing that adult education must be given top priority from now on, agreed to immediate amalgamation of the two existing departments - Degree Studies in Extension and the Department of Continuing Education - which deal with adult education at the university.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO PREPARES HISTORY

The University of Western Ontario, founded in 1878, named Lillian Benson, assistant librarian to begin gathering and organizing historical material for publication in 1978 of a 100-year history.

424,543 ATTEND CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

Canada's university and college student population in 1969-70 totalled 424,543, including 299,317 part-time and 125,226 full-time college students, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics reported.

Ontario had the highest student enrolment with 153,882.

OFF CAMPUS

On May 25 and 26, Professor R. Bismuth, attended in Ottawa, as permanent member and representative of the Association of Canadian University Teachers of French, the meeting of the Humanities Research Council called to consider the advisability of a joint Secretariat with the Social Science Research Council, in consultation with Canada Council.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ANNOUNCES POLLUTION PLAN

The National Research Council of Canada announced a long-term program designed to assist the responsible authorities in their efforts to arrest and reverse environmental deterioration.

An Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality will be established by the Council to collate and publish an integrated set of scientific requirements on which an evaluation of the quality of the environment can be based.

The Committee will be served by a Secretariat within the Division of Biology of the National Research Council of Canada, The Secretariat will conduct the scientific work of preparing numerical guidelines on environmental quality for the consideration and approval of the Committee.

The Council also will establish a National Documentation and Information Centre in the National Science Library. The Centre, which will assemble world-wide available information on the scientific and technological aspects of pollution, will be established within the framework of NRC's general Scientific and Technical Information (STI) program.

The Associate Committee's unbiased experts to be drawn from university, industry and government will express these effects in the form of scientific criteria covering all quantifiable contaminants in all environments. These criteria will lay out in quantitative form the range of concentrations of each known contaminant in particular environment which is acceptable for each possible use to which this environment might be put.

For example, the criteria will set out the acceptable ranges of concentration of contaminants for all forms of life in a particular environment. This is necessary since concentrations acceptable for humans might be unacceptable for fish or other animals, or vice versa.

DONALD ACASTER RETURNS FROM VANCOUVER

Donald Acaster, Theatre Manager and Technical Director of Thistle Theatre at Brock University, St. Catharines, has just returned from Vancouver where he acted as Lighting Designer for the Western Dance Theatre.

The Western Dance Theatre performed at the Queen Elizabeth Theatre on May 24, 25, 26, 1970.

PERSONAL

Cottage for Sale: Go Home Lake, Highway 103, nearly 200' lake frontage with sand beach and diving. 2-3 bedroom cottage, post and beams, flat-roof construction, water, hydro, inside toilet etc. Available Immediately. 688-992**.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION 6 DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Friday, May 29

9:00 a.m.
2:00 p.m.

C.C.R.C.S. SEMINAR - Thistle Theatre
PROF. ENZO PACI - Phenomenology and the World Constituent Room 410

Monday, June 1

to June 12

ALCOHOLISM & DRUG ADDICTION FOUNDATION

Wednesday, June 3

all day

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150

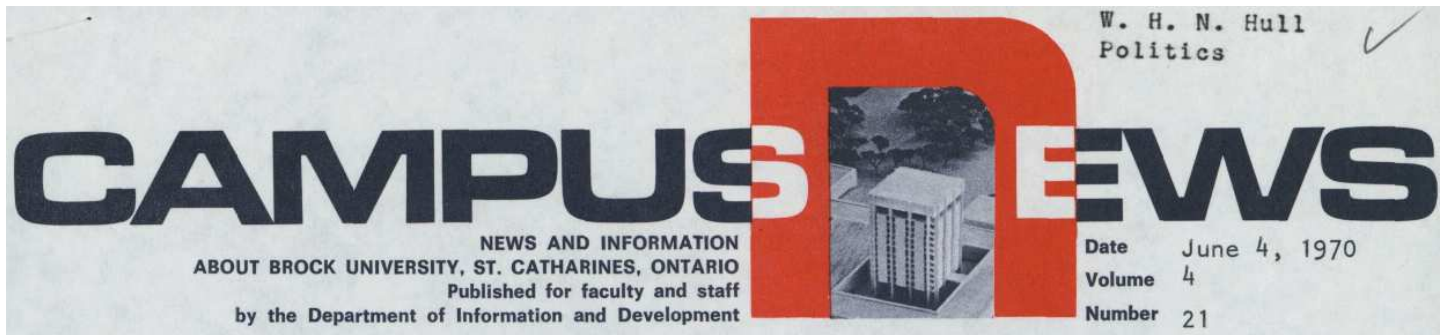
Thursday, June 4

all day

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150

JUNE 1970

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1 ALCOHOLISM & DRUG ADDICTION FOUNDATION TO JUNE 12	2	3 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS ALL DAY	4	5 ROOM 150	6 C.U.P.E. DANCE
7	8 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS ALL DAY	9 CONFERENCE ONTARIO COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION ANNUAL MEETING BD. OF GOVERNORS	10	11	12	13
14	15 DRUG ADDICTION FOUNDATION STAFF CONFERENCE	16	17	18	19	20 B.U.S.T. ALICE IN WONDERLAND
21 B.U.S.T. ALICE IN WONDERLAND	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29 SUMMER SESSION STUDENTS TO AUG. 15	30				



MAYER SPEAKS IN WELLAND

Dr. J.R.A. Mayer participated in the Welland Centennial Secondary School's Enrichment Day on May 27th.

He was asked to speak on *Morality and the Space Age*.

LOWENBERGER RETURNS FROM BANFF

Dr. Arnie Lowenberger returns from Banff Springs this weekend. He has been attending a conference of the Canadian Association of University Athletic Directors.

Dave Anderson, University of Winnipeg was named President of the Association, Jack Kennedy of McMaster was elected first vice-president, Al Lenard of Queen's remains as secretary-treasurer.

KERNAGHAN LECTURES IN BARRIE

Professor K. Kernaghan delivered a paper and directed a two-hour discussion period on the subject of *Responsible Public Bureaucracy in Canada* during the Senior Officers' Conference of the Government of Ontario, May 26 at the Public Service Staff Development Centre in Barrie.

O.I.S.E. APPOINTMENT

Dr. Floyd Robinson has been named as Head of the Niagara Centre of The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Dr. Robinson served as a sessional lecturer in the psychology department at Brock from September 1968 to June 30, 1969.

PRESS CHANGES PHONE NUMBER

The Press telephone number 684-7626 is no longer in service. Calls to The Press and Brock University Student Publications will now be through 684-1633.

WESTERN GRANTS 2,123 DEGREES AT 206TH CONVOCATION

At its 206th Convocation, the University of Western Ontario granted 2,123 degrees to graduating students and eight honorary degrees to men and women, with distinguished records in their respective fields.

Mr. Joseph Charles Hill, distinguished Indian educator, and Dr. Mark Keith Inman, retired Vice-President, Arts and Science, of Western received honorary Doctor of Laws degrees on the first day. Mr. Hill addressed Convocation.

Dr. Choh-Ming Li, Vice-Chancellor of the Chinese University of Hong Kong, who addressed Convocation on the second day and Mr. Alfred Joseph Casson, Canadian Artist, received honorary Doctor of Laws degrees at that time.

On the third day, Dr. Robert James Uffen, Scientific Advisor to the Privy Council, who has a long association with Western addressed Convocation and received an honorary Doctor of Science degree. Dr. Malcolm Angus MacLellan, retired President of St. Francis Xavier University received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree.

Miss Lillian Pollard, well-known for her work in medical rehabilitation, and Miss Virginia Henderson, a nurse of international stature received honorary Doctor of Laws degrees on the final day. Miss Henderson addressed Convocation.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT LAUNCHES SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR ATHLETES

The federal government has launched a program of 45 athletic scholarships at \$2,500 each starting this fall.

\$600,000 GRANT TO McMASTER

The federal government has awarded \$600,000 to McMaster University to make it a national centre for training industrial workers in the use of new electronically controlled metalworking machines.

ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS FOR ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES IN 1970-71

The Committee of Presidents has projected a total enrolment of 126,000 full-time equivalent students in the provincially assisted universities for 1970-71. In a brief to the Committee on University Affairs they pointed out a tendency in the past several years for universities to be conservative in estimating their enrolments.

The Ontario Universities' Council on Admissions (OUCA) has given support to the CPUO projection of 126,000 full-time equivalent students for 1970-71, converting to 219,000 basic income units under the operating grants formula. This figure represents an increase of about 13.5% over 1969-70.

NEW RYERSON CHIEF

Hugh L. Macaulay was elected chairman of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute Friday, succeeding William M. Kelly. A member of the board since November, 1964, Mr. Macaulay is a graduate of the University of Western Ontario,

PERSONAL

I am looking for daily transportation to Brock University via Hartzel Road. Please contact Jan Boyle at extension 286.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JUNE 4, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, June 4

all day CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150

Friday, June 5

all day CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150

Saturday, June 6

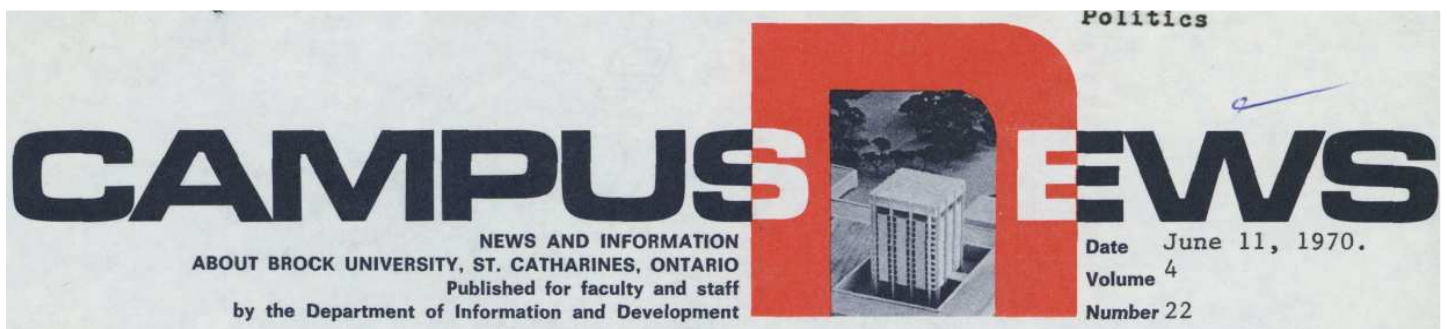
8:00 p.m. C.U.P.E. DANCE - Cafeteria

Monday, June 8

all day CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150
6:00 p.m. NURSERY EDUCATION - Room 406

Tuesday, June 9

all day CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATIONS - Room 150
5:00 p.m. CONFERENCE ONTARIO COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION - Room 107
7:30 p.m. ANNUAL MEETING BOARD OF GOVERNORS



Davis to Establish Educational T.V. Agency

Legislation to create a new Ontario Crown agency to operate educational television in the province has been introduced in the Legislature by Education Minister William Davis.

The new government agency, to be known as The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, will utilize a new UHF television channel, Channel 19, which will be operated for Ontario by the CBC. The new authority will absorb the present educational television branch within the Department of Education.

Basically the authority will "initiate, acquire, produce, distribute, exhibit or otherwise deal in the programs and materials in the educational broadcasting and communications fields". It will also undertake research and "discharge such other duties relating to educational broadcasting and communications" as the Education Minister may direct.

It is estimated that Channel 19 will serve a viewing audience of at least 900,000 people in the area extending from St. Catharines to Oshawa, taking in Hamilton and Metro Toronto. The authority will be authorized to enter into operating agreements with agencies of the federal government and with broadcasting stations or networks for the broadcasting of educational programs.

Dr. Gibson Attends United Nations Association Annual Meeting

At the annual meeting of the United Nations Association of Canada, Dr. J.A. Gibson was present as Voting Delegate for the St. Catharines Branch, and he spoke informally to delegates at lunch on Sunday, June 7, about recollections of the San Francisco and the other UN Conferences.

Dr. Gibson was a Charter Member of the Association when it was founded in 1946, and served as first chairman of its Standing Committee on UNESCO matters.

Rhodes Scholarship Applications

Applications for the Canadian Rhodes Scholarships will be received until October 25, 1970.

These Scholarships are of a special nature in that the selection committees take into account much more than academic achievement. They offer opportunities for advanced work in the sciences and humanities as well as for undergraduate studies at Oxford University, The current annual stipend of approximately 1,200 represented by a personal allowance of 70 per month and direct payment of University and College fees and dues, compares very favourably with other awards for international study.

A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and may be held for a maximum of three years. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain standing which enables them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in

the first instance.

A candidate must be an unmarried male Canadian citizen or British subject and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least five years by October 1st, 1970. A Rhodes Scholarship is forfeited by marriage after election, or during a scholar's first year of residence. Thereafter a Rhodes Scholar may marry and retain his stipend if he is able to give appropriate assurances of support and accomodation for his wife.

A candidate must be at least 19 but under 25 years of age on October 1st, 1971. He must have completed two years of university study by October 1st, 1971.

In making nominations, Committees will have regard to the qualities laid down by Mr. Rhodes in that section of the Will in which he defined the general type of scholar he desired:

Literary and scholastic attainments; qualities of manhood, truthfulness, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy for and protection of the weak, kindness, unselfishness and fellowship; exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead and to take an interest in his fellows; physical vigour, as shown by fondness for or success In manly outdoor activities.

Two scholarships will be awarded to Ontario students in 1971.

Applications should be submitted to Arthur R.A. Scace, Esq., Box 48, Toronto Dominion Centre, Toronto 1, Ontario.

ADDRESSES HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Ed Devai, member of the Department of Geography, addressed a school assembly of Lockview Secondary School in Port Colborne last week on the topic of Air and Water Pollution in the Niagara Peninsula.

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. John T. Partington delivered a paper at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Winnipeg, May 27.

The paper was entitled, *Generality of the Belief Congruence Model of Prejudice* and summarized 10 years of his research on English-French Canadian interpersonal attitudes.

SWIMMING

Burgoyne & West Park Pools - Tickets for adults & children are available from Mrs. Powell in the Dean of Students Office. These tickets are supplied to students, faculty and staff by the Department of Physical Education and Recreation.

FORECAST OF TEACHERS REQUIRED FOR ONTARIO SCHOOLS

Forecasts of enrolments required in teacher-education programmes to meet anticipated needs of Ontario schools have been made available for the universities by the Department of Education through the recently established joint CPUO/Department of Education Liaison Committee. These indicate a reduction in required places over the next six years:

(see next page for chart)

	<u>Secondary</u>		<u>Elementary</u>
	<u>Winter</u>	<u>Summer</u>	
1970-71	2,913	400	5,240
1971-72	2,767	400	4,680
1972-73	2,606	400	4,443
1973-74	2,625	400	4,265
1974-75	2,500	400	4,066
1975-76	2,400	400	3,963

SAILING

Sailing classes have been arranged at the Port Dalhousie Club for Monday and Wednesday evenings at 6:00 p.m. Classes begin Monday, June 15 and continue to the end of July.

SEVEN HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED THIS SPRING AT MCGILL

The Right Honorable Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada, will be one of seven distinguished men to receive honorary degrees from McGill at convocation ceremonies this spring. The other recipients are: Dr. David C. Munroe, special advisor to the Secretary of State and former head of what is now the University's Faculty of Education; Reverend Clement Morin, Professor of Music at l'Universite de Montreal; Dr. Harold C. Urey, famed American chemist and Nobel Prize winner; Dr. William G. Schneider, President of the National Research Council of Canada; Dr. Roger Charbonneau, Director of l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales; and Dr. Everett C. Hughes, noted American sociologist.

BOOK PUBLISHED

As far as the Secret is Concerned (a number of short meditations on gospel and on the nature of faith) written by Anne McPherson, will be published by the Anglican Church of Canada at the end of June.

TUESDAY LUNCHESES

All Brock girls are invited to DeCew Filtration Plant Park for an informal get-together each Tuesday at noon through the summer,

PERSONAL

I will require a ride to Brock, for eight o'clock (a.m.) from June 30 to the middle of August, from Tecumseh Street area. Please contact Judith Giesbrecht at extension 353-

Alun Hughes and Jane Cudmore of the Department of Geography were married on May 30 at St. Paul's Church, Mississauga.

"COMMEDIA" TO BE PRESENTED AT BROCK

The Skylon Terrace Theatre will present a free showing of *Commedia* for Brock Faculty and Staff in the Amphitheatre on Thursday, June 18th at 12 noon. The performance takes approximately 1 hour, so it is suggested you bring your lunch.

The Company consists of Warren Hartman, Director; Don Acaster, Producer; and students Peter Brickwood, John Blackwood, Ian Fenwick, David MacKenzie, David Lenson, Ron Snippe, Ann McLaughlin, Merle Doherty, Joan Anderson, Linda Bea Chambers and Elizabeth Fajta.

This Company is performing at the Skylon Terrace Theatre, Niagara Falls daily except Friday, June 23 to September 7 during the lunch and supper hours (approximately 12 noon, 1:15 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.). The admission is free, but donations are gratefully accepted.

In case of inclement weather for the Brock performance, it will take place in Thistle Theatre.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Monday, June 15

all day
6:00 p.m.

DRUG ADDICTION FOUNDATION STAFF CONFERENCE
NURSERY EDUCATION - Room 406

Tuesday, June 16

all day

DRUG ADDICTION FOUNDATION STAFF CONFERENCE

Wednesday, June 17

8:00 a.m.

TORONTO TODAY C.F.T.O.-T.V. - Dr. Gibson is a guest



BROCK UNIVERSITY

NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: IMMEDIATE

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT

PHONE: 684-7201 loc.255

SUBJECT: ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Dr. James A. Gibson announced 8 appointments to the academic staff of Brock University.

The appointees, confirmed at last week's Executive Committee Meeting of the Board of Governors are:

Donald Joseph Cohen, B.A. Yale, to be lecturer in the Department of English and Drama, presently a Ph.D. candidate.

Helen Lutton Cohen, B.A. Swarthmore College, M.A., PhD. University of Pennsylvania; to be Assistant Professor in the Department of English and Drama, presently Assistant Professor at Yale University.

Florin Constantinescu, PhD. University of Cluj, Rumania; to be Associate Professor in the Department of Mathematics, presently teaches at the University of Munich.

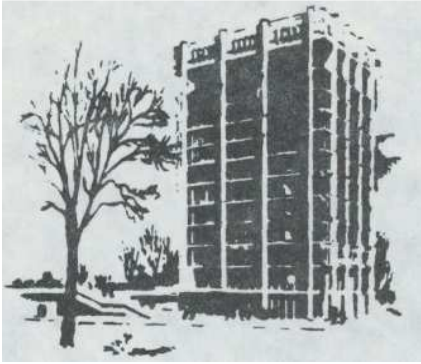
Clara Hollosi, Diploma of Graduated Professor of Literature and Russian Language, Budapest University of Sciences, "Lenin" Institute; to be lecturer in the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies, was Assistant Professor at the Budapest Eotuos Lorant University of Sciences in the Department of Russian.

Robert C. Hoover, A.B, Allegheny College, M.Reg.Plan., PhD. Cornell University; to be Professor in the Department of Urban Studies, presently Director of the Division of Community Planning, Professor of Community Planning, The Graduate School, University of Cincinnati.

James Norton, B.A. Williams College; to be Visiting Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics, presently an Economist with the United Steelworkers of America.

Stuart M. Rothstein, B.S. University of Illinois, Ph.D., University of Michigan; to be Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry, presently Assistant Professor at Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania,

Ronald Tremain, B.Mus., University of Canterbury, B.Mus., D.Mus., Royal College of Music and University of London; to be Professor of Music, presently Visiting Professor, Music Department, University of London.



BROCK UNIVERSITY NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 9, 1970.

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT

PHONE: 684-7201 loc.255

SUBJECT: FOUR NEW UNIVERSITY GOVERNORS

T.S. Drake, St. Catharines; Harold A. Logan, Niagara Falls; E.G. Marsh, Port Colborne; and Gray S. Willson were elected to Brock University Board of Governors at the Board's Sixth Annual Meeting today (Tuesday).

Graduating from McGill University with a Bachelor of Engineering Degree, Mr. Drake was employed with Atlas Steels for 15 years before joining Anthes Imperial as works manager. He was appointed Vice President of Corporate Planning in 1961 and upon the acquisition of Anthes by Molson Industries Limited, he was appointed Vice President of Corporate Planning of the new organization, retiring from this position in 1970 to participate in small business enterprises. Mr. Drake is married and the father of four children. He is a member of the St. Catharines Golf and Country Club; the Mississauga Golf and Country Club; general Chairman of the St. Catharines United Fund; past president of the Rotary Club of St. Catharines; and a past vice chairman of the Construction Committee of the St. Catharines General Hospital.

Educated in Niagara Falls schools before attending the University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Mr. Logan is Senior Partner in the law firm of Logan, Knight & McDermid. He is a Director of Louis Tussaud's Waxworks (Blackpool) of Canada Limited; Past President of Niagara Falls Hospital Board; President of Niagara Falls Chamber of Commerce; former member of City Council; co-owner of Parkview Art Gallery and Past President of Niagara Falls Bar Association. Mr. and Mrs. Logan have 3 children.

President of E.G. Marsh Ltd., whom he has been associated with for 34 years, Mr. Marsh was educated in Port Colborne and Buffalo. He serves on the Advisory Boards of the Guarantee Trust and Air Pollution Control of Ontario; is Vice-Chairman of the

Mack School of Nursing, St. Catharines General Hospital; Director of Port Colborne General Hospital; Finance Chairman of the Port Colborne Club as well as a member of the Niagara Falls Club; Port Colborne Golf Club; Port Colborne Country Club and Brucedale Golf Club. Mr, Marsh is married and has two children.

A native of Nelson, B.C., Mayor Willson of Grimsby is married and has five children. He received a B.A.Sc» degree in mining engineering from the University of Toronto. During the war he served with the R.C.A.F., after which he grasped the challenge of the Canadian Northland, serving as a geologist pursuing mining exploration for Canadian mining and survey companies. He was among the first to work on Canada's post-war foreign aid program, spending two years in West Pakistan as Canada's superintendent of geological operations and soils mapping for the Colombo Plan. He is a former Chairman of the Grimsby School Board and a member of the Professional Engineers Association and the Canadian Institute of Mining.



BROCK UNIVERSITY NEWS RELEASE

RELEASE DATE: June 9, 1970

CONTACT: SYDNEY N. LAMBERT
PHONE: 684-7201 loc.255

SUBJECT: BROCK UNIVERSITY BOARD OF GOVERNORS ANNUAL MEETING

The Board of Governors at its Annual Meeting held Tuesday, June 9, 1970 declared the Board of Governors for 1970/71 shall be the following:

<u>Term Ending 1973</u>	<u>Term Ending 1972</u>	<u>Term Ending 1971</u>
Mrs. J.J. Bench	M.A. Chown	E.J. Barbeau
Mrs. T.E. Briant	W.D. Hatch	H.C. Blenkhorn
I.D. Buchanan	C.B. Lailey	W.D. Chisholm
T.S. Drake	S.S. MacInnes, Q.C.	E.R. Davey
C. Bruce Hill	W.J. Marshall	E.S. Howard
D.W. Lathrop	C.B. Slemon	R.S. Misener
H.A. Logan	H.W.M. Smith	Judge J.L. Roberts
E.G. Marsh	M.L. Swart	P.E. Roberts
B.P.R. Newman	W.A. Thomas	Dr. R.L. Hearn
G.S. Willson	Dr. M.F. Williams	R.M. Schmon

D. Whiting Lathrop, Fonthill, will remain as Chairman of the Board of Governors, E. S. Howard, Fort Erie, S.S. MacInnes, Q.C. Welland and R.M. Schmon, Niagara-on-the-Lake, will continue as Vice-Chairmen.

Two Committees have been renamed:

The Public Relations Committee to the University Community and Public Relations Committee
The Athletic Study Committee to the Athletic Facilities Committee.

The following are the names of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Administrative Committees:

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman	R.M. Schmon
Vice-Chairman	M.A. Chown

BUILDING COMMITTEE

Chairman	B.P.R. Newman
Vice-Chairman	H.C. Blenkhorn

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

Chairman	I.D. Buchanan
Vice-Chairman	M.A. Chown

UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman	M.L. Swart
Vice-Chairman	Mrs. J.J. Bench

STAFF RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman	C.B. Slemon
Vice-Chairman	W.D. Hatch

ATHLETIC FACILITIES COMMITTEE

Chairman	R.S. Misener
Vice-Chairman	S.S. MacInnes, Q.C.

DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman	W.D. Chisholm
Vice-Chairman	Gordon Godwin (Non-Board Member)

The Board of Governors, assembled at the Sixth Annual Meeting, recorded their gratitude to retiring members, J.M. Trott, Willowdale and W.B.C. Burgoyne, St. Catharines.



GUEST SPEAKER

On Saturday, June 20, Dr. James A. Gibson will address the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Library Trustees' Association at Niagara Falls. The title of his address is *The Well-Tempered Reader*.

NATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT

John Benjafield, Department of Psychology, has been awarded a National Research Council of Canada grant for studies concerned with the nature of human memory.

DR. A.W.H. NEEDIER TO DIRECT HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY

Dr. A.W.H. Needier, Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Forestry for Canada, will become the first Resident Director of the Huntsman Marine Laboratory in St. Andrews, New Brunswick, upon his retirement from the public service in March, 1971.

Dr. Needier will act as chairman of a marine pollution symposium when the new laboratory is officially opened on August 24, 1970.

The Huntsman Marine Laboratory is a non-profit corporation whose aim is to promote teaching and research in the marine sciences. The corporation has a current membership of 19 Eastern Canadian Universities and the Fisheries Research Board of Canada.

The Laboratory will be operated in close co-operation with the FRB Station at St. Andrews, and research facilities and residence accommodations for the Huntsman Lab are to be developed on a 20-acre site adjacent to the Station.

The new centre will enable university students to benefit from practical application of classroom learning and to gain an introduction to marine sciences.

PAPER COLLECTION TO McMASTER

A priceless collection of newspapers recording events when Hamilton was scarcely more than a village has been given to McMaster University's Mills Memorial Library.

The gift of three bound volumes of Hamilton's first newspaper *The Gore Balance*, and its successor, *The Western Mercury*, was made by *The Spectator* through its publisher T.E. Nichols. The newspapers cover the period 1829-1834.

Professor William Ready, librarian, described the volumes as "a newspaper record without parallel, a magnificent collection that would be impossible to duplicate".

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS IN FUTURE

The Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union has been told that university athletic scholarships are coming, but it won't be for a few years and then with limitations.

First will come a study conducted by the union and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, who will probably come up with some kind of an agreement giving

a university certain leeway relative to scholarships for athletes.

Early in June, delegates to the CIAU annual meeting unanimously approved enforcing the union's 1967 ban on athletic scholarships and voted to appoint a committee to police the ban.

Delegates approved in principle allowing intercollegiate women to affiliate with the union, which previously has emphasized male-oriented sports almost exclusively.

FACULTY CLUB BAR CLOSURES UNTIL FALL

The Faculty Club Bar will be closed Friday evenings until the fall term.

The facilities are available for special bookings. Arrangements may be made by contacting Bob Anderson, Personnel, local 239.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

During Dr. J.A. Gibson's absence overseas for two weeks after June 22, Dr. A.J. Earp, Provost and Vice-President, will be Acting President.

Dr. Gibson expects to be in his office from Tuesday, July 7.

BOOK PUBLISHED

Alive in the Wild, an anthology of writings on big game animals by North American naturalists just published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., contains a chapter on *Caribou* by Frank Banfield of the Department of Biological Sciences.

59TH MEETING OF CPUO

On June 19th Drs. J.A. Gibson and A.J. Earp will attend the 59th meeting of CPUO at Guelph.

ANYONE FOR RATTLESNAKE STEAKS?

John Black, of the Physics Department, and Frank Banfield, of Biological Sciences, captured two Massasauga rattlesnakes in the Port Colborne peat bog during a brief biological reconnaissance on June 7th. Rattlesnakes are regularly reported from the area, but these are among the very few specimens actually taken. The Massasaugas and specimens of five other species of snakes secured at the same time were preserved for the Brock University biological collection.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor J. Miller of the Department of Chemistry is in San Francisco attending the 18th Annual Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics and a Mass Spectrometry Users Workshop.

SWIMMING - BURGOYNE & VFESR PARK POOLS

Tickets for swimming are available for Brock Faculty, Staff and Families from Mrs. Powell, ext. 352. These tickets are for single admission only. Please request the number of adult, student or children's tickets required, (children up to 12 years, students 13 to 18).

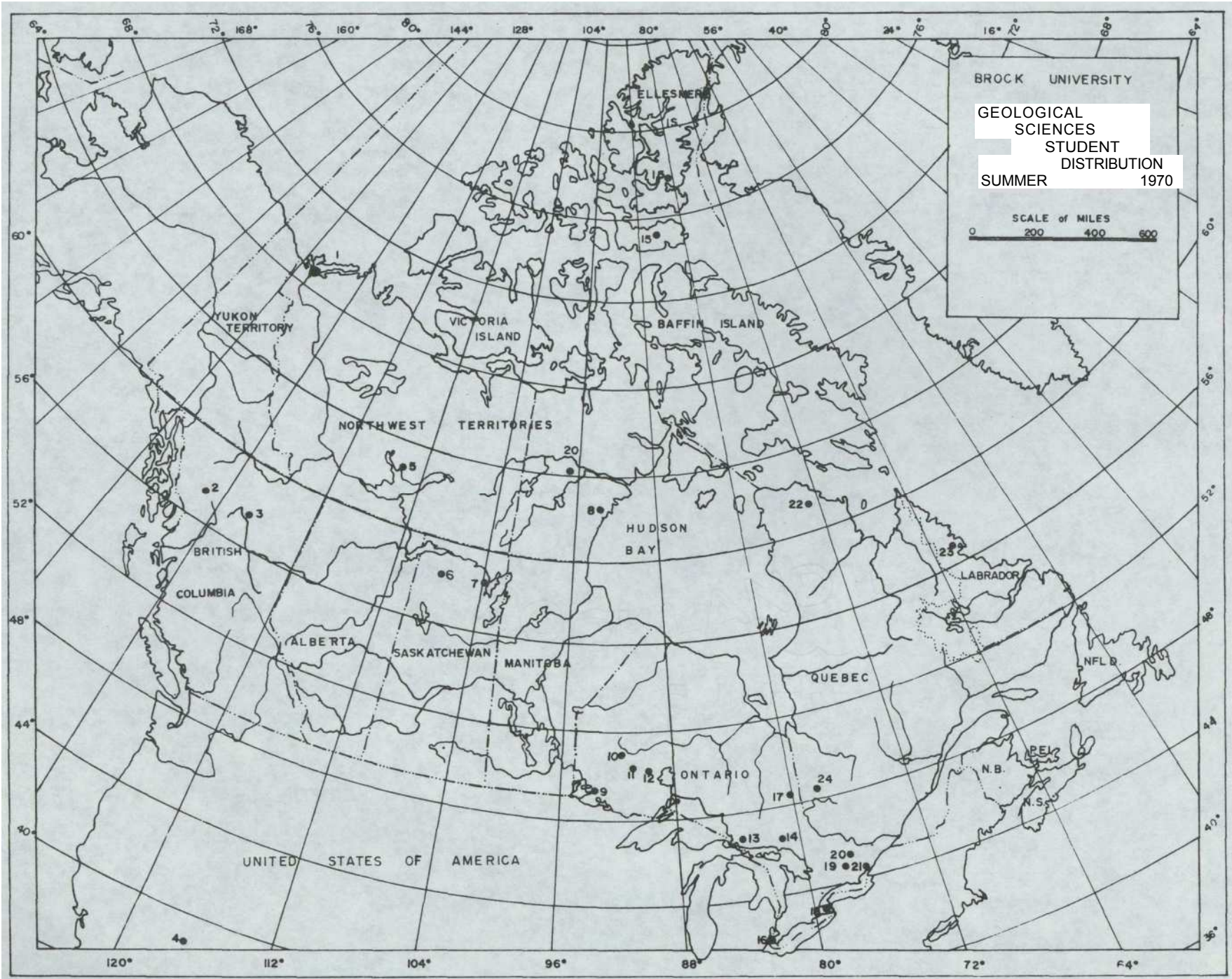
BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETINGS

BUSA Executive meetings will be held every Wednesday at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Union office. These are open meetings and everyone is welcome.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND

Alice in Wonderland will be presented in the Thistle Theatre by the Brock University Summer Theatre. There will be two shows daily at one and four p.m. on June 20 and 21. Tickets, 50 cents for children and 75 cents for adults, may be obtained from the theatre box office 684-7541.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.



L E G E N D

1. P. Barnett, Year II (Fonthill)
MacKenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Geological Survey of Canada
2. R. Crashley, Year II (Toronto)
Northern British Columbia, Kerr Addison Mines Limited
3. B. Dimitroff, Year III (Niagara-on-the-Lake)
Northern British Columbia, Union Carbide Canada Limited
4. D. Baird, Year II (Burlington)
Nevada-Arizona, McIntyre Porcupine Mines Limited
5. P. Tizzard, Year II (Welland)
Nananco Lake-Yellowknife, Geological Survey of Canada
6. D. Brown, Year III (Welland)
Northern Saskatchewan, Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Limited
7. W. Jesseau, Year III (Grand Falls, Newfoundland)
Wallaston Lake, Saskatchewan, Gulf Minerals Company
8. W. Podolak, Year I (St. Catharines)
Quartzite Lake, Northwest Territories, Geological Survey of Canada
9. D. Alley, Year II (Peterborough)
Lake of the Woods, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
10. J. Atkinsrn, Year II (Sioux Lookout)
Uchi Lake, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
11. L. Richardson, Year III (Port Colborne)
Pickle Lake-Sioux Lookout, Hanna Gold Mines Limited
- R. Turner, Year III (Beaconsfield, Quebec) Sioux
 Lookout, Noranda Explorations Limited
- D. Edwards, Year II (St. Catharines)
 Pickle Lake, Sioux Lookout, Hanna Gold Mines Limited
12. W. Anderson, Year II (Gravenhurst)
 Sturgeon Lake, Noranda Explorations Limited
- D. Hawke, Year II (St. Catharines)
 Sturgeon Lake, Amax Exploration Incorporated
13. B. Patten, Year III (Islington)
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
14. P. Glynn, Year III (Niagara Falls)
 Sudbury, The International Nickel Company of Canada Limited
15. R. Richardson, Year II (Kingston)
 Ellesmere Island, Geological Survey of Canada

16. R. Brinsmead, Year III (St. Catharines)
Windsor, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
- E. Sado, Year II (St. Catharines)
Windsor, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
17. J. Temauskas, Year III (Welland)
Northern Ontario, Texas Gulf Sulfur Company Limited
- E. Spensieri, Year III (Toronto)
Timmins, Union Carbide Canada Limited
18. C. Barnett, Year III (Fonthill)
St. Catharines, Brock University
- A. Cooper, Year III (Welland)
Fonthill, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
- E. Gawron, Year III (St. Catharines)
St. Catharines, Brock University
- H. Liebscher, Year III (St. Catharines)
St. Catharines, Brock University
- R. Winn, Year III (Welland)
St. Catharines, Brock University
- P. Atherton, Year II (Ridgeville)
Queens ton, Sir Adam Beck Generating Station, Ontario Hydro
- C. Barber, Year II (St. Catharines)
St. Catharines, St. Lawrence Seaway Authority
- S. Holmes, Year II (Welland)
St. Catharines, Brock University
- S. Pierce, Year II (Welland)
St. Catharines, Brock University
19. M. Rawson, Year II (Petrolia)
Tweed, Ontario Water Resources Commission
20. J. Goodwin, Year III (St. Catharines)
Bancroft, Ontario & Baker Lake, Northwest Territories, Geophysical Engineering and Surveys Limited
- P. Huxhold, Year II (Scarborough)
Bancroft, Geophysical Engineering and Surveys Limited
21. I. Steltner, Year II (St. Catharines)
Gananoque, Ontario Water Resources Commission
22. F. Au, Year II (St. Catharines)
Ungava Peninsula, Falconbridge Nickel Mines Limited

23. R. Thomas, (Montreal, Quebec)
Labrador, Geological Survey of Canada
24. B. Schreiner, Year II (St. Catharines)
Northwestern Quebec, Copper Ridge Mines Limited
- B. Seyers, Year II (Scarborough)
Northwestern Quebec, Copper Ridge Mines Limited

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Saturday, June 20

1:00 & 4:00 p.m. B.U.S.T. *Alice in Wonderland* - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, June 21

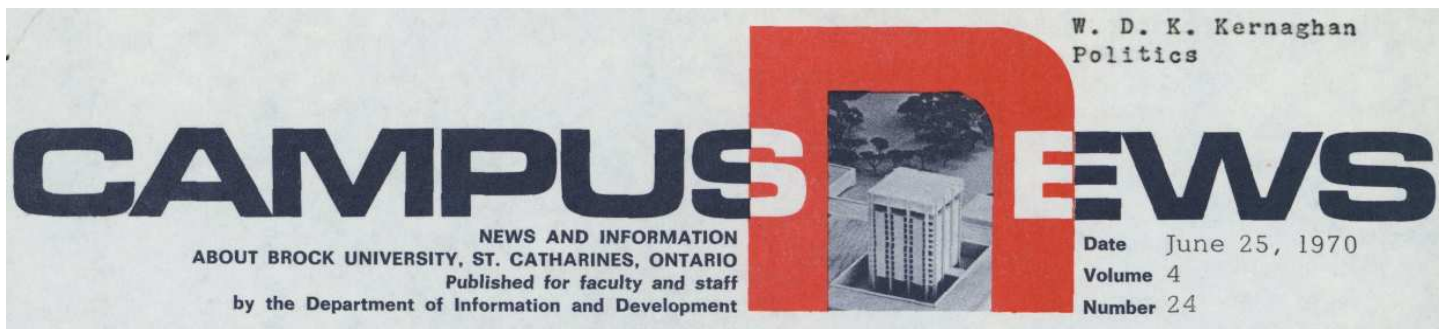
1:00 & 4:00 p.m. B.U.S.T. *Alice in Wonderland* - Thistle Theatre

Monday, June 22

7=30 p.m. C.C.R.C.S. MEETING - Room 133

Tuesday, June 23

to Sept. 7 *Commedia* at Skylon Theatre



DOMINION DAY

Dominion Day, Wednesday, July 1, 1970, will be recognized as a holiday at Brock University.

Since Summer Session classes will be held on this date, certain employees may be required to work but will be entitled to Overtime pay or equivalent Lime off as set out in the Overtime Policy.

RECEIVED GRANT-IN-AID

Dr. Mark Nwagwu, Department of Biological Sciences, has received a Grant-In-Aid from the Muscular Dystrophy Association of Canada. The award, amounting to \$8,000 for the period July 1st, 1970 to June 30th, 1971, is for Dr. Nwagwu's project "Translational regulation of myosin synthesis in the developing chick".

McMASTER GIVEN \$500,000 FOR CENTRE

A gift of \$500,000 to McMaster University for establishment of an educational resources centre is being provided by Ewart R. Angus, President, Angus & Co.

The gift will furnish special support to the faculty of medicine for disseminating knowledge in medical science and improving health-care standards in the community.

To be known as the Ewart Angus Centre, it will consist of lecture theatres, conference rooms, a TV production studio and facilities for research in medical education.

BROCK SUMMER BASKETBALL

The Department of Physical Education is sponsoring its Second Annual Brock Summer Basketball League. A total of eighty university and senior high school players are participating in the six team league. The teams play three games, 7:00, 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. each Monday and Wednesday evening. All games are played in the Teachers' College Gym. The league will extend through the month of July and finish with playoffs in early August.

Anyone interested in seeing a fine brand of basketball is welcome as a spectator. All games are open to the public and there is no charge.

ATTENDED PHILOSOPHY MEETINGS

Dr. J. R. A. Mayer and Dr. G. M. C. Sprung were in Winnipeg from Wednesday, June 10 until Saturday, June 13, where they attended the Canadian Philosophical Association Meetings. Both of these professors presented papers.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO MAN HEADS PRESS GROUP

A Toronto man has been elected the first Canadian president of the Association of American University Presses.

Marsh Jeanneret, director of the University of Toronto Press, was elected during the annual association meeting at Madison, Wisconsin.

NOTICE

Due to summer registration, the Audio Visual and Photographic Department will be closed all day Monday, June 29.

AGENDA FOR B. U. S. A. MEETING

The following is the agenda for the Brock University Student Assembly Meeting which will take place at 1:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 28 in the Board Room. This is an open meeting and anyone interested is invited to attend.

- 1. Minutes of the B.U.S.A. Meeting May 31, 1970
- 2. Financial Report
- 3. President's Report
- 4. Student Senators' Report
- 5. Executive Reports
- 6. Tabled Motions
- 7. Executive Resolutions

- President:
 - a. re: Incorporation
 - b. re: Student Services
- V.P. Int :
 - a. re: Student Services

- 8. Representative Resolutions

B . U . S . A . Agenda continued

- 9. Question Period
- 10. Business for Future Consideration
- 11. Adjournment

FACULTY AND STAFF GOLF

The six week instructional golf program came to a close on Monday, June 22 with the group playing nine holes at Brock Golfland. A total of twenty-five individuals were involved in the instructional program under Mr. Ross Pennington. The following participated in the Monday round:

Susie Davis	42
Wayne Windjack	42
Al Ganton	43
Dave Willms	43
Ellie Garner	43
Gary Meek	44
Enid Thomson	45
Gord Kennedy	45
Kit Tighe	48
Clarke Thomson	48
Peggy Collins	51
Linda Mitener	52
Peter Tighe	54
Marie Vincent	54
Sharon Broderick	55

GRANTED FELLOWSHIP

Dr. Richard R. Hiatt, Professor Chemistry, who will be on Sabbatical leave during the academic year 1970-71, has been granted a \$3, 000 Fellowship for travel and stipend in connection with advanced studies at Stanford Research Institute, California. This is a Petroleum Research Fund International Award managed by the American Chemical Society. It is granted to encourage creative basic research in the field of Petroleum Chemistry.

ATTENDED CONFERENCE

Last week John Bird and Ainsley Towe attended the Conference of the Ontario University Registrars Association at Queen's University. During one of the sessions Mr. Towe was a panelist for a discussion on Finances in the Office of the Registrar.

SHAW FESTIVAL

CANDIDA by Bernard Shaw is playing at the Court House Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake from June 22 to July 26. The play stars Frances Hyland, Tony Van Bridge and Stanley Holloway. Tickets may be obtained by writing or calling the Shaw Festival, Box 774, Niagara-on-the-Lake, 468-3201.

TRACK AND FIELD

Two Brock students will be competing in the 800 metre and the 1500 metre events at Woodstock on July 4 at the South Western Ontario Track and Field Junior Championships. They are Art Wiebe and Gord Merrill. Ron Newton, will be in Toronto on July 1 to represent the University at the East York Dominion Day Meet.

The track team will be practising all summer and any interested students are asked to contact A. Pedler, ext. 253.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216,
EXTENSION 255.



NATIONAL AND HISTORIC PARKS PROJECT

The Department of Geological Sciences has been contracted by the National and Historic Parks Branch, Ottawa, to make a geological study of the Beausoleil Island National Park this summer. The study is oriented towards providing geological information to the visiting public and will cover the various aspects of geology of the island. All faculty members of the Department will participate in this investigation and Dr. Al Lissey, assisted by Mr. Hugh Liebscher, will spend next week on the island to start the project.

On June 20-21st, Drs. Lissey, Bell, Peach, Miryneck, Fortescue and Terasmae visited the island for a geological reconnaissance in order to determine the scope and extent of the forthcoming studies.

COMMEDIA PRESENTED IN TORONTO

The Skylon Terrace Theatre presented *COMMEDIA* at Markham Street in the Village in Toronto last Wednesday evening. This event was co-sponsored by Hair Company and the United Nations Association, the proceeds going to the World Youth Assembly.

Warren Hartman and two student members of the Company were interviewed on the Jean Stanway Show last Monday and Tuesday in regard to this event.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL GRANT

Dr. D.E. Kerfoot, Department of Geography, has been awarded a National Research Council of Canada grant to examine tundra disturbances along oil exploration seismic lines in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Dr. Kerfoot has also been awarded a research contract for similar studies by the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development as part of the Federal Government's Arctic Land Use Research (ALUR) Programme.

GEOLOGICAL MAPPING

Dr. B.A. Liberty has been carrying out geological field investigations and mapping for the Ontario Department of Mines in the Arnprior area during the past month. This work is a part of Dr. Liberty's continuing investigation of Paleozoic rocks in southern Ontario.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JULY 2/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Sunday, July 5 to July 11	Ontario Department of Education Guidance Refresher Course
Monday, July 6	Grade XII program begins
Wednesday, July 8	B.U.S.A. Executive Meeting Room 110, 7:00 p.m.
Saturday, July 11	Mature Student Examinations Cafeteria, 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon



APPOINTMENTS RENEWED

The following members of Faculty have had their academic appointments renewed without term from July 1, 1970:

A.W. Bown, Department of Biological Sciences; J.C. Lewis, Department of Biological Sciences, G.V. Kidson and R.C. Shukla, Department of Physics and I.C. Shaw, Department of English.

FIRST WOMAN ELECTED TO MCMASTER BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Board of Governors of McMaster University has appointed its first woman member to the Board in the person of Frances R. Soble, Hamilton.

Mrs. Soble succeeded her husband, the late Kenneth D. Soble, as President of Niagara Television Limited, operating Hamilton's station CHCH-TV. She recently, along with other co-owners, sold her interests in this station to Selkirk Holdings. One of her first acts on taking over the presidency of this firm was to present her late husband's imaginative satellite program to the Board of Broadcast Governors. She has been active in Hamilton's urban renewal and a generous supporter of community affairs.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL GRANT

Dr. Ralph D. Morris has been awarded a three-year N.R.C. operating grant, at \$4,585 per year, for a project entitled *Mechanisms of Competitive Interactions Between Miototus and Clethrionomys*.

These will be field studies organized by Dr. Morris in Saskatchewan.

Dr. Morris is currently in Saskatchewan establishing this project and will move to St. Catharines in August with his family.

NOMINATED N.D.P. CANDIDATE

On June 9th, Marvin Blauer, assistant professor in the Department of Politics, was nominated as the NDP candidate for the riding of St. Catharines in the next provincial election.

GEOCHEMICAL CONFERENCE

Dr. J.A.C. Fortescue of the Department of Geological Sciences has just returned from attending the 4th Annual Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health held at the University of Missouri from June 23-25 at Columbia, Missouri. A total of 43 papers were delivered at the conference by geochemists and by specialists in plant nutrition, animal nutrition, human health, epidemiology and chemistry. The keynote speech was delivered by Professor E.J. Underwood, F.R.S., of the University of Western Australia who reviewed geochemical and geographical relationships of trace elements to health and disease. Dr. Fortescue is currently carrying out research, with the help of

several student assistants, on relationships between geology and pollution in the streams of the St. Catharines area.

B.U.S.A. DANCE

There will be a dance in the Tower Cafeteria featuring *The Incredible Semi-Retired Rook Band* at 9:00 p.m. on Friday, July 10. No admission charge for Grade XII or Summer Session Students. Everyone welcome.

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. and Mrs. B.M. Millman have just returned from a two week trip to Europe. Dr. Millman interviewed prospective staff members in Geneva and Brighton, England, and visited research laboratories in the Department of Biophysics, Aarhus, Denmark; King's College, University of London; University of Oxford, and Searle Ltd. Laboratories in High Wyckham.

ROMANCE STUDIES

Last month, Professor M.J. Cardy successfully defended his B. Litt. thesis at the University of Oxford and Mr. R. Hildebrandt, newly appointed lecturer in Spanish, obtained his degree of Master of Arts at the University of Toronto.

RECEIVES GOLD MEDAL AWARD

Dr. A.C. Neish, Director of the National Research Council Laboratory in Halifax, is the first scientist to receive the newly instituted Gold Medal Award of the Canadian Society of Plant Physiologists. The medal, for outstanding contributions and distinguished service to plant physiology in Canada, was awarded at the Society's recent annual meeting held at L'Universite Laval, Quebec, June 9 to 12th.

BROCK REPRESENTED AT CANADIAN FEDERATION OF BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Dr. R.P. Rand and Dr. B.M. Millman attended the annual meeting of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies in Montreal June 9-12th. Dr. Rand presented a paper entitled, *Structure of Hydrated Liquid Crystals of Phosphatidyl Ethanolamine*.

Dr. Millman was re-elected Treasurer of the Canadian Society for Cell Biology at its annual meeting.

COMMUNITY SCHOOL OPENING SEPTEMBER 1970

Odyssey House Community School, located at 225 Church Street in St. Catharines, is a non-profit charitable organization which will provide a progressive school setting for fifteen students from grades four through eight beginning this September.

In order to provide a viable form of alternative education in the St. Catharines area, Odyssey House needs the active support of all the community. Anyone interested in seeing the building and discussing the Odyssey House programme is invited to call and arrange a visit; the school is open weekdays from nine until five and most evenings from seven until ten. Ask for Mr. Leonard Turton or Mr. Ed Spethmann at 685-4311. Brochures explaining the operation of the school may be obtained from Dr. Meyer, Department of Philosophy.

RESEARCH GRANTS

In the spring and early summer of 1970 the following research grants were awarded to faculty of the Department of Geological Sciences:

National Research Council Grants to: J. Terasmae, B.A. Liberty, E. Miryneh, A. Lissey, R.T. Bell and J.A.C. Fortescue;

Geological Survey of Canada Grants to: J. Terasmae, P.A. Peach, B.A. Liberty, and J.A.C. Fortescue;

National Advisory Comm. on Water Resources Research Grant to J. Terasmae;

National and Historic Parks Branch Grant to the Department.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, July 9

12:15 ONTARIO DEPT. OF EDUCATION GUIDANCE REFRESHER COURSE
SUMMER SESSION INSTRUCTORS LUNCHEON - S.W. Lounge

Friday, July 10

11:00 a.m. ONTARIO DEPT. OF EDUCATION GUIDANCE REFRESHER COURSE
SOCIOLOGY FILM - Room 247
7:30 p.m. GUIDANCE SPECIALISTS RECEPTION - S.W. Lounge
9:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. DANCE - Tower Cafeteria

Saturday, July 11

8:00 a.m. MATURE STUDENT EXAMINATIONS - Cafeteria

Sunday, July 12

12:00 noon B.U.S.A. MEETING - Board Room

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development



Date July 16, 1970
Volume 4
Number 27

CPUO OFFICERS, JULY 1, 1970 - JUNE 30, 1972

According to the Constitution of the Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario, the terms of office for Dr. A. D. Dunton, President of Carleton University, and Very Reverend Dr. Roger Guindon, Rector of the University of Ottawa, Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively of CPUO, expired on June 30, 1970. The Committee of Presidents has elected the following officers for the period July 1, 1970 to June 30, 1972:

Chairman: Dr. D.C. Williams, President,
The University of Western Ontario

Vice-Chairman: Dr. H.G. Thode, President,
McMaster University

Members of the Executive Committee for the year July 1, 1970, to June 30, 1971, are

Dr. D.C. Williams, The University of Western Ontario (Chairman)
Dr. H.G. Thode, McMaster University (Vice-Chairman)
Dr. Claude T. Bissell, University of Toronto
Dr. John J. Deutsch, Queen's University
Dr. J.F. Leddy, University of Windsor
Dr. W.G. Tamblyn, Lakehead University
Dr. A.D. Dunton, Carleton University (Past Chairman, ex officio)
Dr. John B. Macdonald, Executive Director, CPUO (ex officio)

SKYLON TERRACE THEATRE: NEW PERFORMANCE TIMES

The Skylon Terrace Theatre, in response to popular demand announces new performance times for their Commedia del'Arte production at the Skylon Tower, Niagara Falls.

Commencing Wednesday, July 15 the performances will be at 1:15 p.m., 5:00 p.m., 7:00 p.m. and 8:20 p.m. daily except Friday.

The Skylon Terrace Theatre, formed by students of the Drama Division of Brock University, St. Catharines, performs three Commedia del'Arte plays in repertory: *The Portrait*, *The Unbelieving Zanni* and *the Four Alike*, and the *Isle of Arcadia*. Located outdoors on the Cafeteria Terrace of the Skylon Tower, the productions are presented free with a collection being taken.

New performance times for the Skylon Terrace Theatre: 1:15 p.m., 5:00 p.m., 7:00 p.m. 8:20 p.m. daily except Friday.

FIRST READING

The University of Western Ontario senate gave first reading last week to proposals which could lead to the integration of the London Teachers' College with the university. The senate ad hoc committee recommends that a faculty of education be established within the university.

McMASTER TO CONTROL EXPANSION

McMaster University will halt expansion on its present campus when student enrolment reaches 11,000, likely in 1975.

University President Dr. H.G. Thode said: "We've come to feel the time has come to put the lid on our expansion programs. Then we can consolidate what we have..."

Number of full-time students last year was 6,924. Officials expect an increase of about 750 this September.

Annual growth rate at the university is approximately 11 per cent a year.

Largest university in Ontario is Toronto with more than 24,000 students.

ICELAND IN THE LIBRARY

In connection with the imminent field trip to Iceland, a collection of books, photos, and travel literature is on display in the Library. Any of this material may be consulted and the library books borrowed; please arrange this with any of the reference staff.

In addition the Reference Librarian has compiled a bibliography of books in the library dealing mainly with the flora, fauna and geology of Iceland. The bibliography can be consulted in the Reference Department and any of the books listed may be borrowed.

WILL EXTEND WATERLOO UNIVERSITY CLASS TIME

Classroom shortages at the University of Waterloo will bring students and professors to the classroom an extra two hours a day.

Dr. J.S. Minas, chairman of a special committee set up to deal with space shortage problems at the university, said enrolment would be 11,500 without any new classrooms being added.

Changes will mean classes will start a half-hour earlier and end 8 hours later and are the result of the expected 10 per cent increase in enrolment this fall.

SOCIOLOGY'S BERKOWITZ IN PRINT

Morris Berkowitz's field study in Hong Kong entitled *Folk Religion in an Urban Setting: A Study of Hakka Villagers in Transition* has recently been published by the Christian Study Centre on Chinese Religion and Culture.

OFF CAMPUS

Victor Tomovich attended the annual June meetings of the Canadian Sociological and Anthropological Association and the Canadian Slavists¹ Association. He acted as discussant of a paper at the CSAA meeting and presented a paper entitled *Class Stratification and Socialism: Yugoslavia*, at the CSA.

PERSONAL

Require daily ride from Thorold South to Brock. Susan Booth, ext. 379-

Found: a large sum of money last week on the University campus. Owner may claim by calling or coming to the switchboard in the main lobby.

For Sale: Fully-lined white cotton Brocade floor length drapes, approximately 26 feet wide, excellent condition; White consul electric sewing machine, call ext. 352.

* * *

Ride required from corner of Glendale and Glengarry to Brock, week of July 20th to 24th. Carol Vanecko, ext. 291.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

JULY 16, 1970

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Monday, July 20

9:00 a.m. A.U.C.C. INTERVIEWS - S.W. Lounge
7:30 p.m. C.U.P.E. MEETING - Room 409

Tuesday, July 21

9:00 a.m. GEOGRAPHY FILM - Room 243
7:00 p.m. SUMMER EVENING SESSION EXAMINATIONS - Room 150
7:00 p.m. C.G.A. EXAMS - Room 401

Wednesday, July 22

7 : 0 0 p.m. B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
7:00 p.m. C.G.A. EXAMS - Room 401

Thursday, July 23

7:00 p.m. C.G.A. EXAMS - Room 401



DECEW FALLS WOMEN'S INSTITUTE GIVES BOOKS TO BROCK

Four fine arts books were received on Wednesday, July 22 by Dr. J.A. Gibson, on behalf of the University. Presentation of the books was made by Mrs. Sylvia Wark, DeCew Falls Women's Institute president; about thirty ladies of the Institute attended the ceremony.

Titles of the books are 1) *History of Italian Renaissance* by Frederick Hartt; 2) *Michelangelo* by Frederick Hartt; 3) *Caravaggio* by Guiseppe de Logu and 4) *Treasures of the Vatican* by M. Calvesi.

Mr. Hartt is a world renowned authority on the Italian Renaissance and especially Michelangelo. He has taught at many American universities and is presently Chairman of the Department of Art at the University of Virginia.

SIR JAMES DUNN SCHOLARSHIP HON BY BROCKITE RICHARD HARLOW

Richard Harlow, a 1970 graduate of Brock with 1st class honours in 'Politics', has been awarded a Sir James Dunn Scholarship in Law at Dalhousie University. The value of the scholarship is \$2500 a year; it is renewable for the second and third years providing the student maintains a first-class average and stands among the top ten in his class.

Mr. Harlow is a native of Fenwick and attended Pelham District High School. He is married and now resides at 105½ Eastchester Avenue in St. Catharines.

During the summer months, Mr. Harlow is serving as a research assistant to Dr. Ken Kernaghan.

PUBLICATIONS

An article entitled *Every Art Possessed by Man Comes from the Prometheus: The Greek Tragedians and Science and Technology*, written by Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Classics Department, appeared in the April issue of *Technology and Culture*, a journal published by the Case Western Reserve Institute in Cleveland.

A recently published book describing a social psychological study of foreman and worker behaviour in a furniture factory: *N.A. Rosen, Leadership Change and Work Group Dynamics*, Cornell University Press; contained a chapter entitled *Production Scheduling as a Systems Variable*, contributed by Dr. Nicholas Yarmoshuk.

VISITOR AT BROCK

Mr. Jeffrey Holmes, Director of Information for A.U.C.C. and secretary to the Board, spent the day at Brock last Monday and interviewed a number of faculty members, administrative officers and students.

TV LATE SHOW

The C.B.C. documentary *Memorandum on a Frozen Ark*, that may be viewed on Channel 6, Monday evenings, 10:30 p.m. for seven weeks commencing July 6th, deals with the fate of Canada's National Museums. It is based upon a brief presented to the Lamontagne Senate Committee on Science Policy by Professor Frank Banfield of the Department of Biological Sciences and he participates in an interview panel.

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The following text was culled from *The Chronicle of Higher Education* a United States publication devoted to news of American Universities.

1. Before anything else, a college or university (particularly a public one) exists to serve the general society which created it and which supports it; such an institution does not belong to a particular group of persons within that society or within that institution.

2. A college or university serves many constituencies -- faculty, staff, students, alumni, and parents of students being the closest ones. All of these constituencies have a stake in the institution and its development, and all should be provided with an opportunity to be informed and heard.

3. Legally defined, a college or university does not consist of any one or combination of these constituencies. In the eyes of the law, a college or university is its governing board, most commonly known as the board of trustees.

4. The major functions of a public college or university are teaching/learning, scholarship/research, and appropriate public service, as determined ultimately by the board of trustees. These functions cannot be illegally interfered with or eliminated except at the risk of destroying the institution.

B.U.S.T. TO PRESENT BAWDY COMEDY FROGS BY ARISTOPHANES

Frogs, the second in a summer series of Aristophanes' comedies being presented by Brock University Summer Theatre will play in Thistle Theatre on August 6, 7 and 8th. Last year's presentation of Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* was Brock University Summer Theatre's first production.

This bawdy Greek comedy, which is being performed in English, tells of Dionysus' trip to Hades in search of a poet to solve the problems of Athens. The play's theme has a great deal of contemporary relevance which is being emphasized in this production through modern references in the dialogue, a mixture of modern and traditional costumes, and modern dance routines.

Peter Brickwood is directing the show with choreography by Janice Alton. Costumes are being designed by Jennifer Town and Donald Acaster is lighting designer.

PERSONAL

For Sale: 1962 Austin Station Wagon, good condition, reasonable, call ext. 213 or after 7 p.m. 935-9777.

For rent: 1 bedroom apartment, fridge, stove and laundry facilities; all utilities paid. Second floor of 9-unit building, call ext. 262.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255-

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, July 23

7:00 p.m. C.G.A. EXAMS - Room 401

Friday, July 24

7:00 p.m. C.G.A. EXAMS - Room 401
8:30 p.m. *Music Today* - St. Mark's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake

Saturday, July 25

8:30 p.m. *Music Today* - St. Mark's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake

Sunday, July 26

12:00 noon B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
8:30 p.m. *Music Today* - St. Mark's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake

Monday, July 27

11 - 1; 3 - 5 p.m. SHAW SEMINAR - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. EXAMINATIONS - Summer Evening Sessions

Tuesday, July 28

7:00 p.m. EXAMINATIONS - Summer Evening Sessions

Wednesday, July 29

7:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110



Administrative Notice

Please be advised that Monday, August 3, 1970 will be observed as Civic Holiday at Brock University.

Since Summer Session classes will be held on this date, certain employees may be required to work but will be entitled to overtime pay or equivalent time off as set out in the Overtime Policy.

Summer Sessions Set New Record

Enrolment in the six week summer session at Brock University totalled 848 students in 1,100 courses; this was an increase over 1969 of 289 students and 389 courses.

University of Alberta Board of Governors to Open Meetings

At its meeting on June 5 the Board of Governors decided that effective July 1, members of the University community and representatives of the media could attend its meetings as observers, subject to limitations of space, good conduct, and special considerations of confidentiality.

St. Catharines Arts Council Adds 41 Works to the Permanent Collection

The Permanent Collection now consists of 127 works valued at \$64,000.00. This Spring 35 works were presented as gifts from the Douglas M. Duncan Collection, 3 works as a bequest from the estate of the late C.S. Band and 3 works were purchases through the President's Fund. To date the President's Fund has purchased 19 works valued at \$6,816.77. All of the works in the permanent collection will be on view during July and August.

Food Services

During the month of July a Committee consisting of Brock University Students and Administrative Officers made a complete review of our Food Services for both the cafeteria and vending operations.

Competitive tenders and proposals were obtained from eleven commercial catering firms. After evaluating all submissions the Committee unanimously recommended the retention of our present caterer Canteen of Canada.

It was necessary to accept some price adjustments in the renewed contract but every effort was made to keep these to a minimum. The Committee hopes these increases will be somewhat offset by an improved vending operation at DeCew and a complete modernization at the Glenridge Campus

Canadian Education Showplace

Brock University will again be exhibiting at the Canadian Education Showplace in Exhibition Park, Toronto October 22-24. It is expected a special display will be

built for this exhibition. Last year 16,000 registered persons attended the show. While recruitment and 'visibility' are Brock's primary aims in exhibiting, any department wishing to be specifically represented should contact the Department of Information and Development.

Brock Hosts Swim Coaches Meeting

Brock University hosted a special meeting of the Niagara Peninsula Competitive Swimming Coaches Friday, July 24. The meeting was attended by 22 coaches from ten peninsula communities. Ed Devai, from the Department of Geography and who is an aquatic coach himself, welcomed the group on behalf of the Physical Education and Recreation Department.

Journalist To Give Course On Politics

Well-known political author and newspaperman, Peter C. Newman, joins the faculty of McMaster University's Department of Political Science this fall as a visiting associate professor on a part-time basis. He will be teaching a third-year course entitled "Contemporary Canadian Politics".

C.P.U.O. Sub-Committees Include Brock Housing Officer

Mrs. Vera Davies is serving on C.P.U.O. Sub-Committee on student housing. She is the only member of Brock University serving on any of the 8 standing sub-committees and will serve for a term of 2 years with the possibility of re-appointment.

Administrative Notice

Mrs. Mavis M. Bellows has been appointed Secretary to Dr. James A. Gibson. Mrs. Bellows will commence employment in the office of the President and Vice-Chancellor on August 4, 1970.

Shaw Seminar

A group of Shaw Seminarians met at Brock University on Monday, July 27. The University hosted the luncheon and two scholarly papers were presented. Dr. Gibson welcomed the guests to the University. This is the 3rd summer in which the University has hosted part of the Shaw Seminar.

Personal

Good Home Wanted for Dog - medium sized - completely housebroken - well-built dog house included. Ext. 239 or 685-8009 after 5:00 p.m.

For Sale: 1965 Volkswagen, good condition. \$700. Call ext. 217 or 685-0946.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Tuesday, August 4

2:00 p.m. SOCIOLOGY FILM *The High School* - Room 247

Wednesday, August 5

7:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

8:30 p.m. ENGLISH LECTURE - Room 247

Thursday, August 6

8:30 p.m. *Frogs* BROCK UNIVERSITY SUMMER THEATRE -
Thistle Theatre

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development



Date August 6, 1970
Volume 4
Number 30

PRESIDENT TO HOST GRADE 12 STUDENTS

Students who have been studying under Brock's Grade 12 program will enjoy a come-and-go party at Dr. and Mrs. Gibson's home on Thursday of this week and Monday of next week.

The program officially ends on Friday, August 14. It is expected about 100 of the 120 students who attended the program will accept entrance at Brock.

~~BOOKS RECEIVED~~ C.P.A.

Professor W.N.H. Hull has been elected a member at large to the Canadian Political Association. The election of executive members was held during the Learned Societies conferences at the University of Manitoba, May 25 to June 25.

Dr. Hull, former chairman of the Politics Department, is currently enjoying a sabbatical leave.

SUMMER EXAMS START AUGUST 12

Summer exams in 45 different course subjects will be written by 900 students at Brock University beginning August 12 to August 15.

ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION WOMEN'S COMMITTEE BOOK SALE

Mrs. H. Headley has been appointed convener of the Giant Book Sale being sponsored by the St. Catharines Symphony Association Women's Committee. Donations of books, paperbacks, sheet music, records, prints and maps would be greatly appreciated. If pickup is required, please call Mrs. Headley at 934-0438. This event will take place at the Fairview Mall September 17th to 19th.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRACTICUM

Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics, and the students at the Brock Archaeological Practicum in Cyprus had an audience with Archbishop Makarios, the President of Cyprus. The Cypriot television service is planning to make a film of the students at work at the dig in Salamis.

FACULTY PROMOTIONS

It is customary for Campus News to publish the promotions of faculty members after they have been confirmed at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors. Unfortunately this year this procedure was inadvertently omitted due to reorganization of the Department of Information and Development. The following promotions became effective July 1st.

To Assistant Professor

Miss M.J. Miller, English and Drama
Ibrahim M. Muhawi, English and Drama
Michael R. Moss, Geography
Pia Reial, Germanic and Slavic
Christopher Armstrong, History
Alan G. Arthur, History
J.L. Sanders, History
J.W. Auer, Mathematics
R.A. Kerman, Mathematics
M.R. Nieto, Romance Studies

To Associate Professor

L. Rosmarin, Romance Studies
J.M. Miller, Chemistry
D.M. Moule, Chemistry
R.C. Shukla, Physics

To Professor

Gunther Doeker, Politics

MODEL OF A FACULTY STUDY ON DISPLAY

A full scale mock-up of a faculty study has been erected in the Central Utilities Building of Brock University. The interior designer of the office and the architects will be present on Wednesday, August 5 when the study will be on view for members of the faculty.

Work on the design of the staging building has been proceeding steadily and it is expected detailed plans will be on view at the beginning of the term.

PERSONAL

MacDonald Beverly and Douglas MacDonald announce the birth of their daughter Laura Ruth on July 19 at St. Catharines General Hospital.

Meek Gail and Gary Meek announce the birth of their daughter Cherie Lynn on August 2 at St. Catharines General Hospital.

Reynolds Carol and Roger Reynolds announce the birth of their son Darin James on August 1 at St. Catharines General Hospital

Yarmoshuk Wanda and Nicholas announce the birth of their son Aaron Nicholas on July 30 at St. Catharines General Hospital.

AIU CONFERENCE

The International Association of Universities, which groups 514 institutions of higher learning from 100 nations on both sides of the Iron Curtain, will hold its Fifth General Conference in Montreal from August 29 to September 5, 1970. The meetings are held once every five years.

The deliberations of the Conference will revolve about two general themes: International University Co-operation and The University and the Needs of Contemporary Society.

It is expected Brock University will be represented by Dr. J.A. Gibson, Dr. A.J. Earp and A.A. Tunis.

PERSONAL

For sale: 1969 Citation 19 foot travel-trailer completely self-contained. For further information call Ext. 374.

For sale: Fully lined off white cotton brocade drapes, 14 widths (30 ft) 95" long; fully lined rust drapes, 95" wide by 40" long and a 30" Westinghouse range; also car-top carrier. Please call Ext. 352.

This Week's Events

Thursday, August 6

8:30 p.m.

Frogs BROCK UNIVERSITY SUMMER THEATRE
Thistle Theatre

Friday, August 7

8:30 p.m.

Frogs BROCK UNIVERSITY SUMMER THEATRE
Thistle Theatre

Saturday, August 8

8:30 p.m.

Frogs BROCK UNIVERSITY SUMMER THEATRE
Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, August 12

All Day

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMS - Rooms 103 & 105

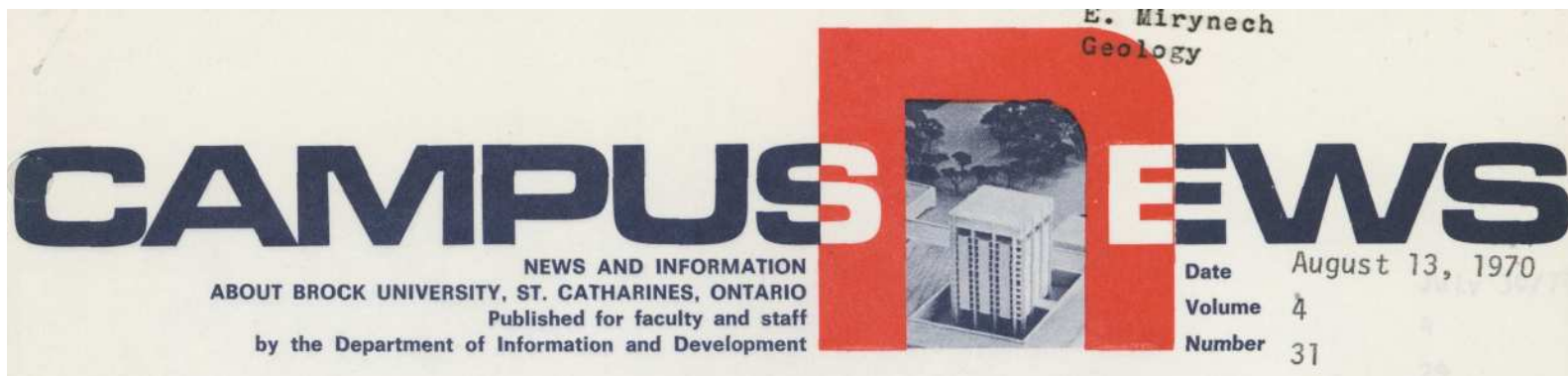
7:00 p.m.

B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

Thursday, August 13

All Day

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMS - Rooms 103 & 105



THE IDEA OF THE UNIVERSITY IN 1970

The following are excerpts from a speech, delivered by Dr. Thos. H. McLeod, Professor of Economics and former vice-president of Regina Campus, University of Saskatchewan:

The pursuit of truth rather than its mere acceptance is the legitimate end of the university.....concern should not be with the fact of conflict, but with the methods by which the conflict has all too often worked itself out.

The answer to the future of the university is not to be found in reducing our institutions to some socially acceptable state of quiescence, but rather in ensuring the rules by which issues are raised and settled are wholly in keeping with the conditions necessary for honest intellectual inquiry.

The choice in the matter rests not with government, or the public, or any other blameable external group or force or influence, but with the university itself: students, faculty, and administration; and chief among these is the faculty.

....There is grave concern in some quarters that the university, having become a centre of contention, has come to be regarded as a contentious and unsettling element in the community, and that this in turn impairs its immediate position as an institution at a time when it must rely increasingly upon the direct, material support of that community for its survival.

....The university as a university can best serve the needs of society by doing scholarly things. I cannot see that the idea of the university, 1970 or 1990 for that matter, can do other than hold to the dominant theme that scholarship is the central if not the only concern of the university.

....The limitless freedom required by the university for the furtherance of its legitimate ends cannot be held to carry with it an unlimited license to use that freedom and claim its sanctuary while pursuing purposes other than the purpose of scholarship.

....If irrelevance is in fact a problem the solution lies not in some mindless change in the fundamental commitment of the university but in a change in the direction of scholarship itself.

....The proper universe of the university is the universe of ideas: their development, their evaluation, their extension, their perpetuation.

....So its methods must reflect its dedication to the proposition that the scholarly enterprise can be furthered only by rational means and processes, Truth does not lend itself to establishment by force. No more is truth to be established by majority vote.

WELLAND EAST WOMEN'S INSTITUTE GIVES PAINTING TO BROCK

A painting of DeCew Falls was received on Monday, August 10 by Dr. J.A. Gibson, on behalf of the University. Presentation of the painting was made by Mrs. Russell Yungblut, Welland East Women's Institute president. About forty ladies of the Institute attended the presentation, followed by a tour of the Tower and a reception on the 13th floor.

SOIL TESTING

On Monday, August 10, the Dominion Soil Investigation Company started soil testing on a 30 ft. grid to establish depth of rock beneath the surface of the ground on which the Staging Building is to be built.

For further information concerning any items in this issue of CAMPUS NEWS please contact the Department of Information and Development, Room 216, extension 255-

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development



Date August 20, 1970
Volume 4
Number 32

BROCK MAKES FIRST TAX PAYMENT TO CITY

On Thursday, August 20, a cheque for \$41,275.00 was presented to Mayor Mac Chown of St. Catharines by Mr. D. Whiting Lathrop, Chairman, Board of Governors of Brock University. This was Brock's first payment to the city under the new Ontario legislation to assist cities with tax-exempt property. The cheque represents a payment of approximately \$25.00 for each of Brock's full-time students.

BROCK SPONSORS BASKETBALL CLINIC

Physical Education reports a basketball clinic sponsored by Brock University will be conducted Thursday, August 20, at 1:00 p.m. at Merritton High School. The clinic will feature members of the Buffalo Braves, a new entry in the American Basketball Association.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTED AT HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY OPENING

Dr. A.W. Frank Banfield, Biology, will represent Brock University at the opening of the Huntsman Marine Laboratory in Brandy Cove, New Brunswick. The laboratory has been established to study certain aspects of marine life and the total sea environment. It is run under the auspices of the Canadian Government's Fisheries Research Board and is supported in part by 20 universities in Eastern Canada. Brock is an associate member.

THISTLE PROJECT AT C.E.S.

The Thistle Project of Brock University has been accepted for display at the Canadian Educational Showplace being held in Toronto October 22nd to 24th according to J.H. Bonnicks of Gordon S. Adamson and Associates, Architects.

The university will also have a display booth that will be staffed by members of the Registrar's Office and students.

PEDLER'S TEAM GAINS SECOND PLACE

Al Pedler guided his 25 member South-West Ontario track and field team to 2nd place in the Eastern Canadian Track and Field Championships at Dartmouth Nova Scotia, August 15 and 16. Arthur Wiebe, 3rd year Brock Biology student ran the 1500 metres in 4:16 seconds (equivalent to the mile in 4:31.)

GROVE OF FAME TO BE PLANTED AT BROCK

A Grove of Fame is to be started on Brock University Campus. The first

tree to be planted will be a silver fir to commemorate the World Rowing Championships due to take place in St. Catharines beginning September 1st.

The idea was suggested by Mr. N.G. Monson, a member of the Garden City Horticultural Society. It has been enthusiastically endorsed by the University who will provide the land and a matching tree for each one that is donated to commemorate historical events or visits of distinguished personages to the Niagara Peninsula.

The ceremonial planting of the first tree will be performed by Mr. Thomas Keller, President of the International Rowing Federation (F.I.S.A.) on Tuesday, September 1, about 12:15.

GRADE XII STUDENTS ON GERMAN VESSEL

On August 10th, the group of Grade XII students enrolled in German were hosted by Poseidon Lines, Hamburg, on their vessel "Trans-Pacific" for a trip from Toronto to Hamilton. The Captain and officers showed the students around the ship including the engine room, bridge and crew's quarters. Words of warm welcome were addressed to the students who could follow the conversation in German without undue difficulty and even were able to formulate technical questions.

Arrangements for this trip were made through the German Consulate in Toronto.

SECRETARIES SWEAR LESS UNIVERSITY RESEARCH SHOWS

The magazine, *The Secretary*, "swears" that secretaries swear less than any other job-holders. This fact was determined after a two year study at Wayne State University in Detroit. Even when not near a customer, secretaries may not use one profane word in 200. Factory and construction workers average one in five. The statistics were compiled by 150 students who eavesdropped on more than 3,000 people.

PERSONAL

Wanted to Buy: second-hand kitchen appliances and utensils, ironing board, iron, radio, T.V., etc. Contact Carol ext. 291.

For Sale: Four tickets to "Hair" at the Royal Alexandria on Saturday, August 22, 1970 at 6:00 p.m. First row balcony, \$9.00 per seat. For further information please call the switchboard (0).

Two Bedroom luxury apartment available: 1½ baths, partly furnished (draps and appliances), variety store in bldg., pool, sauna, exercise room, heated garage, children. Located off Glenridge 5 mins. from Brock. Available mid-Sept. Can be either sublet (to Jan. 1, ideal if you are looking for a place to stay while buying a home), or new one year lease arranged. Phone ext. 328 or 688-2301 (after 7).

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Sunday, August 23

12:00 noon

B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

6:00 p.m. until
Sept. 7

INTERNATIONAL ROWING FEDERATION CONGRESS MOVIES -
Thistle Theatre

Monday, August 24

until Sept. 5

WORLD ROWING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Wednesday, August 26

7:00 p.m.

B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

E. Miryneck
Geology

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development

Date August 28/ 1970
Volume 4
Number 33



TIBETAN WEEKEND

Brock's Department of Philosophy is organizing a TIBETAN WEEKEND for October 23 and 24. The principal speaker will be Professor Thubten Norbu, the noted brother of the Dalai Lama, but other eminent Tibetans, scholars, and monks have been invited.

In addition to acquainting the University community and the larger community with the traditions and plight of Tibet, it is hoped to raise some funds for the establishment of a Tibetan National Library in Dharmasala.

Accommodation is required for a number of Buddhist monks from the Dharma Centre in Toronto. Anyone willing to provide hospitality may contact the Secretary of the Philosophy Department, Extension 221.

PUBLICATION BY PERLMAN

Tuden, A., & L. Plotnicor, *Social Stratification in Africa*, Free Press, 1970; contained a chapter entitled "The Traditional Systems of Stratification among the Ganda and the Nyoro of Uganda", contributed by Melvin Perlman. He is also the author of *Toro Marriage: A Study of Changing Conjugal Institutions in Western Uganda* which has been accepted for publication by the Free Press.

FLAGS FLYING AT DECEW

The United Nations flag has been fluttering above the DeCew Campus to mark the 15 national rowing teams in residence at Brock.

Teams from:

Japan	15	Yugoslavia	19
Argentina	10	E. Germany	42
Brazil	8	Bulgaria	8
Italy	29	Czechoslovakia	6
Russia	41	France	28
Poland	18	W. Germany	50
Austria	27	Switzerland	20
Hungary	18		
		Total	339

make up the rowing contingent.

JURISTS HONOURED AT WINDSOR

Three distinguished Canadian jurists will be honoured on Friday, September 25, at a Special Convocation of the University of Windsor.

The ceremony is part of two days of special observances marking the opening of new Faculty of Law Building at the University.

The three are:

The Hon. Bora Laskin, Q.C., M.A., LL.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada;

The Hon. James Chalmers McRuer, S.M., LL.D., former Chief Justice of the High Court of Ontario;

Francis Reginald Scott, C.C., Q.C., B.C.L., D.Litt., LL.D., D en Juris, F.R.S.C., former Dean of the Faculty of Law, McGill University.

FINE ARTS COLLECTION

The Reference Office is bursting at the seams; the Florence Flood has reached Brock. Not the watery flood of the Arno, but the flood of art books which Sylvia Osterbind purchased on her recent trip to Italy.

The Fine Arts Collection is growing and moving - use statistics are rapidly rising. In order to make the collection more useful Miss Osterbind has spent a busy summer compiling some AO bibliographies on various aspects of art and art movements from Minoan and Cretan Art to Pop Art and Psychedelic Revolution. A complete list of titles follows:

- Aegean Civilization of Minoan Crete and Mycenaean Greece.
- American Art.
- Ancient Art in the Near East and Africa.
- Art Movement and Design, 1850 - 1970.
- The Arts of the Far East.
- The Arts of the Low Countries.
- Baroque, Mannerism, and Rococo.
- Bauhaus.
- Canada.
- Carolingian Art.
- Cities are for People.
- Cities Old and New.
- The Civilization of the Etruscans and Romans.
- Costume.
- Early Christian and Byzantine Art.
- Early European Art.
- English Architecture.
- English Art.
- French Art and Art in France.
- French Impressionism.
- Gardens, and Landscape in Painting.
- German Baroque.
- Gothic Art in Europe.
- Gothic Art in Germany.
- Greek Art.
- Illuminated Manuscripts.

Italian Architecture.
Italian Painting.
Italian Sculpture.
Knights and Their Castles.
Museums; or the Traveller and Fine Arts.
Ottonian Art.
The Psychedelic Bibliography.
The Renaissance.
Romanesque Art.
Romanticism, Biedermeier, and Classicism.
Russian Art and Art in Russia.
Spanish Art and Art in Spain.
Twentieth Century Architecture.
Twentieth Century Art.
The Viking Scene.

The Library is prepared to provide copies of the bibliographies to interested persons in reasonable numbers; in order to gauge the numbers to be printed please let the Reference staff know by the end of next week which you would like. If you wish to consult the bibliographies immediately the originals are kept in the Reference Office.

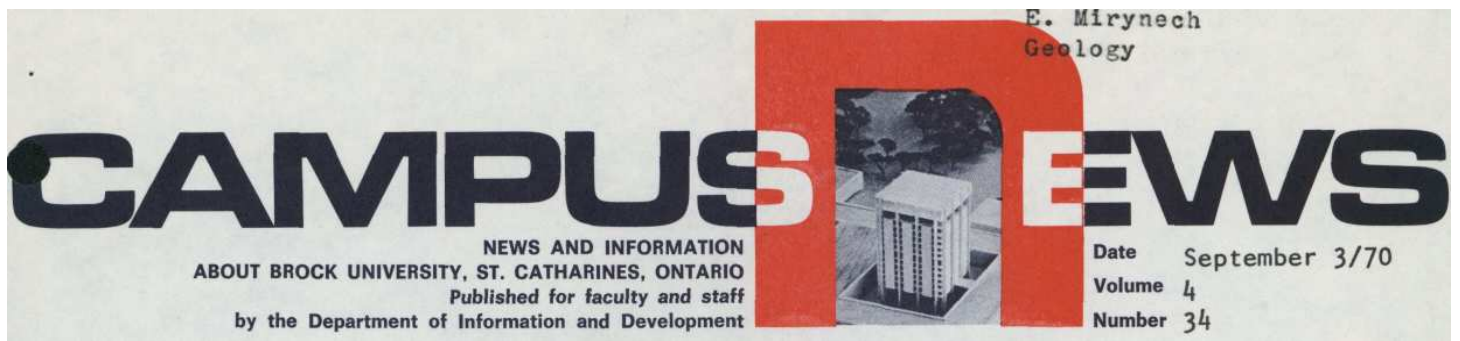
PERSONAL

For Sale: A tickets main grandstand for 3rd World Rowing Championships, September 2 and 3. \$2.25 per ticket. Call Ext. 263.

Two Bedroom luxury apartment available: H baths, partly furnished (drapes and appliances), variety store in bldg., pool, sauna, exercise room, heated garage, children. Located off Glenridge 5 mins. from Brock. Available mid-Sept. Can be either sublet (to Jan. 1, ideal if you are looking for a place to stay while buying a home), or new one year lease arranged. Phone ext. 328 or 688-2301 (after 7).

Car for Sale: Karmann-Ghia, 1968, top condition; Gobi Beige exterior Black Leather interior. Phone 684-9633.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

The University will return to normal working hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. effective September 8, 1970.

* * *

Audio Visual Department will commence slide duplication for September 8th, 1970. This involves 35 mm colour and black and white slides only.

For more information, please contact Mr. P.J. Tighe. extension 256.

* * *

Due to a change in the Identification System in the coming year it has been agreed to extend the valid date of the Faculty and Staff I.D. cards until August 31st, 1971.

ARTICLE PUBLISHED

Dr. Arthur D. Kahn, Chairman of the Department of Classics has had an article entitled "Byron's Single Difference with Homer and Virgil" published in the current issue of *Arkadia*, a journal of comparative literature published in Bonn, Germany.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

The staff of the Reference Department has increased this year to four. As a result Reference service in the fall and spring term will be provided between the hours of 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m., Monday to Thursday and 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Friday to Saturday.

Under the eagle eye of Sylvia Osterbind and with the able assistance of Margie Tufford, "Miss Interlibrary Loan", two librarians, newcomers to Brock, will be facing the onslaught of inquiries in the fall. Miss Bev Alldrick who has been with us since June, 1970, is a recent graduate from the Library School at Toronto. Her first degree, in English, is from the University of Waterloo. Mrs. Helgi Leesment replaces Miss Linda Hucko, who, after three years at Brock has been appointed Librarian at H.G. Acres, Niagara Falls. Mrs. Leesment received her B.A. in Spanish from McMaster University in 1965 and graduated from the University of Alberta Library School in 1969.

AWARDED GRANT

Professor Rene Bismuth has been awarded a Canada Council Travel Grant to attend the 4th General Assembly of *Societas Linguistica Europaea* at Prague, Czechoslovakia.

LIGHTING CONSULTANT

Donald Acaster, Thistle Theatre Manager and Production Director, has been acting as a lighting consultant to the Ontario Government for the Ontario Building presentation *The Ontario Dream* at CNE, 1970.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Three Brock University students, Art Wiebe, Ron Newton and Dave Viney will be competing at the Hamilton Olympic Club Annual Fall Meet in Hamilton on Saturday, September 5. All three athletes are entered in the One Mile Open event. (The current best time for a Brock University athlete is 4:31 held by A. Wiebe).

This is the final summer track and field event for our athletes before preparation is begun on the cross-country season.

OFFICIAL OPENING OF THE HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY, ST. ANDREWS, N.B.

Dr. A.W.F. Banfield attended the official opening of the H.M.L. on August 25, as a representative of Brock University. The H.M.L. is supported by a consortium of twenty-one universities, government and private agencies which united to provide this facility for graduate research and undergraduate courses in marine sciences on Canada's Atlantic coast. The laboratory provides accommodation for about 50 students and staff, laboratory facilities, a small museum and marine aquarium.

The highlight of the opening was the first demonstration in Canada of underwater television with diver to diver and diver to shore communication as student scuba divers inspected an underwater fish trap set in Brandy Cove off the marine laboratory.

The official ribbon-cutting ceremony was performed by Dr. A.G. Huntsman, the first director of the St. Andrews Fisheries Research Laboratory and pioneer Canadian marine ecologist, after whom the laboratory was named.

At the opening, the President, Dr. Keith Ronald of Guelph University announced that the New Brunswick Department of Fisheries had joined the consortium and purchased the 50 acre Tait Estate which is to serve as the site of new student residences, at an approximate cost of \$85,000. The International Atlantic Salmon Foundation had also joined and provided a \$30,000 grant to support salmon research at the laboratory. Dr. Ronald stated that the sponsorship of nineteen Canadian universities including Brock meant that 6,000 faculty and 75,000 students now had a new laboratory in which to conduct marine science studies.

WORKSHOP ON CLINICAL HYPNOSIS AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

On Saturday and Sunday, September 13 and 14, a workshop on clinical hypnosis and psychotherapy will be held at Brock University.

The workshop will be presented jointly by two members of the American Society of Clinical Hypnosis, Dr. Robert Pearson a psychiatrist from Traverse City, Michigan and Dr. Kay Thompson of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

Fifteen physicians and dentists in the St. Catharines area have organized

the forum and its main endeavour is to use the gathering as a starting point in forming a Society for Clinical Hypnosis in Ontario.

Any interested physician, dentist or graduate psychologist may attend.

FIELD TRIP TO ICELAND

Forty-seven students and faculty of the Geology and Biology Departments left Glenridge Campus Wednesday, September 2 for a two week field trip in Iceland.

After their arrival in Reykjavik and a day of sightseeing they will travel through the highlands to the glacial area of Hofsjokull and Langjokull.

The next three days will be spent studying lakes, bird life and other geological and biological features. One highlight of the trip will be a visit to Eldhraun, a huge lava field formed in 1783 by a catastrophic eruption. They will also see the largest icefield in Europe at Oraefajokull and at Myjrdalss-under a large barren area caused by flash floods from repeated subglacial eruptions of Katla.

The party leaves Reykjavik on September 13 arriving back in St. Catharines on the 14th. The overseas flight originates and terminates at Kennedy Airport, New York. The carrier is Icelandic Airlines. Air Canada is being used between Toronto and New York.

PERSONAL

For Sale: Attractive family residence, within walking distance of Glenridge Campus. For further information call 685-4027.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS,
PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.



CANADA COUNCIL AWARDS

Application forms for Canada Council Research Grants are available from Mrs. Norton in the Dean's office (extension 225).

Descriptive material regarding the grants has been distributed to department chairmen. Some additional copies are available from Mrs. Norton.

Application forms for Canada Council Leave Fellowships are available from Mrs. Banting in the Registrar's Office.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Due to a change in the Identification System in the coming year it has been agreed to extend the valid date of the Faculty and Staff I.D. cards until August 31st 1971.

LIGHTING DESIGNER

Donald Acaster, Thistle Theatre Manager and Production Director, has been appointed as a Lighting Designer to the Canadian Opera Company, Toronto. Mr. Acaster will design the lighting for Mozart's "Don Giovanni", Bizet's "Carmen", and Verdi's "La Traviata" for the Toronto season at the O'Keefe Centre, September 17 through October 17. He will also design the lighting for "Don Giovanni" and "Carmen" for the Ottawa season at the National Arts Centre, October 21-24.

WOODROW WILSON FELLOWSHIPS

The twenty-fifth annual fellowship competition of the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation was announced September 5, 1970. The Fellowships were established in 1945 to attract outstanding young people to careers in college teaching. At the present time more than 6000 former Woodrow Wilson Fellows are serving on the faculties of more than 900 colleges and universities.

This year the Foundation will award Fellowships to 250 American and 50 Canadian students. In addition, 700 candidates will be designated Finalists and recommended to graduate schools of their choice for financial aid.

Candidates must be nominated by a faculty member no later than October 31, 1970.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

There will be a golf tournament for faculty and staff members at the Twenty Valley Golf Club, Vineland on Thursday, September 10 at 1:30 p.m. The

entry fee of \$2.00 is payable to R. Davis at the course.

CAMPUS WEDDING

Keltic Irvine, a third year student from Ottawa and Roger Corking, a second year student from Fisherville were married on August 28 at 7:30 p.m. on the 13th floor. Rev. Elmer Anderson from Dundas officiated at the ceremony.

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Dr. James A. Gibson announced 3 appointments to the academic staff. The appointees, confirmed at Tuesday evening's Executive Committee Meeting of the Board of Governors are:

Flint, Jean-Jaques, B.Sc. Colby College, Maine; M.Sc., Ph.D. State University of New York at Binghamton; to be Assistant Professor in the Department of Geological Sciences, presently a Research Assistant at the State University of New York at Binghamton.

Madar, Daniel, B.A. San Francisco State College, M.A. University of Toronto; to be Lecturer in the Department of Politics, presently a Graduate Student (Ph.D.) University of Toronto.

Weisberg, Stanley Herbert, BSA, University of Toronto, M.Sc, Ph.D., University of Alberta; to be Assistant Professor in the Department of Biological Sciences, presently a Post-Doctoral Fellow (NCR) at University of Geneva.

FACULTY CLUB

Food Services in the Faculty Club will open on Monday, September 14 daily from 12 noon to 1:30 p.m.

LIBRARY TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS

Please note the following changes to telephone extensions in the Public Services Division of the Library:

Circulation Department	286
Reserve Books	392
Reference Department	
Miss S. Osterbind	297
Inter library Loans	296
Information Desk	391

RECEIVES PH.D.

Professor Robert Taylor of the History Department was awarded the Ph.D. degree by Stanford University on June 14.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Department of Geological Sciences would like to announce the arrival on campus of the following new staff members:

J.C. Craft, R. McNeely and F. Gombos, Laboratory Instructors; J. Dupuis,

Research Technologist, who will be doing research work for Drs. Fortescue and Terasmae.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICES

Shuttle Bus

The no-charge service between Glenridge and DeCew Campuses will commence operations on Monday, September 21st. Time tables are being mailed to all Departments and extra copies will be available at the Tower reception desk.

Food Services

Revised business hours commencing September 21st.

Tower Cafeteria and Snack Bar

7:45 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday to Friday
(Lunch 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.)

Residence Cafeteria - also open to non-residents

Lunch 11:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Supper 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.

The Residence Cafeteria is open 7 days a week.

I.D. Cards

Faculty and Staff Identification cards will NOT be taken this Friday, September 18th, due to Registration this week. Schedules will begin Friday, September 25th, from 1:30 p.m. to 2:00 p.m.

Faculty Bar

The Faculty Club Bar will resume operations on Monday, September 21st from 12:00 to 1:30 p.m.

Friday evening hours will commence on October 2nd. Further notification will be supplied when the fall programme is confirmed.

BROCK STUDENTS TO SPEAK AT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY BANQUET

The initial meeting of the season of the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America will be at a banquet at the Queensway Hotel on Sunday, September 27 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting is open to non-members. Tickets for the banquet sell at \$3-50 or \$6.50 for a couple. People unable to attend the banquet may arrive at eight o'clock for the evening program, which will consist of

a slide lecture by Arnold Verster, M.D. on "Ancient Hospitals in the Aegean" and reports from Brock students who attended the Brock Archaeological practicums in France and Cyprus this summer. Reservations should be made by Wednesday, September 21 by calling Mrs. Elizabeth Boggess at 684-0143.

KALEIDOSPORT SHOWS BROCK CAMPUS

Brock residences, kitchens and campus were used to 'set the scene' in C.B.C.'s T.V. series Kaleidosport on Sunday, September 13. Subject of the 90 minute long show was the III World Rowing Championships.

OWEN PUBLISHES PAPER

Professor Claude R. Owen has published an article entitled "Dario and Heine" in the current issue of the *Susquehanna University Studies*. The great Nicaraguan poet and founder of the Modernist movement is shown to have had surprising affinities with Heine, whom he revered but often misunderstood entirely

Dr. Owen notes that a heated battle is being fought at present in Germany over the suggestion proposed to rename the University of Dusseldorf in honour of its most illustrious son the Heine University. At the same time, two critical editions of Heines works are in progress, one in East- and one in West-Germany, each planned for 30 volumes.

To establish Heine as a reputable poet in Germany today is difficult. Owen concludes, "Heine was a socialist, a libertarian, a humanist, a Jew, poor and ill. Only the latter has been forgiven him in West Germany.

CANADA TO BE SITE OF LITERATURE CONGRESS

Word has been received from Professor R.E.V. Bismuth, who has just attended the Sixth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association in Bordeaux, that the Seventh Congress, to be held in 1973, will take place in Canada, In the General Assembly of the Association, Canada won the decision over East Germany by a unanimous vote.

DIRECTOR PLANNING CHANGES OFFICE

The office of the director of planning, has been relocated from Room 820 on the 8th floor of the Tower to Room 147 - Thistle.

The telephone extensions are 229 or 377.

FALL CONVOCATION

A Convocation for the conferring of degrees will be held on Thursday, September 24 at 3:00 p.m. The ceremony will be held in the outdoor Theatre on the podium, weather permitting. In the event of rain, it will be held in Thistle Theatre. Members of staff who wish to attend may request tickets from the Office of Information & Development on Tuesday, September 22 and Wednesday, September 23.

FRENCH FILMS TO BE SHOWN

The Drama Division of the English Department is sponsoring a series of 8 French films beginning Friday, September 18. The opener is "La Belle et la Bete", Room 244 at 7:30 p.m.

From October through April the films will be shown on the first Friday of the month; for titles watch Coming Events.

NANCY ASANGA BURSARY FUND NEEDS BOOST

Three years ago two African students arrived at Brock. Mr. Asanga from W. Cameroon and Mr. Benimadhu from Mauritius are both holders of African Students Foundation Scholarships. These students have done very well at Brock and will complete their honours program at the end of this year.

Soon after their arrival at Brock it was learned that Mr. Asanga was married and had left his wife, a teacher, in W. Cameroon. A small committee of interested people was formed to raise funds to bring Nancy Asanga to St. Catharines. She was admitted to Brock as a full time student and a Bursary Fund started. Donations were received from all sections of the Brock Community and also from outside the University. The money was used to bring Nancy to Canada and to pay for some of her expenses in the first and second year. She has helped herself by working whenever she could get a job. You will be aware that work for students has been at a premium and both Benimadhu and the Asangas have found it very difficult to make ends meet. To make life more difficult the African Students Foundation ceased to exist in 1969. They have received help from another office in Ottawa but the grants have not been as generous as expected.

An appeal for funds to permit Nancy to complete her third year and to pay her return to W. Cameroon is being headed by Professors J.R.A. Mayer, E.R. Muller and Mrs. W. Norton. Contributions are tax deductible.

BELL TO CAPTAIN U.A. TEAM

Professor H. E. Bell, Mathematics Department has consented to head the United Appeal Drive at Brock University. Last year 155 members of the University community or 42% pledged \$5051 to the fund.

GERMANIC AND SLAVIC STUDIES TO USE T.V. FILMS

The German Program *Guten Tag* will be shown on television this Fall and Winter as follows:

- Channel 9 - Wednesday, 10:20 a.m. and Thursday, 1:10 p.m.;
- Channel 13 - Wednesday, 8:30 a.m.;
- Channel 17 - Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday, 6:30 p.m.

This program, developed by the Goethe Institute, Inter Naciones and the Bavarian Radio and TV Networks has proven most successful and the Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies through the co-operation of the German Consulate in Toronto will use the original films in German 100 courses this year.

MOBILE X-RAY

Almost 1100 students took advantage of chest x-ray services provided by the Lincoln Haldimand Welland Mobile X-ray Unit when it was on campus Tuesday, September 15.

FACULTY & STAFF GOLF TOURNAMENT

	<u>18 hole score</u>	<u>Callaway Score</u>
R. Anderson	89	75
J. Ellis	90	77
R. Davis	90	73
C. Enns	91	71
D. Coull	97	78
M. McGarrey	98	76
T. Varcoe	102	72.5
S. Ferrell	103	74.5
G. Julie	105	74
A. Lowenberger	106	73
J. McEwen	108	78
W. Lampman	111	76
A. Canton	114	75.5
B. Loveman	116	73
R. Morris	125	70
J. Neale	127	72
D. Ursino	130	73
G. Meek	165	72

Prize Winners:

Medalist (low score)	R. Anderson
Low Callaway Score	R. Morris
Long Drive	R. Morris
High Score	G. Meek
Hidden Hole	B. Loveman

PERSONAL

For Rent: A three bedroom, semi-detached home north of the QE between Ontario and Lake Streets, three blocks from public and high schools, available now. Call extension 256 or 562-5577.

* * *

For Sale: 35mm Mansfield Slide Projector - Excellent Condition, call Ext. 213.

* * *

Mrs. Velmer Headley urges you not to forget the Giant Book Sale sponsored by St. Catharines Symphony Women's Committee at the Fairview Mall, Thursday and Friday from 9:30 until 9 and Saturday from 9:30 to 6:00.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXTENSION 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, September 17

- 8:00 p.m. GREEK FOLK DANCING & SCENES FROM *Trojan Women*
Classics Department Production in Amphitheatre.
Will be in Thistle Theatre in case of rain.
- 9:30 - 9:00 ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY WOMEN'S COMMITTEE BOOK SALE
Fairview Mall

Friday, September 18

- 7:00 & 9:00 p.m. TWINNING COMMITTEE - STEEL BAND - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. 50¢ children; \$1.25 adults; 9:00 p.m. adults
only \$2.00.
- 7:30 p.m. *La Belle et la Bete* - French Film Series - Room 244
- 9:30 - 9:00 ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY WOMEN'S COMMITTEE BOOK SALE
Fairview Mall

Saturday, September 19

- 12:00 - 12:00 SCARLET SABRE MOVIES - Thistle Theatre

Monday, September 21

- 6:00 p.m. C.I.M.A. DINNER MEETING - S.W. Lounge
- 7:30 p.m. B.U.S.A. THEATRE NIGHT - Thistle Theatre

Tuesday, September 22

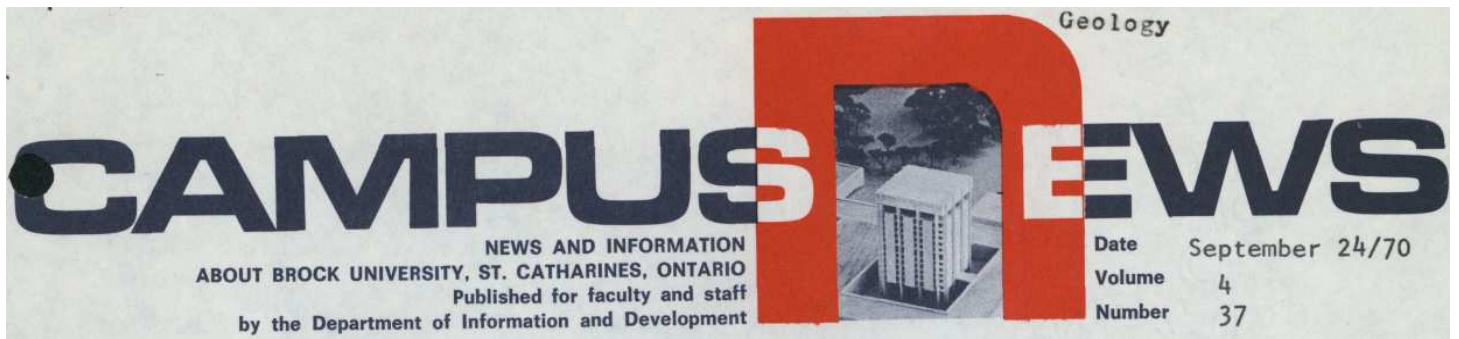
- 7:30 p.m. B.U.S.A. ORIENTATION - Thistle Theatre
- 7:30 p.m. CUPE MEETING - Room 406

Wednesday, September 23

- all day B.U.S.A. ORIENTATION
- 7:00 p.m. B.U.S.A. EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

Thursday, September 24

- 3:00 p.m. CONVOCATION
- 8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM - Room 247



ADMINISTRATION NOTICE

Access to Library Floors

In order to alleviate pressures on the one elevator which now serves the library floors, stairwell 1 has been opened up to facilitate pedestrian traffic between floor 2 and floors 5, 6 and 7. The entrance to the stairwell is to be found on the right a few steps beyond the library elevator.

BOOKS DONATED TO GERMANIC/SLAVIC LIBRARY

Professor and Mrs. Michfelsen have donated an unusual collection of books to the Germanic and Slavic Studies Departmental library. The books contained in the collection consist mainly of volumes that had been suppressed in German ROW camps in Canada during WWII and removed from existing camp-libraries. All donated books are in German.

KERNAGHAN SELECTED FOR EXECUTIVE POSTS

At the annual conference of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada in Quebec City, Professor K. Kernaghan was appointed Book Review Editor and a Member of the Editorial Board of the professional journal, *Canadian Public Administration*.

Professor Kernaghan, who served on the Programme Planning Committee for the Conference, was also elected to the Executive Council of the Institute of Public Administration and was reappointed to the National Research Committee.

GERONIMO! BROCK PARACHUTISTS HOLD JUMP-IN

Four parachutists, three of them Brock students, dropped on Brock on Wednesday, September 23. The target area was the circle at the bottom of the Ceremonial Drive. Scott Parsons, president of the Brock Parachute Club said the drop was made at 3,000 feet, allowing a free fall of 8 seconds to approximately 2200 feet which is the approved Canadian Sports Parachute Association height for chutes to open. There were two passes over the campus and on each pass two men dropped.

Others who made the jump were John Simis, 2nd year student who has parachuted 55 times, Don Kernahan, with more than 300 jumps to his credit, who acts as safety co-ordfnator for the club, and Helmut Siepman. Glen Masterson was the pilot.

The Brock club was founded in January of 1969, it had 13 charter members. This year they have recruited 20 students and are looking for more. While it is not an official sport at Brock, Scott Parsons says he hopes an intercollegiate

meet will be held this fall.

CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE SERIES

With the initiation of "The Chancellor's Lectures" it is hoped to inaugurate an annual event at our University as a personal responsibility of the Chancellor-for-the-time-being, which will emphasize the unity of knowledge and the interaction between specific disciplines.

Dr. C.A. Sankey suggests there is a need for such an emphasis. "We need to recognize that technology is not the equivalent of science and that it is in the creative aspects of both arts and sciences that humanity can be best served."

Perhaps by considering the interrelation of the arts and sciences we can strengthen our faith in the possibilities of the human spirit to meet the issues before us, said the Chancellor.

Lectures will be given by Dr. Sankey on October 1st and 8th. Dr. W.C. Gibson, brother of Brock University's President, will give the final lecture in the series, "Bio-medical interests of Christopher Wren" on October 15th.

The series will be held in the Thistle Theatre, at 8:30 p.m. The public is invited.

JOHN RAMANAUSKAS GRANTED SCHOLARSHIP

It has been learned from the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada that John Ramanauskas, 27 Gladys Avenue, Welland has been awarded a Wabasso Cotton Company scholarship valued at \$1,000 to complete his fourth year towards a B.Sc. degree at Brock University. Mr. Ramanauskas is majoring in Geology and during the summer worked for Texas Gulf Sulphur Company in Northern Ontario.

BROCK'S 2ND FALL CONVOCATION THURSDAY

Twenty-nine students will receive degrees from Brock University Thursday, September 24 at 3:00 p.m. Twenty-four students will receive their B.A., 2 with honours, and six with distinction. Five will receive their B.Sc., one with honours.

No honorary degrees will be granted.

In contrast with the spring convocation Thursday's exercises will be a family affair with about 150 'guests' as well as faculty and other members of the University community in attendance. The ceremonies will be conducted in the outdoor Amphitheatre or in the Thistle Theatre in case of inclement weather.

LATIN WORKSHOPS THIS WEEK-END

"Classics for Tomorrow", the Latin Teachers Workshops at Brock University begins again this Saturday. There will be four workshops: the first is titled "Looking for Some Answers", Keynote speaker will be Douglas A. Penny, Associate Superintendent of Curriculum, Group Chairman of Humanities, Ontario Department of Education. Dr. W.F. Boggess of Brock will deliver a paper at the afternoon session "You Can Read Latin".

Object of the workshops is to focus attention on teaching methods and to seek provocative suggestions and ideas for enriching Latin classes with material on ancient art, archaeology, religion and mythology and other aspects of classical civilization.

DEUTSCHES FILMPROGRAMM

Professor C.R. Owen, chairman, Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies, advises a series of 15 German language films will be shown during the fall and winter months. The series starts September 24 with the Buddenbrooks, a film based on Thomas Mann's famous novel about the decay of a 19th century Patrician family.

Films begin at 8:00 p.m. every 1st and 3rd Thursday with the exception of a Christmas matinee December 17 at 3:00 p.m., when Heidi will be shown then and at 8:00 p.m. Room 247 is the venue. For further information call ext. 374.

PUBLICATIONS

Professor Kernaghan published an article entitled "Canadian Civil Liberties and a Constitutional Bill of Rights" in *Contemporary Issues -in Canadian Politics* (edited by F. Vaughn, P. Kyba and O.P. Divinedi and published by Prentice-Hall, 1970) pp. 68-82.

BOOK REVIEW

Book Review of Francis E. Rourke, *Bureaucracy, Politics and Public Policy* in *Canadian Journal of Political Science*, June, 1970.

BUSA FINE ARTS COURSE

Faculty members and others are invited to visit Varcoe House, DeCew Campus any Monday night beginning September 28. Sandy Girard will be leading the 8USA fine arts course for 20 weeks. For further information call BUSA.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN OUR UNDERWATER WORLD?

Membership of the Brock University S.C.U.B.A. Club is open to Faculty and Staff of the University as well as full-time students. The Club's activities apart from training include open-water dives for qualified members. In the near future the Club hopes to set up specialized sections elg. Underwater Photography, Archaeology, Biology, Geology etc.

Membership of the Club costs \$15.00 per annum excluding a "once-only" entrance fee of \$5.00 which covers the issue of a diving manual and log-book to each member. In addition each member is required to supply their own fins, mask, and snorkel.

If you are interested in the possibility of becoming a trained diver come to our informal meeting on Sunday, 27th of September at 8 p.m. in Room 242 Thistle or contact Dave Freeman, Room 1014, Library Tower, Extension 249/250.

PH.D. GRANTED SOROKA

A PhD. in Economics will be conferred on Assistant Professor Lewis Soroka at McGill's Convocation next month. He defended his thesis *The Canadian*

Personal Income Tax - The response of Revenues to Income Changes.

GRADE VI LATIN CLASSES AT BROCK

Starting this weekend 80 local Grade VI students will be studying Latin and Classical Civilization at Brock University. They will be taught by majors from Brock Classics Department.

According to Kahn 'this is a humanistic approach to Latin, we are initiating a new approach and providing leadership in a breakthrough that is being watched closely by the Department of Education as an experiment for possible extension into the Elementary Schools.

The program is based on the very successful Philadelphia Experience. This has been adapted for use in Ontario by Marilyn Ramsingh of Westhill Collegiate and Caroline Haist, Cedarbrae Collegiate, both located in Scarborough. Dr. J.W. Alston is in charge of the program at Brock.

"How the Romans Lived and Spoke" is a new approach to the continual battle for increasing enrolment in high schools and universities. By aiming the program at the elementary school it is hoped a substantial youthful cadre of classical students will be developed.

One hopeful turn in the long road is that Alex Prokich, Principal of St. Joseph's School in Grimsby is offering, in conjunction with Brock, the same program. He has approximately 30 students enrolled.

Regardless of the ultimate outcome the bold experiment will concentrate attention on Brock's Classics Department which is now fast developing the largest undergraduate program in Canada.

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE SEPTEMBER 24-25

The Executive Council and Policy Committee of the United Nations Association in Canada will be meeting at Brock this week-end. Professor Colwyn Williams, University of Saskatchewan, President of the Association; Mr. Henri Lafortune from Montreal, Chairman of the Executive Committee; Mr. W.L.J. Trivett, Q.C., Chairman of the Policy Committee will be present together with an expected 55 delegates. The deliberations of the conference will centre on the government's "White Paper on Foreign Policy".

Dr. and Mrs. J. A. Gibson will host a reception on the evening of Friday, September 24.

Program arrangements for the conference are in the hands of the St. Catharines Branch of the U.N.A.; Mrs. Sophia Maitland of Beamsville is President of this organization.

N.R.C. OFFICER TO VISIT BROCK

F.R. Park, Associate Awards Officer of the National Research Council of Canada will visit the University on September 29. He will be discussing general research grant supplements and computer centres with Dean C.A. Plint.

GERMANIC/SLAVIC STUDIES PICNIC

The Department of Germanic and Slavic Studies will sponsor its annual B.Q. picnic for all students of the department on September 30, 1970 starting at 4:00 p.m. at Club Heidelberg, 569 Lake Street.

FACULTY BADMINTON

Faculty Badminton will begin Friday, October 2nd at Lady Churchill School. The club begins activities at 8:00 p.m.

SHAW FESTIVAL SEASON A SUCCESS

The Shaw Festival's aim of expansion and development in both existing and new areas for its 1970 season, which closed September 6, proved highly successful; and the total box-office sale of \$146,000 broke all previous records for the third successive season.

Attendance for the Court House Theatre productions was 90% for a total of 82 performances, with *Candida* playing to 35% of capacity, and *Forty Years On* to 85%.

PERSONAL

Lost: Anyone finding a pouch containing identification cards (driver's licence, ownership, hospital and medical identification cards, etc.) in the name of Mr. Keith Dupre is requested to contact Mr. Dupre in the Print Shop or call Local 246.

* * *

For Sale: 1959 Corvette, '65 engine, 325-350 .hp. Must sell - Leaving country. \$1500, call ext. 296.

* * *

Wanted to Rent: 3 bedroom house or apartment preferably in Pen Centre area. Call extension 319 or phone 684-9639.

* * *

For Sale: A Danish dining room set, including a drop-leaf table seating eight and four matching chairs in excellent condition, \$100. Extension 215.

* * *

For Rent: A three bedroom, semi-detached home north of the Queen Elizabeth between Ontario and Lake Streets, three blocks from public and high schools, immediate occupancy. Call 562-5577.

* * *

Gift Pax Available: A limited number of 'Male' Gift Pax are available for members of faculty and staff at the office of Information and Development. Gift Pax contain a number of drug store items and are part of a controlled sampling marketing program.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

SEPT 24/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, September 24

3:00 p.m. CONVOCATION - Amphitheatre
7:00 p.m. CHEMICAL INSTITUTE - Room 204 Glenridge
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM - Room 247

Friday, September 25

3:30 p.m. DRAMA 199 - Room 244
5:00 p.m. EXECUTIVE MEETING U.N. ASSEMBLY - Board Room
CANADIAN LEGION DANCE JUMP-UP (TRINIDAD)

Saturday, September 26

all day NATIONAL EXECUTIVE U.N. ASSEMBLY
10:30 a.m. LATIN WORKSHOP - Room 246
10:30 a.m. GRADE VI LATIN CLASSES

Sunday, September 27

2:00 p.m. U.N. EXECUTIVE - Board Room & S.W. Lounge
8:00 p.m. SCUBA CLUB MEETING - Room 242

Monday, September 28

6:00 p.m. BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
7:00 p.m. *Chimes at Midnight* - DM397
Mother (Pudovkin) - DM396

Tuesday, September 29

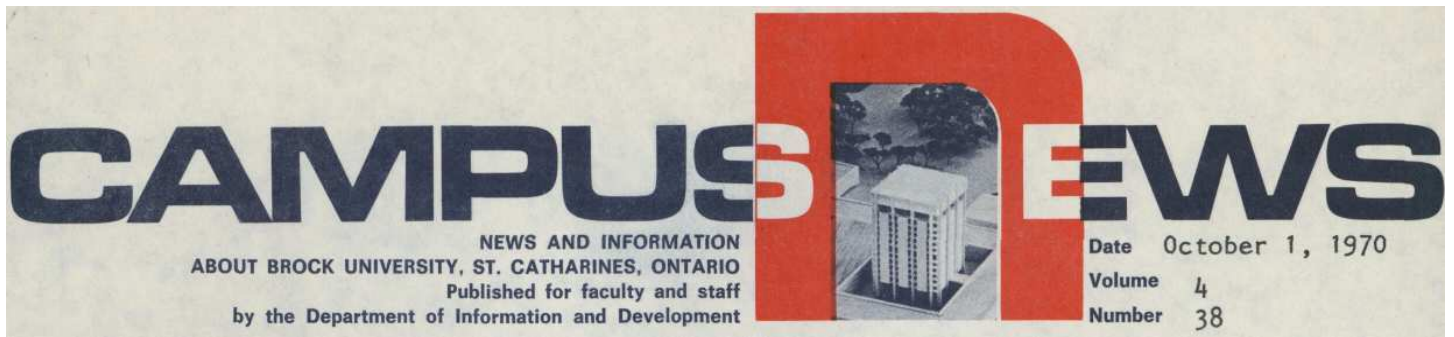
7:00 p.m. *Citizen Kane* - DM295
7:30 p.m. LIBRARY COUNCIL MEETING - Board Room
7:30 p.m. BROCK WORKERS STUDENT ALLIANCE - Room 107

Wednesday, September 30

7:00 p.m. BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
7:00 p.m. *The General Line* - DM395

Thursday, October 1

1:30 p.m. N.D.P. CLUB MEETING - Room 106
7:00 p.m. ATHLETIC BOARD MEETING - Room 133



HULL RECEIVES APPOINTMENT

Professor Hull has been appointed a member of the Research Resources Committee and the Resources Survey Committee of the Social Science Research Council of Canada, representing the Canadian Political Science Association.

PUBLICATIONS

M. Freilich (ed), *Marginal Natives: Anthropologists at Work*, Harper and Row, 1970 contained a chapter contributed by Melvyn L. Perlman entitled, "Intensive Field Work and Scope Sampling: Methods for Studying the Same Problem at Different Levels".

DOEKER APPOINTED ADVISOR TO FEDERAL CABINET IN BONN

Professor Doeker lectured during the summer term at the Free University and gave guest lectures at the University of Regensburg, University of Essen and University of Cologne.

He completed a consultation for the Institute of International Relations and Security, the German equivalent of the "Rand Corporation" and the results of this study were incorporated in the recent Treaty of Non-aggression and Co-operation between the Soviet Union and the Federal Republic of Germany.

During his stay in Germany he was appointed policy advisor to the Federal Cabinet in Bonn and the Planning Division of the Chancellor's Office.

He is also director of a research group at the Kennedy Institute of the Free University of Berlin which is involved in analysing various concepts of property in the USA and Germany. The team is made up of various colleagues from other German universities and the United States.

He has also published some reviews and some articles on various subjects and his book on "Parliamentary Government and Federalism in Canada, Australia and India", which was completed at Brock this spring, is to appear shortly with Siebeck (Mohr) in Tübingen, Germany. An English translation is in preparation.

At the moment he is editing the *Festschrift* for Karl Loewenstein, an eminent constitutional lawyer and historian from Amherst College.

A.U.C.C. MINUTES NOW IN LIBRARY

The Minister of University Affairs for Ontario, on recommendation from the Committee on University Affairs, has agreed to make public the minutes of meetings of the Committee, beginning with the fall sessions of 1969- Each Ontario university library will receive these minutes twice a year, probably in January

and July for reference use by members of the university community.

DRAMA DIVISION FILM OFFERINGS 1970-71

DM 295 - Tuesdays 7 p.m. room 243 DM 395 - Wednesdays 7 p.m. room 243
DM 396 - Mondays 7 p.m. room 243 DM 397 - Monday afternoons, theatre
FF - French film series - Fridays 7:30 p.m. - Room 245

- October 2 Les Portes de la Nuit (Carne) FF
5 Mechanics of the Brain & Storm over Asia (Pudovkin) 396
6 La Notte (Antonioni) 295
7 Alexander Nevsky (Eisenstein) 395
12 Man with a Movie Camera (Vertov) 396
13 Les Enfants du Paradis (Carne) 295
14 Ivan the Terrible - Part 1 (Eisenstein) 395
19 The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari (Wiene) 396
20 Breathless (Godard) 295
21 Ivan the Terrible - Part 2 (Eisenstein) 395
26 A Midsummer Night's Dream (Reinhardt) 397
Joan of Arc (Dreyer) 396
27 Left-handed Gun (Penn) 295
28 Bande a Part (Godard) 395
- November 2 Last Laugh (Murnau) & Master of the House (Dreyer) 396
3 Mickey One (Penn) 295
4 Alphaville (Godard) 395
6 Jeux Interdits (Clement) FF
9 Metropolis (Lang) 396 Dr. Mabuse (Lang)
10 The Chase (Penn) 295
11 Masculin-Feminin (Godard) 395
16 Twelfth Night & As You Like It 397
The Cat and the Canary (Lent) 396, Wax Museum
17 Privilege (Watkins) 295
18 La Chinoise (Godard) 395
23 Sunrise (Murnau) 396, Nosferatu (Murnau)
24 Nazi propaganda films 295
25 Weekend (Godard) 395
30 Julius Caesar (Bradley) 397
Kameradschaft (Pabst) 396, Faust (Murnau)
- December 1 Shadow of a Doubt (Hitchcock) & Pretty Poison (Black) 295
4 Les Belles-de-Nuit (Clair) FF
7 The Italian Straw Hat (Clair) 396
8 I Confess & Strangers on a Train (Hitchcock) 295
14 Les Deux Timtdes (Clatr) 396
15 Psycho (Hitchcock) 295
- January 5 High Noon (Zinneman) 295
7 L'Auberge Rouge (Autant-Lara) FF
11 Hamlet (Olivier) 397
Intolerance (Griffith) 396
12 Rio Bravo (Hawks) 295
18 Hamlet (Kozintsev) 397
Broken Blossoms (Griffith) 396
19 El Dorado & Bringing Up Baby (Hawks) 295 25 Hamlet (Richardson) 397
Orphans of the Storm (Griffith) 396

	26	Stagecoach & Fort Apache (Ford) 295
February	1	The Gold Rush (Chaplin) 396
	2	Cheyenne Autumn (Ford) 295
	5	Touchez Pas au Grisbi (Becker) FF
	8	Othello (Welles) & The Moor's Pavane 397 College (Keaton) 396
	9	Man who Shot Liberty Valance & Drums along the Mohawk (Ford) 295
	15	Othello (Yukteovich) 397 Tol'able David (King) 396
	16	Shane (Stevens) & Man of the West (Mann) 295
	22	Othello (Olivier) 397 The Big Parade (Vidor) 396
	23	The Naked Spur & The Tin Star (Mann) 295
March	1	Foolish Wives (Stroheim) 396
	2	Ruby Gentry (Vidor) 295
	5	Therese Desqueyroux (Franju) FF
	8	Macbeth (Schaffer) 397 Menschem am Sonntag (Siodmak) 396
	9	Ride the High Country (Peckinpah) 295
	15	Macbeth (Welles) 397 Nanook of the North & Louisiana Story (Flaherty) 396
	16	Coogan's Bluff (Siegal) & The Wild One (Benedek) 295
	22	Joe Macbeth (Hughes) 395 The Fall of the House of Usher (Epstein) 396
	23	The Seven Samurai (Kurosawa) 295 29 Romeo and Juliet (Cukor) 397 experimental films 396
April	2	Lola (Demy) FF
	5	Romeo and Juliet (Castellan!) 397
	6	Will Penny (Gries) & Waterhole #3 (Graham) 295
	13	Rear Window (Hitchcock) 295

Other films to be announced

N.R.C EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

Information on N.R.C. programs for the exchange of scientific personnel with Czechoslovakia, Brazil, France and the U.S.S.R. has been distributed to chairmen of science departments. Application forms are available from the office of the Dean. The closing date for application is December 1, 1970.

LAYWINE TO RECEIVE PH.D. AT CALGARY

A Ph.D. in Mathematics will be conferred on Assistant Professor Charles Frederick Laywine at University of Calgary's Convocation next month.

He defended his thesis *List Processing by Element Numbers and its use in the Analytical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations.*

CARDY ATTENDS FOUNDING MEETING

Professor Cardy attended the founding meeting of the Canadian Society for Eighteenth - Century Studies at Victoria College, University of Toronto on

Saturday, September 26, The Society was formally voted into existence and an executive committee elected. There will be a further meeting of the Society at McMaster University on October 17 and tentative plans have been made to hold the first national congress in Toronto towards the end of March 1971. Members of the University wishing to join the Society should contact Professor Cardy.

POLITICS HONOURS GRADUATES - 1969-1970

Of the nine Honours students who graduated from the Department of Politics in Spring 1970, eight students are pursuing graduate studies and one is attending law school. All students received substantial fellowships. One student - Richard Harlow - was awarded a Sir James Dunn Scholarship (one of the seven top law scholarships in Canada) and is attending Dalhousie University.

The remaining eight students are doing graduate work at the following institutions:

George Adams (Political Science) - University of Western Ontario
James Dickson (Political Science) - Dalhousie University
Dana Johnson (History) - Carleton University
Ronald Leavens (Political Science) - McMaster University
Ronald Mandeville (Philosophy) - London School of Economics
Ralph Mousaw (Political Science) - Queen's University
Gary Soroka (Political Science) - Dalhousie University
Lynn Teather (History) - University of Toronto

PERSONAL

Found - Schaeffer Automatic Pencil on lecturn in T2A2 - contact ext. 354.

* * *

Wanted - Ride to Brock Tower for 9:00 a.m. from the vicinity of Well and Avenue & Haynes Avenue and return at 5:00 p.m. Call Ext. 262 or 684-0577.

Wanted - Portable Typewriter in good condition. Contact Father Nota, Philosophy Department, Extension 222.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, October 1

12:30 p.m. MEETING WITH ENGLISH STUDENTS - Room 243
8:00 p.m. CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE - Thistle Theatre

Friday, October 2

7:30 p.m. *Les Fortes De La Nuit* Room 245 - F.F.S.

Monday, October 5

7:00 p.m. BUSA MEETING - Board Room
7:00 p.m. *Mechanics of the Brain & Storm Over Asia* (Pudovkin)
DM 396 - Room 243

Tuesday, October 6

12:30 p.m. BROCK LIBERAL CLUB - Room 411 - Every Tuesday
1:00 p.m. NOON HOUR SHOWS - T.T. Studio
5:00 p.m. FACULTY CLUB - Club Lounge
7:00 p.m. *La Notte* (Antonioni) DM 295 - Room 243

Wednesday, October 7

7:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY REHEARSAL - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
7:00 p.m. *Alexander Nevsky* (Eisenstein) DM 395 - Room 243

Thursday, October 8

8:00 p.m. CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. *Das Wirtshaus im Spessart Farbfilm* (1952) - German Film
Room 247



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Thanksgiving Day, Monday, October 12, 1970, will be recognized as a holiday at Brock University.

LIBRARY

The University Library will be closed on Thanksgiving Day, October 12, 1970.

CONTINUING EDUCATION ENROLMENT

Professor Josephine Meeker reports 1400 students (and still counting) enrolled in Evening Sessions this year, a whopping 43-9% increase over 1969/70. The students are taking 1,700 courses compared with 1,170 a year ago.

GIFTS FROM GUERNSEY ACCEPTED BY PRESIDENT

On the anniversary of the birthday of General Sir Isaac Brock, and a year to the day after the Bailiff of Guernsey and Lady Arnold were visitors at Brock University, the President received a visit from Mr. Percy Ozanne, Advocate of the Royal Court in Guernsey and Mrs. Ozanne. They presented Dr. Gibson with a miniature replica in copper of the celebrated Guernsey milk can, together with a mint set of the Brock Commemorative stamps of 1969.

PROFESSOR BISMUTH ACCEPTS EXTERNAL EXAMINER POSTS

Professor Bismuth has been appointed by Rhodes University, South Africa, external examiner and rapporteur for the Ph.D thesis presented by Mr. C.J. Greshoff, Senior Lecturer at the University of Cape Town on: *The Novels of Andre Malraux, a re-statement of man's tragic dilemma in contemporary terms*. Professor Bismuth also accepted to be external reader on behalf of the Publications Committee of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, in the case of Mr. Sienaert, Lecturer, who submitted a collection of French poems for publication.

OFF CAMPUS

Dr. Alan Bown and Dr. Donald Ursino recently attended the annual meetings of the American Society of Plant Physiologists held this year at the University of Indiana. Drs. Bown and Ursino were accompanied by their graduate students and summer research assistants, Rick Howe, Wray Lampman, Art Wiebe and John Paul.

PRESIDENT'S ACTIVE ROLE IN U.N.A,

Dr. J.A. Gibson is Vice President of the United Nations Association in Canada and with the forthcoming 25th Anniversary of the first General Assembly Meeting faces a busy speaking schedule during the next few weeks. He has already been to Ottawa to tape a section of a C.T.V. Network commemorative programme and is being interviewed by Betty Kennedy, C.F.R.B. on October 15.

He is speaking to the Ontario Business & Commerce Teachers' Association at the E.L. Crossley Secondary School, *United Nations; Recollections 1945-1970*. He visits Vancouver, October 27 to speak before a joint meeting of the Rotary and Kiwanis clubs of the city, *United Nations: New Directions from 1970*. On October 31 he will address the U.N.A. in Edmonton. In addition to these engagements he has taken an active part in arranging the programme for the U.N.A. Regional Conference in Toronto, *Expansion of the Whole: A Conference Seeking Answers from the People*, Friday October 23 to Sunday, October 25.

DR. MARK NWAGWU RECEIVES GRANT

Dr. Mark Nwagwu, Department of Biological Sciences, has recently received an additional grant from the Muscular Dystrophy Association of Canada in the amount of \$1030, to supplement his research grant and for travel to the Tenth Annual Meeting of the American Society for Cell Biology in San Diego.

ROWING CLUB PROFFERS VOTE-OF-THANKS

A letter received from Ted Thurston, Secretary, Brock Rowing Club, thanks the University community for its support of the recent Row-a-Thon. It states in part:

"On behalf of the Rowing Club of Brock University and the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, I would like to thank you for the kind interest and co-operation you have extended towards our Row-a-Thon project."

Mr. Thurston expects the club will reach its objective of \$500 when all pledges have been collected. He expects the Row-a-Thon will become an annual event to raise money for the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation.

RODMAN HALL EXHIBIT

From October 3 to 27 Rodman Hall will display the graphic work of Edvard Munch on loan from the Munch Museum, Oslo, Norway.

FINE ARTS PROGRAMME AT BROCK

The Fine Arts Committee has announced the 1970-71 programme. Beginning with an Art Exhibit of 10 Josef Albers silkscreen prints in Thistle Theatre Lobby, October 9 to 28 and then presenting the St. Catharines Symphony, Milton Barnes, Conductor, Thursday, November 5, followed by the Toronto Dance Theatre, Thursday, December 3.

The hours of opening for the first Fine Arts Exhibition (Homage to the

Square) will be:

Oct. 8	6:30 - 8:30 p.m.			
Oct. 9	9:00 a.m. - 12 noon	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		
Oct. 12	12 noon - 5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.		
Oct. 13	9:00 a.m. - 12 noon	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		
Oct. 14	" "	" "		
Oct. 15	" "	" "		6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Oct. 16	" "	" "		
Oct. 19	12 noon - 5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.		
Oct. 20	9:00 a.m. - 12 noon	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		
Oct. 21	" "	" "		
Oct. 22	" "	" "		6:30 - 8:30 p.m.
Oct. 23	" "	" "		
Oct. 26	12 noon - 5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.		
Oct. 27	9:00 a.m. - 12 noon	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.		

POESIS LOUNGE BOOKINGS

Frank Reynolds, President of B.U.S.A., advises that the Poesis Lounge has been reserved for each Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday evening on a permanent basis for the use of B.U.S.A.

According to Mr. Reynolds collage will be operating on these evenings as a general rule. Requests for using the Poesis Lounge for other purposes should be made as early as possible to B.U.S.A. Manager R. Forsythe or Randy Gillen.

DR. J.A. GIBSON ON "HOT LINE"

The President was a guest on Laura Sabia's "Hot Line Programme", Wednesday, September 30. He fielded questions concerning the University's general plans for expansion, the possibility of selling Glenridge Campus, the advantages and disadvantages of American Professors at Brock and student unrest.

PENINSULA FIELD NATURALISTS TO HOLD MEETING

The Peninsula Field Naturalists Club of St. Catharines has arranged for Mrs. Louise de Kiriline Lawrence to speak in Room 242 of the Thistle Complex at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 13.

Mrs. Lawrence spent much of her early life in Russia and experienced many hardships in that country before emigrating to Canada. She has spent the past 32 years in northern Canada living under relatively primitive conditions and studying nature.

Mrs. Lawrence has written several books - among these being *The Lovely and the Wild* and has received a number of awards for her work in the field of natural history.

Members of Faculty, Staff and Students are cordially invited to attend this meeting.

SCIENCE FORUM AVAILABLE

Dr. J.A. Gibson has nine consecutive copies of Science Forum which he will make available to anyone who is interested in reading them.

BROCK RESIDENCES LAUDED BY GERMANS

The German Daily *Die Zeit* (Circulation approx. 300,000) in its Sept. 22 edition has a report on the rowing championships held in St. Catharines. The article is entitled "The greatest impression was made by the GDR" (e.g. the East German team) and reads in part:

...the majority of the foreign guests were housed in the Residences of Brock University, a new structure which could arouse the envy of German citizens. The lecture halls and administration are housed in a thirteen story high-rise, attached to which are three story student residences. (The complex incorporates) puritanical simplicity with efficient-hygienic comfort in a consistent-brutal style of natural concrete, exposed brick walls, exposed pipes inside for air conditioning; single-and double-bed rooms are joined into a living-community with communal living room, bathrooms and showers, with excellent food in the cafeteria and, of course, fresh towels daily

Professor C. Owen was informed by the official interpreters for the East, - West-Germans and Austrian contenders, that all 3 teams were delighted with their accommodations at Brock, especially since the rooms were small (they are usually housed in large dormitories during their competitions) and quiet. They also enjoyed the food, especially the quantitative aspect of it.

S.C.U.B.A. CLUB RENTS GRANTHAM FACILITY

The Scuba Club reports that it has rented facilities at Grantham Y.M.C.A. from 8-10 p.m. Sunday evenings.

The Club is a member club of the Ontario Underwater Council and its training programme is approved by that body. At present it can issue Association of Canadian Underwater Councils Qualified Divers Certificates which are recognized in Canada from coast to coast and is working towards recognition by the National Association of Underwater Instructors which is an international body and has widespread acceptance.

During the last year the club chalked up 300 open-water dives with a total underwater time of approximately 200 hours. In addition at very short notice it taped an 80 minute television programme for the local cable T.V. station (channel 8) which dealt with the sport of scuba diving and the safety factors involved.

In September the club made a 50 minute underwater tour of "Sublimnos" which is a research station lying at the bottom of Dunks Bay (about 2 miles from Tobermory). This habitat is available for use by any interested body without charge. All that is asked is that a report be handed to "Sublimnos" after 6 months and that if possible a paper be published within a year.

BROCK TO START FLYING CLUB

With the Slogan 'Try Flying... with Wings: Be a Pilot' Brock University's Jesse Craft, hopes to recruit a flying club of faculty and students. An organizational meeting will be held Thursday, October 8, Room 108, Glenridge Campus.

Objectives of the club are: to develop a flying programme that is economically feasible for a university student; to develop an improvement programme for those who already have their flying license; to develop an information, education, and recreation programme.

Mr. Craft has held a flying license for two years and has logged 200 hours of solo flight. The programme he envisages will make use of Welland Airport and Air Niagara have assured assistance and co-operation.

CROSS COUNTRY

Thursday, October 8 at 3:00 p.m. the 3rd Annual Brock Invitational Cross Country for High Schools will be run. Starting at the Brock football field more than 400 youngsters from 25 schools will participate. There will be midget, junior, senior and girls classifications with midgets running 2 miles and seniors 5 miles.

GOLF

Thursday/Friday, October 8/9 the Ontario Intercollegiate Athletic Association Annual Golf Tournament will be hosted by Brock. Lakehead, Laurentian, Ryerson, Trent, Waterloo Lutheran and York Universities all have entries. The tournament, 36 holes (18 each day) total score to count, will be played at Twenty Valley Golf Club. Tee-off each day will be 10:00 a.m.

ROWING

Saturday, October 10, Brock hosts 8 universities at the Henley beginning at 11:00 a.m. Canisius College, McMaster, State University of New York, Buffalo, Toronto, Wayne State, Michigan, and Western will comprise the visitors. Crews entered will be Frosh, Light Varsity, Junior Varsity and Varsity rowing a 1500 metre course. There will also be an open 1/4 mile dash. Girls' crews from Brock, McMaster, and Western will also compete.

Two eight-oared racing shells will be christened the Bob Davis and the Margaret Lathrop.

Presentation to contestants of medals and trophies will take place at the Lincoln Curling Club at 7:00 p.m.

PAST EVENT

On Saturday, October 3rd, in Toronto at the Eastern Canadian Intercollegiate Rowing Association Regatta, the Brock Frosh team won the finals of the 1500 metres in an entry of 8 universities. Other results; Lightweight Varsity entries U of T (1) Western (2) Brock (3) McMaster (4); Junior Varsity 7 entries, Western (1) Brock (2) U of T (3) York (4); Varsity, 5 entries, Western (1) McMaster (2) Brock (3).

O.M.R.C. DESIGN AWARD TO RESIDENCE ARCHITECTS

The Ontario Masons Relations Council has selected Fleming and Secord and John Andrews, Architects of the Brock Residences to receive their Award of Excellence.

The award will be presented in Toronto, Friday, October 9. Ray Woodfield, Staff Director of Physical Plant will represent the University.

The award to Brock read in part "...and at the Brock residence where a traditionally modest clay tile was used with great simplicity, imagination and verve.

The architects are to be congratulated for producing a most successful building which does important pioneering work with a simple material, sensitively and honestly used.

Awards of Merit were won by Housing Complex B, Guelph University; Faculty Club and the Humanities Building, Waterloo University.

PERSONAL

For Sale: '69 Volkswagen "bug" or '69 Cortina Station Wagon. Owners married and don't need two cars. Call 685-0751.

* * *

For Sale: 1966 Volvo-122S, Standard drive, Radio, good condition, inside and out. Owner leaving country. Call ext. 359 or 682-7528 after 6 p.m.

* * *

For Rent: Charming small furnished cottage for rent. Available until spring, nominal rent. Niagara-on-the-Lake. Call ext. 363 for details.

* * *

For Rent: House in Niagara-on-the-Lake, 3 bedrooms, spacious living room, dining room and kitchen, mud room, 2 car garage, large treed lot. Phone 468-7806. Immediate occupancy.

* * *

Helen Kikasch, Third year History and Gray Gillespie, Third year Economics were married in Pickering on Saturday, October 3, 1970.

* * *

Faculty Hour: Dr. Gibson will not be in his office on Thursday, Oct. 15.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, October 8

12:30 POLITICS REPRESENTATION MEETING - Room 105
12:30 BROCK CHRISTIAN UNION - Room 401
4:30 NDP CLUB - Room 104
7:30 LABOUR COUNCIL Nia. Peace Committee - Room 301
7:30 PUB NIGHT - Cafeteria
8:00 Das Wirtshaus Im Spessart Farbfilm - German Film Room 247
8:30 CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE - Thistle Theatre

Friday, October 9

HOMAGE TO THE SQUARE - Art Exhibit - T.T. Lobby to Oct. 28

Sunday, October 11

7:00 The Magus - Film Showing - Thistle Theatre

Monday, October 12

7:00 Man With a Movie Camera (Vertov)- DM 396 - Room 243

Tuesday, October 13

7:00 RED CROSS BLOOD DONOR CLINIC - Room 145 & 150
7:00 Les Enfants du Paradis (Carne) - DM 295 - Room 243
7:30 NIAGARA PENINSULA NATURALIST SOCIETY - Room 242

Wednesday, October 14

3:30 DRAMA CLASS - Room 240
7:00 ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY REHEARSAL - Thistle Theatre
7:00 Ivan the Terrible Part 1 (Eisenstein) - DM 395 - Room 243
7:00 BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

Thursday, October 15

12:30 POLITICS REPRESENTATION MEETING - Room 105
7:00 SCUBA CLUB - Room 242
8:30 CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE - Thistle Theatre

EMERGENCY PROCEDURE IN BROCK TOWER FOR FIRES OR ELECTRICAL FAILURES

The following information concerning emergency procedures is presented for the guidance of all persons using the Brock Tower.

A complete fire alarm and detection system has been provided in the Brock Tower and other major buildings of Brock University. In the event of manual or automatic operation of the system, the fire bells will ring with a regular continuous beat. In addition, as the system is tied into the St. Catharines Fire Department, the actuation of any device in the system will result in the Fire Department responding to the call.

Building Evacuation In Event of Fire

In the event of an alarm being sounded, all persons should vacate the building. Those persons on upper floors should EXIT VIA THE STAIRWAY.

DO NOT USE THE ELEVATORS.

Exit doors to outside areas are located as follows:

First Floor - on west side through Cafeteria or through classrooms
on west side.

- on north side via loading dock.
- on east side off elevator lobby.
- on south side via corridor to Thistle.

Second Floor - main lobby.
- on east, south and north sides of Reference Library.

Third Floor - onto Podium Roof.

For Library control purposes, certain stairway doors, and also outside doors from the Reference Library, are fitted with alarms. These devices offer no physical restriction and consequently the doors are at all times operable for emergency exit.

Fire Detection

If a fire is detected, follow the normal evacuation procedure and pull the nearest alarm - which will be readily identified on corridor walls near exits.

A person with authority on the maintenance staff should proceed to the scene of the fire. If the fire is of a minor nature, the first-aid fire extinguishing equipment may be used until the arrival of the Fire Department. If this is not possible, an attempt should be made to isolate the fire to one room or one section of the building by closing the doors.

Electrical Failures

A standby electric power system provides power for essential services and limited elevator operation during breaks in main electric power supply.

ELEVATORS MUST NOT BE USED DURING A FIRE ALARM



FACULTY CLUB OFFICERS

The following were elected officers of the Faculty Club at the Annual Meeting Tuesday, October 6.

Dennis Kerfoot	President
E. Mitchelson	Vice-President
S.C. Chang	Members at Large
Steve Hartman	
Al Bown	
Al Tunis	

Returning Members at Large

Linda Misener
Velmer Headley
Mohan Manocha

All bookings for Faculty Club are to go through Mr. Mitchelson's Office.

GALA OPENING OF THE BROCK MUSEUM OF CYPRIOT ANTIQUITIES

On Saturday, October 17 at 4:00 p.m. the inauguration of the Brock Museum of Cypriot Antiquities will take place. The Brock Department of Classics in conjunction with the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America has assembled a collection of Cypriot antiquities, which has been supplemented by a generous permanent loan from the Royal Ontario Museum. These antiquities will be housed temporarily in showcases outside the entrance to the theatre. The antiquities will be in charge of Mrs. Elizabeth Boggess, the curator, assisted by a committee of students. An educational program directed toward the elementary and secondary schools will be developed about this museum. The museum is an outgrowth of the Brock Archaeological Practicum in Cyprus. An arrangement has been made with the National Museum in Cyprus for constant additions to the museum.

BROCK U SAVE THE EARTH CAMPAIGN

Brock University students Douglas Stoneman, 236 Welland Avenue, St. Catharines, and David Thomas of Fonthill are heading up a community campaign drawing attention to the quality of life and the political economic, pollution and population problems involved in a balanced ecological system. The campaign starts Wednesday, October 14 when Brock students will explain

the programme at several local high schools. It winds up on Saturday, October 24 when the Rt. Honourable George Kerr, Ontario Minister of Energy and Resources Management will take part in an "under attack" session from 10:00 a.m. till noon.

TIBETAN WEEKEND AT BROCK

For \$418 you can spend two weeks in the Carribean just as you have done before; but for \$412 less you can spend a Tibetan weekend at Brock.

Organized by the department of philosophy the weekend is aimed at the general public who might like to learn something about Buddhism and the culture of Tibet. It is not a two-day learned philosophic discourse.

Principal speaker will be Thubten Jigme Norbu, elder brother of the Dalai Lama. Registration fees are \$6.00 for adults, \$4.00 for students; proceeds are to assist the building of a Tibetan National Library at Dharamsala, India.

BRXK HOSTS INTERCOLLEGIATE PARACHUTE MEET

Ontario's first intercollegiate parachute meet will be hosted by Brock University on Saturday October 24. It is expected the Royal Military College, the Universities of Waterloo, Waterloo Lutheran, Carleton, and Humber College will participate. The meet will be held at the Burnaby Drop Zone at 10 a.m. near Port Colborne. Each member of the 3 new teams will have three drops for accuracy with two counting toward the best individual overall and the best team overall standings. Sunday October 25 will be held as a rain date. A return competition will be held at R.M.C. in the spring.

BROCK PROFESSOR ADDRESSES TORONTO LATIN TEACHERS

Professor W. F. Boggess of the Department of Classics addressed a meeting of the Latin teachers of Toronto on Monday, October 5. He discussed the six-steps method he has developed for a rapid mastery of reading Latin.

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE ADOPTS MUNICIPAL CREST

On Monday, October 19, the municipality of Niagara-on-the-Lake will

adopt a Municipal Crest. Dr. J.A. Gibson will be present on this occasion and will deliver an address on "The History of Heraldry". Mr. .John Klassen who designed the Crest will explain its symbolic interpretation. Proceedings start at 7.30 p.m. in the Town Hall.

BROCK TO BE REPRESENTED AT WATERLOO CONVOCATION

Dr. C.A. Flint, Dean of Arts and Science, will represent Brock University at the installation of Dr. B.C. Matthews as President of Waterloo University in conjunction with the Fall Convocation on October 23.

THE OCTOBER BROCK LATIN WORKSHIP

On Saturday, October 17 Father Paul F. Distler of the St. Louis University High School in St. Louis, Missouri and the author of *Teach the Latin, I Pray You*, will conduct an all-day discussion and demonstration of his new methodology for the teaching of Latin before Latin teachers assembled from throughout the province.

WOODROW WILSON SCHOLARSHIPS

Closing date for nomination of Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship candidates is October 31. Students in the social sciences and humanities are eligible as are those in natural sciences and mathematics who demonstrate a clear interest in college teaching. Candidates must be nominated by a faculty member.

Last year Stephanie Swift (History/German) was Brock's first winner of a Fellowship. She is currently studying at the University of Toronto.

ST. CATHARINES ART COUNCIL ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the St. Catharines and District Arts Council will take place at Rodman Hall Arts Centre on Thursday, October the 22nd, 1970, at 9 p.m.

The Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario wishes to announce that it will conduct a series of Public Hearings, in various centres in Ontario, beginning in November.

These hearings are intended to provide a forum for public discussion of the issues involved in planning for the Province's requirements in provision of education beyond the secondary level. Briefs and other submissions may be publicly presented and defended by their authors at these hearings, and an opportunity will be given for contributions from the audience.

A sheet of *information on submissions* is held by the Department of Information and Development. Additional information may be obtained from:

Mr. H.C. McIntyre, Associate Secretary,
Commission on Post-Secondary Education in Ontario.

ALTERNATIVES IN EDUCATION

To celebrate its 5th anniversary O.I.S.E. has announced a series of public lectures by outstanding educators.

October 22	Patrick Suppes	Alternatives Through Computers
November 4	Northrop Frye	The Definition of a University
November 18	Keith Spicer	Bilingualism: Challenges and Perils for Educators
December 2	Ivan Illich	Alternatives in Education

All lectures begin at 8.00 p.m. in the auditorium of the O.I.S.E. building, 252 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

SOCIALIST ECONOMIES UNDER CLOSE STUDY

In the world climate of continuing international rivalries, how are the economies of the competing political systems performing? The socialist economies are to be intensively studied during a two-day conference at McMaster University this fall.

Having as its general theme, *Current Problems of Socialist Economies*, the conference will bring together political scientists, economists and sociologists from Toronto, Windsor, McMaster, Carleton, Harvard, Michigan, Kansas, and Boston universities. It takes place October 23 and 24 at McMaster.

WATERLOO LUTHERAN GRADUATES 350 AT FALL CONVOCATION

More than 350 students will receive degrees at Waterloo Lutheran this fall. Dr. Robert J. Marshall, President of the Lutheran Church in America, and Lister Sinclair, noted Canadian author and playwright, will receive honorary degrees on November 8.

CANADIAN MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION PRESENTS DR. BANKS

Psychologist, Dr. Murray Banks, noted author and platform speaker, will appear in the St. Catharines Collegiate Wednesday, October 28 at 8.00 p.m. The title of the talk on mental hygiene is *Stop the World, I Want to Get Off*. Admission is \$2.00.

OFF CAMPUS

Professor Schutz and Professor Owen attended a workshop at the University of Wisconsin, Madison. Subject was *Legend of a German Klassik*, the period of Weimar Classicism. Eight papers were delivered; those by North American scholars were concise; those by German scholars were rhetoric. The Brock contingent registered an objection that the conference should not have been advertised as a workshop but as a lecture series. After this expression, the summation reached a format of sincerity and clarity. The Brock contribution was lauded as being salutary.

SPORTS BRIEFS

At the Brock Invitational Regatta this past weekend U of T was declared winner of Dr. E. Mirynech Trophy. Results: U of T (108 3/4), Western (95), Brock(59 1/2), McMaster (54 1/2), Wayne State (26), York (14 1/2), Canissius (4), Trent (2).

Brock was second in the Freshman and Light Varsity, third in the Varsity, and last in the Junior Varsity heats. Brock oarsmen will be at Western on Saturday, October 17.

SOCCER

Laurentian University blanked the Brock soccer team 6-0 over the weekend. Brock played Ryerson at Varsity Stadium on Tuesday, October 13 (no results at press time). Next engagement is with Erindale in Erindale, Saturday, October 17.

TENNIS

Brock placed third in the O.I.A.A. Tennis Championship at Laurentian on Saturday.

CROSS COUNTRY

The men's Intramural Cross Country Meet got off to a soggy start at 5.30 p.m. on Tuesday, October 13 (no results at press time).

GOLF

Lakehead won its 4th consecutive O.I.A.A. Golf Championship at Twenty Valley this past weekend. Brock wound up fourth position.

Results: Lakehead (622), York (640), Laurentian (643), Brock (653), Waterloo Lutheran (670), Ryerson (671).

KARATE

The Karate Club will meet in Briardale School 7.30 - 9.30 p.m. Tuesday, October 20.

HOCKEY

The Brock Generals open their season with an exhibition game against the St. Catharines Junior B's at Garden City Arena 8.45 p.m., Thursday, October 22.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, October 15

7:00 p.m. SCUBA CLUB - Room 242
 7:30 p.m. ATHLETIC ADVISORY COUNCIL MEETING - Board Room
 8:30 p.m. CHANCELLOR'S LECTURE - Thistle Theatre
 8:30 p.m. DR. W.C. GIBSON, *Bio-medical Interests of Christopher Wren*, Thistle Theatre

Friday, October 16

8:00 p.m. WINE AND NIBBLES PARTY - FACULTY CLUB AND FACULTY WIVES
 7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Rooms 247, 133, 134

Saturday, October 17

BROCK MUSEUM OPENS
 4:30 p.m. BROCK LATIN WORKSHOP - Father P.P. Distler, Room 246
 FORMAL OPENING CLASSICS ANTIQUITY MUSEUM - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, October 18

3:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA SUBSCRIPTION CONCERT
 Thistle Theatre

Monday, October 19

7:00 p.m. NIAGARA-QN-THE-LAKE ADOPTS CREST - Town Hall
 7:00 p.m. *The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari* (Wiene) - DM 396 -
 Room 243
 7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Room 105, 411 and 308

Tuesday, October 20

4:00 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING
 7:00 p.m. C.C.R.C.S. SEMINAR - Thistle Theatre
 7:00 p.m. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXAMS - Rooms 301 & 302
 7:00 p.m. *Breathless* (Godard)
 7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Rooms 242-135-134

Wednesday, October 21

3:30 p.m. SPECIAL SENATE MEETING - Board Room
 7:00 p.m. *Ivan the Terrible part II* (EISENSTEIN) - DM 395 -
 Room 243
 7:00 p.m. BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110
 7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Rooms 242-307-405

Thursday, October 22

7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Rooms 242-133-134
 8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Zeit Der Schuldlosen* Room 247
 O.I.S.E. LECTURE - Toronto
 ST. CATHARINES ARTS COUNCIL ANNUAL MEETING



FACULTY BOARD - C.U.S.O. VOLUNTEER

A member of faculty is required to serve as the focal point for Canadian University Service Overseas activities at Brock. The duties involve the dissemination of C.U.S.O. information, the selection of volunteers and attendance at several local and national conferences. Would any interested persons please contact Lewis Soroka at ext. 214.

PROFESSOR BISMUTH RETURNS FROM PRAGUE

Professor Bismuth returned from Prague, Czechoslovakia, where, with a Canada Council travel grant, he attended the meeting of the European Linguistic Society. Professor Bismuth read a paper in French at the Academy of Science on *Trends in the Linguistic Delimitation Between Poetry and Prose* on October 10, 1970, which was acknowledged by Professor Vachek, President of the Society, and Professor Greene, Session Chairman, as outstanding. Professor Bismuth's paper will be published in *Folia Linguistica* by Mouton and Company, The Hague, Netherlands.

DR. LEBARON AND DR DOEKER ON *HOT LINE*

The two members of the Politics Department were guests on Laura Sabia's *Hot Line Programme* Thursday, October 8, 1970. Both fielded questions concerning Canada's recognition of the Republic of China and related subjects.

SKI CLUB INVITES MEMBERSHIP

Reid Stewart, first year student and President of the Ski Club, advises that the first meeting of the club will be held on Thursday, October 29, in Room 247. Faculty and staff are invited to attend and join.

The programme this year will differ from previous years as more emphasis will be placed on individual instruction. It is intended to run a teaching clinic at Lookout Point Ski Club, Fonthill. The basic course will consist of three lessons. There will also be instruction on special exercises for skiing as well as a fitness programme. Over the weekend of November 6 it is expected a skiing fashion show will be held at the Club Heidelberg. Four-day trips to resort areas are being planned.

The Ski Club, with 100 members last year, claims to be the largest club on campus. The executive hopes to double the membership this season.

UNIVERSITY PURCHASING AGENT'S CONFERENCE

Our Central Purchasing Department hosted a one day Regional Conference of Purchasing Agents from the University of Toronto, McMaster, York, Erindale and Scarborough on Tuesday, October 20, 1970.

Dr. Joseph Kushner of the Brock University Department of Economics addressed the group of eighteen delegates.

LIBRARY DISPLAY

A small collection of medieval European manuscripts and artifacts will be on display for the next few weeks in the entrance to the Library. The majority of the pieces belongs to Professor R. Styran of the History Department and was collected by her during the last academic year while she was on study leave in England.

DR. KERFOOT TO SPEAK IN CALGARY

Dr. D.E. Kerfoot, Department of Geography, has been invited to present a paper on *Thermokarst Features Associated with Seismic Line Disturbances in the Mackenzie Delta Area, N.W.T.* at an Arctic Land Use Research Seminar in Calgary on October 26. The seminar is being sponsored by the Arctic Petroleum Operators Association.

The subject of Dr. Kerfoot's paper is a direct outcome of his research conducted during the summer which was supported by grants from the Arctic Land Use Research (ALUR) programme of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa, and the National Research Council of Canada.

CHEMISTRY GRADUATE AT U.S.C.

Mr. C.T. Lin, who recently completed his masters' degree work at Brock University Graduate School under the guidance of Professor D.C. Moule, has enrolled for Ph.D. Studies at the University of Southern California. He stood highest of thirty-five Chemistry Department applicants on the Graduate Record Examination. He has been excused from further course work. Consequently, he may proceed directly to his Ph.D. research.

BIRD IN NORTHLAND

J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, participated in University Information Programmes held at Secondary Schools in Blind River, Espanola, Sault Ste. Marie and West Bay during the week of October 5-8. Mr. Bird also attended Dialogue Sessions with elementary and secondary school Guidance Teachers at Laurentian University as well as with members of the Board of Education in Sault Ste. Marie during the same week.

NATIONAL MUSEUMS LECTURE SERIES

This year the National Museums of Canada will celebrate the 50th anniversary of their Free Wednesday Evening Lecture Series. In order to mark this event, world-renowned scientists and explorers have been invited to speak. A special series of

six lectures entitled *Indians Speak* has also been planned for the Fall season. The Museums are confident that this series of lectures will be the most exciting ever presented.

PUBLICATION

An article entitled *Exodus 1968*, written by Dr. Gabriel Temkin, Department of Economics, appeared in *Lewy Nurt (The Left Current)* No. 3, Summer, 1970, pp 33-59, a journal published by the Central Committee of the Polish Socialist Party, London.

PROFESSOR GOODSPEED HONORED

Professor Donald Goodspeed has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.

BROCK IDENTIFICATION CARDS

The Audio Visual and Photographic Department will be processing Identification Cards for faculty, staff and students on Fridays only, from 1:30 p.m. to 2:30 pm. or by special appointment.

UNITED APPEAL CARDS

Pledge cards for this year's United Appeal have been distributed. It would be appreciated if they are filled out promptly and returned to your canvasser.

POLITICS DEPARTMENT ANALYZES WAR MEASURES ACT

Analyses by members of the Department of Politics of the political and legal implications of the proclamation of the War Measures Act appeared recently in the *Niagara Falls Review* (Professor Blauer) and in the *Hamilton Spectator* (Professor Kernaghan). In addition, Professor Blauer spoke on this subject on Radio Stations CKTB in St. Catharines and CJRN in Niagara Falls.

CHEMISTRY PAPERS DELIVERED AT GUELPH

Dr. J.S. Hartman, Dr. G.F. Lanthier and Dr. J.M. Miller of the Department of Chemistry, presented papers this past weekend at the annual Discussion Weekend of the Inorganic Chemists of Ontario, held in Guelph this year. Also attending from Brock were Dr. G.R. Finlay and two graduate students, Mr. C.V. Raman and Mr. M.V. Sarma.

ANNUAL ART EXHIBITION

Rodman Hall will be the scene of the St. Catharines Art Association Annual Exhibition beginning Sunday, November 1st. The opening address will be given by Mr. Henry Kuyvenhoven, Curator of The Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery and Museum of Fine Arts. The exhibition closes November 8th.

GERMAN/SLAVIC STUDIES PLAN DINNER DANCE

A dinner dance at the Club Heidelberg is being planned for Friday, November 6

by the German/Slavic Studies Department. Continental cuisine will be featured, together with the music of Nick de Rooy and his orchestra. Tickets for the dinner and dance are \$7.00 per person or \$5.00 for the dance alone. All proceeds go to the German/Slavic Scholarship Fund. Tickets may be purchased from the department or at the switchboard.

PROFESSOR KERNAGHAN IN QUEBEC CITY

Professor Kenneth Kernaghan attended the joint meetings of the Canadian Political Science Association held in conjunction with the Association Canadienne Francaise pour l'Advancement des Sciences. The meetings were held at Laval University in Quebec City on October 17 and 18.

PERSONAL

David and Barbara Millington (formerly the President's secretary) gave birth to a son, James David (7 lbs., 4½ oz.) on October 16 in the St. Catharines General Hospital.

SPORTS BRIEFS

COMING EVENTS

Hockey

Thursday, October 22, 8:45 p.m. Brock vs St. Catharines Junior B's at Garden City Arena

Soccer

Saturday, October 24, 11:00 a.m., Brock vs Laurentian at Brock

Rugger

Saturday, October 24, 1:00 p.m., Brock vs Laurentian at Brock

RESULTS

Cross Country Run

First year students Roger Anderson and Peter Atherton placed first and second in last Tuesday's (October 13) intramural cross country event. They were followed by third year students Kelly Crick and Frank Fohr.

Rowing

Brock won the University of Western Ontario Regatta on Saturday, October 17. The rowers finished first in the Freshmen, Junior Varsity and Girls races; second in Light Weight Varsity and third in the Varsity. Final standings were Brock 75, Western 68, U of T 65, McMaster 28, York 22.

UNDER ATTACK

Under Attack, the popular T.V. show hosted by Fred Davis, will have its venue at Brock University October 28 and October 29. Two shows will be taped each day at 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. in the Thistle Theatre.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255

BROCK UNIVERSITY FACULTY CLUB

The purpose of this letter is to invite you to join the Brock University Faculty Club which is located in the two lounges in the north-west corner of the thirteenth floor of the tower. This invitation is extended to all full and part-time members of the university faculty, principal officers of the university and/or university administrators holding professional qualifications, professional librarians (university), as well as members of the Board of Governors and Senate. Although only a dues-paying member has a right to vote on policy or business matters, membership does include the use of all facilities by a spouse.

Lunch facilities are provided in the club from 11:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m. on Monday through Friday, and bar facilities are also currently available from 12:00 - 1:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and from 5:00 p.m. - 1:00 a.m. on Friday evening. In connection with the bar, each member should be aware that -

1. Liquor may only be consumed in the Faculty Club premises which does *NOT* include the south-west lounge area. Consequently, drinks purchased at the Faculty Club bar may not be consumed in the south-west lounge area.
2. According to our constitution and legal charter, privileges and facilities of the Faculty Club are available only to members in good standing. Anyone who is not a member must be considered a guest of a member in good standing and therefore must be registered in the guest book. Since we are making use of the bar facilities during the noon hour, it is necessary that non-members, irrespective of whether or not they are using the bar facilities, must be signed in as a guest of a member of good standing.

It is imperative that we adhere strictly to these regulations if we are to maintain our liquor license. Consequently, effective November 1, 1970, the use of the Faculty Club facilities will be restricted to members of good standing (i.e. persons holding 1970-71 membership cards) and their guests.

1970-71 memberships are available at a cost of \$5.00 and can be obtained by contacting Mrs. L. Misener in the Library or myself. For your convenience, we have arranged that Faculty Club Executive representatives will be available to receive applications on the thirteenth floor from 12:00 - 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday, October 28 and Thursday, October 29, and from 5:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. on Friday, October 30.

We sincerely hope that you will take this opportunity to join, and your suggestions for an improved operation of the club are welcomed at anytime.

Denis E. Kerfoot,
President.
Brock University Faculty Club

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, October 22

7:00 p.m. ATHLETIC BOARD MEETING - Room 135
 7:30 p.m. POLLUTION PROBE - Rooms 242-133-134
 8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Zeit Der Schuldlosen* - Room 247

Friday, October 23

10:00 p.m. TIBETAN WEEKEND
 TIBETAN WEEKEND RECEPTION - Purple Cafeteria
 ALUMNI HOMECOMING
 8:00 p.m. ALUMNI HOMECOMING RECEPTION

Saturday, October 24

1:00 p.m. TIBETAN WEEKEND
 ALUMNI HOMECOMING - LUNCHEON -
 POLLUTION PROBE - ALL DAY - Room 247
 11:00 a.m. SOCCER - BROCK VS LAURENTIAN
 10:00 a.m. BROCK ROWING - McMaster
 7:00 p.m. U.N. ASSOCIATION RECEPTION - South-West Lounge

Monday, October 26

7:00 p.m. *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (REINHARDT) - DM 397 Room 243
 6:00 p.m. *Joan of Arc* (DREYER) DM 396 Room 243
 CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION -
 South-West Lounge
 9:30 p.m. SICK AND WELFARE COMMITTEE MEETING - Room 411

Tuesday, October 27

4:00 p.m. SOCCER - BROCK AT RYERSON
 7:00 p.m. *Left-Handed Gun* (PENN) DM 295 Room 243

Wednesday, October 28

7:30 p.m.
 9:00 p.m. PROGRAM TAPING - *Under Attack* - Thistle Theatre
 7:00 p.m. *Bande a Part* - (GODARD) - DM 395 Room 243

Thursday, October 29

7:30 p.m. SKI CLUB - Room 242
 7:30 p.m. PROGRAM TAPINGS - *Under Attack* - Thistle Theatre
 9:00 p.m.



CRISIS IN QUEBEC

Professor Blauer appeared on Sunday, October 25 on Channel 2, Buffalo at 2:30 p.m. on the show *Inquiry* to speak on 'Crisis in Quebec'.

HOT LINE

Dr. Kernaghan of the Department of Politics was a guest on Laura Sabia's *Hot Line* Programme on Thursday, October 22. The issue discussed was the relation between use of the War Measures Act and civil liberties in Canada.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE OPEN HOUSE

R.B. Moase, Principal, St. Catharines Teachers' College, has, on behalf of the College Staff, conveyed to the University faculty and staff an invitation to visit and see their new building on Wednesday, November 18, between 3:00 and 6:00 p.m.

BROCK REPRESENTED AT INSTALLATION OF PRESIDENTS

Dr. James A. Gibson, President and Vice-Chancellor, will represent Brock University at the installation of Dr. Ernest Sirluck as President of the University of Manitoba on Thursday, November 5, 1970. Dr. A.J. Earp, Provost and Vice-President, will view the installation of Dr. David W. Slater as President of York University on Friday, October 30, 1970.

SCHOLARS AND WRITERS TO VISIT CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES UNDER CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Eight Canadian universities have been awarded grants from the Canadian government to invite 58 scholars and writers from six European countries for the 1970-71 academic year. The countries are Belgium, France, West Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and Switzerland.

Worth \$120,000, the grants were announced October 21 by the Canada Council, which administers this phase of Canada's cultural exchanges on behalf of the Department of External Affairs.

The visiting scholars and writers will give conferences and direct seminars for students, faculty and the public. Host universities are Dalhousie (Halifax, N.S.), Guelph (Ont.), Laval (Quebec), Manitoba (Winnipeg), Montreal, Ottawa, Queen's (Kingston, Ont.), and Toronto.

GEOGRAPHER AT BOWLING GREEN

Ed Devai of the Department of Geography attended a meeting of the Association of American Geographers on October 23 at Bowling Green, Ohio. At this meeting Mr. Devai presented a paper in recreational planning entitled, *Some Political and Recreational Aspects along the North East Shoreline of Lake Erie.*

TIBETAN WEEKEND SUCCESSFUL

With some sessions attended by more than a hundred people the Tibetan Weekend, mounted by the Philosophy Department, must be judged a success according to Dr. John Mayer.

A disappointing turnout at the banquet will cut net receipts, but the sale of paintings and batiks grossed \$1,336. Proceeds will be used to help build the National Tibetan Library at Dharmasala.

FINE ARTS FIRST OFFERING

If you like good music, don't miss the St. Catharines Symphony Orchestra at Brock's Thistle Theatre, Thursday, November 5, 8:30 p.m. The program will feature Mari Elizabeth Morgen, talented concert pianist who won the Bach International Piano Competition in 1968. She will play the Piano Concerto #1 in D minor by Bach. The chamber orchestra, choir, vocal soloists and pianist will perform the Concerto Grosso Opus 6 #12 by Handel. The colorful melodic Mass #2 in G by Schubert will feature Rose Bandi, soprano, Velmer Headley, tenor, and James Whicher, baritone. Milton Barnes will conduct.

Tickets may be purchased at the Thistle Theatre Box Office - Adults \$2.50; Students \$1.00. This is a special performance by the St. Catharines Symphony Orchestra - the first offering in Brock University's Fine Arts Series.

WESTERN'S 207TH CONVOCATION

Over 600 students will receive degrees at Western's 207th Convocation on Friday, October 30; four people will be honoured by the University. Those to be honoured are: Dr. G. Edward Hall, President and Vice-Chancellor, University of Western Ontario, 1947 to 1967; Dr. W. Wilfred Jury, archeologist, who is best known for his excavation and reconstruction of Ste. Marie Among The Hurons; Harrie S. Massey, Director of the British Space Science Program; Dr. John Foster, Secretary-General, the Association of Commonwealth Universities.

ONE WOMAN ART SHOW

Sandra Girard, first-year student who runs the student Fine Arts Programme, will be exhibiting her paintings in the Thistle Theatre, November 5 to 21.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

AUDIO VISUAL DEPARTMENT

Due to the large number of equipment requests coming into the Audio Visual Department, we must have *at least* 24 hours notice prior to request.

MATHEMATICIANS AT MAC

Professors Bell, Chang, Headley and Kerman attended the afternoon session of the Ontario Mathematics Meeting held at MacMaster University, Saturday, October 24. The featured speaker was I.N. Herstein, University of Chicago.

SPORTS BRIEFS

HOCKEY

In their second exhibition game this season the Generals take on Mohawk College on Friday, October 30. Brock lost its first start to St. Catharines Junior B's 9-2 on Thursday.

SOCCER

Brock hosts Trent University at 1:00 p.m. Saturday, October 30. Winless in their first four starts, their last defeat was at Laurentian 8-0.

ROWING

The E.G.R.I.A. Championships will be rowed on the Henley Course beginning at 11:00 a.m. Last week at MacMaster the oarsmen won the Frosh and Girls races; the latter team has yet to be beaten. Brock stood third in the overall regatta results.

BASKETBALL

The hoopsters start their season at 8:00 p.m. Saturday. They will play Niagara College at Merritton High School in their opener.

RUGGER

The Brock rugger team played its first-ever inter-varsity game on Saturday when Laurentian were the visitors on the football field. The home side, having only four men who had ever played before, put up a spirited fight - four Laurentian players carried off injured - before going down 25-0. Two goals, two tries and three penalties were scored by the opposition.

The fast-moving game was in fact much closer than the final margin suggests, especially in the second half when Brock improved considerably and Laurentian could only add 8 points to the 17 they had at the break.

Brock's next game has been arranged for Saturday afternoon, October 31, when Trent will be the visitors. The kick-off is at 3:00 p.m.

PERSONAL

LOST:

Key ring and numerous keys. please contact Ed Pomeroy, ext. 354.

CHOW CHOW PUPPIES FOR SALE

With papers; one female, four males; from \$150.00. Call 685-5597,

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT. 255.

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

OCT 29/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, October 29

7:30 p.m. SKI CLUB - Room 242
7:30 p.m. PROGRAM TAPING - *Under Attack* - Thistle Theatre
9:00 p.m. PROGRAM TAPING - *Under Attack* - Thistle Theatre

Friday, October 30

7:00 p.m. BROCK HOCKEY AT MOHAWK COLLEGE
7:00 p.m. HISTORY FILM - Room 247
8:00 p.m. PUB NIGHT - Cafeteria

Saturday, October 31

1:00 p.m. E.C.I.R.A. CHAMPIONSHIPS - Henley Course
2:00 p.m. SOCCER - TRENT AT BROCK
2:00 p.m. RUGGER - TRENT AT BROCK
7:30 p.m. *Mankynde* - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - NIAGARA COLLEGE AT BROCK - Merritton High School

Tuesday, November 3

4:00 p.m. FOLK CONCERT - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. CUPE MEETING - Room 249
7:30 p.m. BROCK BASKETBALL AT ERINDALE
7:30 p.m. BROCK HOCKEY AT ERINDALE

Wednesday, November 4

1:30 p.m. ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
"RECRUITING FOR ONTARIO PLACE" - Room 242
3:00 p.m. BROCK SOCCER AT YORK
3:00 p.m. BROCK RUGGER AT YORK
3:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 199 - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. BUSA EXECUTIVE MEETING - Room 110

Thursday, November 5

9:00 a.m. SANDY GIRARD ART EXHIBIT - TO NOVEMBER 21
ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
"RECRUITING FOR ONTARIO PLACE" - Room 301
6:00 p.m. WOMEN'S BASKETBALL AT SCARBOROUGH
7:30 p.m. N.D.P. CLUB - Room 240
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Das Glass Wasser* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. FINE ART SERIES - ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY - Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK VS NIAGARA COLLEGE - Garden City Arena



ANNUAL CHEST X-RAYS

The Mobile X-Ray Unit will be at the University, DeCew Campus, on Tuesday, November 10th from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and 2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the northwest corner of the Ceremonial Drive. All faculty and staff who missed having their chest x-ray at the time of registration are encouraged to do so on the above date.

CANADA COUNCIL GRANTED \$18.8 MILLION TO HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

In its newly released annual report, the Canada Council highlights the role of social science researchers at Canadian universities in investigating current Canadian social questions.

Research grants accounted for \$4.3 million of the \$18.8 million spent by the Council in 1969-70 in support of the humanities and social sciences. The grants go to pay the costs of research freely undertaken by members of staff of Canadian universities.

The largest Council expenditure reported in 1969-70 was \$10.8 million for fellowships to train 2,368 doctoral students for careers in university teaching and research in the social sciences and humanities. According to the report a record 53% of those who were awarded doctoral fellowships in the Council's 1969-70 competition have chosen to take up their doctoral studies at a Canadian university rather than abroad. Four years ago the figure was 30%.

PH.D. DEGREE AWARDED DENTON

Trevor Denton, Department of Sociology, successfully defended his Ph.D. thesis on October 27, 1970 at the University of Toronto. The thesis was titled *Strangers in Their Land: A Study of Migration from a Canadian Indian Reserve*. The degree will be conferred on December 5. Earlier this year, at the request of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, he prepared a brief summarizing the findings of his research entitled *Migration from a Canadian Reserve*.

BIRD STILL IN NORTH

J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, represented Brock University at University Information Programmes held throughout the past two weeks in the Districts of Cochrane, Nipissing, Timiskaming and Thunder Bay. Mr. Bird spoke to 227 students who expressed an interest in furthering their studies here at Brock. In addition, Dialogue Sessions were conducted at Lakehead University, Timmins Board of Education and Kapuskasing High School.

IN THE NEWS

Professor Wesley Turner of the Department of History spoke on the *Queenston Area* at the Convention of the Ontario Historical Society Museums Section on Friday, October 23.

Professor M.I. Berkowitz travelled to New York City last week to attend the annual meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion. He chaired a session entitled *Seat-Church Typology: Empirical Studies*.

Miss R.M. Styran of the Department of History attended a Regional Seminar at the Centre for Medieval Studies, University of Toronto, on Saturday, October 24. Three papers were presented on various aspects of *Warfare in the Middle Ages*.

Miss P. Reial attended the International Slavistic Colloquium at the University of California, where papers and discussions dealing with lexicography, Slavic linguistics, etymology, etc. were presented. While many contributions were enlightening and of general interest, some treated highly specialized and extremely esoteric hypothetical problems, with little or no application.

PERKINS TO REPRESENT BROCK AT NIAGARA FALLS

Professor Maurice F. Perkins, Associate Dean, and Mrs. Perkins will represent Brock University at the Ontario School Counsellors' Association 1970 Fall Conference. The Conference will be held at the Sheraton-Brock, Niagara Falls, on November 6.

M.U.N. GRADUATES 200

Fall Convocation at Memorial University of Newfoundland was held October 17. The Convocation marked the 21st anniversary of the University.

Donald C. Jamieson, Minister of Transport, Leslie R. Curtis, President of the Privy Council, Gordon A. Winter, Chairman of Memorial's Board of Regents, received honorary Doctor of Law degrees. Dr. John Nick Olds, Chief of Surgery, Notre Dame Hospital, Twillingate, received an honorary Doctor of Science degree. Two hundred B.A.'s were conferred as well as sixteen Master's.

PUBLICATION

Tropical Man: Yearbook of the Anthropology Department of the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, Vol. II, published last month, contained an article by M.L. Perlman, entitled *Law and the Status of Women in Uganda: A Systematic Comparison between the Ganda and the Toro*.

COFFEE PARTY

The Faculty Wives Coffee Party will be held on Tuesday, November 10th at 8:00 p.m. on the 13th floor of the tower, S.W. Lounge.

MATHEMATICS MEETING

Professor J.W. Reed attended a meeting of Chairmen of Mathematics Departments of Ontario Universities at the University of Western Ontario on Saturday, October 31.

FALL CONVOCATION AT UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Fall Convocation of The University of Alberta was held in the Jubilee Auditorium, Saturday, October 31. L.R. Desrochers was installed as Chancellor. Honorary degrees were presented to W.H. Johns, Professor of Classics and former President of The University of Alberta, and J.E. Sterling, former President and Lifetime Chancellor of Stanford University and an alumnus of the University of Alberta. Graduates who received degrees this fall numbered 1,145.

WESTERN STARTS \$18.7 MILLION CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

Western is proceeding immediately with two major building projects worth a total of \$18.7 million. Work started Monday, October 26, on the \$11.5 million Social Science Centre and the \$7.2 million University Community Centre.

ARTS AND SCIENCE DEANS, FINANCE OFFICERS, AFFILIATE WITH CPUO

The Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario approved a request for affiliation by the Council of Deans of Arts and Science of Ontario Universities and the Committee of Finance Officers - Universities of Ontario, at a recent meeting.

C.D. HOWE MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS

The Director of Awards, AUCC, has announced as many as eight Fellowships in 1971-72 to be known as the C.D. Howe Memorial Fellowships.

The awards will be restricted to persons whose proposed programmes of research are related to the political, administrative, economic, social or intellectual history of Canada since 1930, and are in some way relevant to an understanding of the public career of the Rt. Hon. C.D. Howe (1935-1957).

The value ranges from \$3,000 - \$9,000, determined primarily according to research experience and previous achievement. Ph.D. candidates ready to work on a dissertation may normally expect to receive \$5,000. An allowance is made for winners married at the time of application where need can be shown. The closing date is November 30.

Further information is available at the Office of Information and Development.

CANADIAN DEVELOPMENT - WHAT ROLE FOR THE UNIVERSITY?

The University and Canadian Development is the theme of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada annual meeting, to be held in Winnipeg, November 2 to 5.

The commissions at this year's annual meeting will, hopefully, indicate

specific ways in which the universities can serve economic, social and cultural development - without sacrificing objectivity and the right of academic freedom.

Attending from Brock are Dr. Gibson, Dr. Flint, Dr. Kerfoot and student, Mike Nash as routine delegates and Dr. Earp, Dr. Lowenberger, Mr. Tunis, Mr. Hogan and student Charles Leahy as university observers.

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN CANADIAN HISTORY

In commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary on 11th January, 1965, of the birth of Canada's first Prime Minister, the Government of the Province of Ontario established a Fellowship to be known as *The Sir John A. Macdonald Graduate Fellowship in Canadian History*. One Fellowship of the value of \$4,000 will be awarded each year, and each award is tenable for two years, making the maximum value of each award the sum of \$8,000.

Conditions of the Award and Application Procedures are available through the Department of Information and Development.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING

Professor Paul Pascal of the University of Washington will be the speaker at this Sunday's meeting of the Niagara Peninsula Society of the A.I.A. He will speak on *The Uses of Antiquity*, an illustrated lecture on how ancient monuments have been converted to other functions to continue to serve some purpose in the modern world. New members of the faculty and staff who would like to investigate the program of the Society are invited to attend as guests. Admission otherwise is \$1.00; 50¢ for students.

NOVEMBER LATIN WORKSHOP

Mrs. C.G. Goodbrand and Mrs. Douglas Tushingam of the Royal Ontario Museum will discuss with Latin teachers the enrichment of the secondary-school Latin program through the introduction of material on archaeology and ancient art. Mrs. Elizabeth Boggess, Curator of the Brock Museum of Cypriot Antiquities, will conduct a tour of the collection and explain the educational program being planned in connection with the collection.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA SUB-BRANCH

A sub-branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia will open on November 16th in the South Thistle Corridor (formerly a cloak room). It will be open each Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m., also the end of month payday if it does not fall on one of these days. These hours will be subject to change depending upon requirements.

TUCK SHOP OPENING

The grand opening of the Tuck Shop took place November 3, 4 and 5. Located in the University Residences it will be opened from noon to 4 p.m. and 7 to 11 p.m. on Monday to Friday and from 7 to 11 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday.

SPORTS BRIEFS

HOCKEY

Brock Generals were edged 2-1 in an exhibition hockey game against Mohawk College. They will play Niagara College at Garden City Arena Thursday night.

SOCCER

Brock tied with Trent 4-4 on Saturday at Brock.

ROWING

The University of Toronto won the College Rowing Championship. Brock's frosh crew won their event; Brock placed third in the total regatta.

BASKETBALL

Brock Generals defeated Niagara College 67-62 Saturday night in a basketball game at Merritton High School.

RUGGER

Trent proved too strong for the Brock rugger team on Saturday, defeating the home side by three goals and three tries (24 points) to nil. The score at half-time was 16-0.

After two successive defeats it is evident that unbounded enthusiasm alone is not sufficient to bring victory against established sides. Brock's main weaknesses on Saturday were fourfold: a paper-thin defence in which the tackling was too often soft and high instead of hard and low, reluctance on the part of the pack to converge immediately on the loose ball, a general failure to anticipate the moves of the opposition, and an attack which didn't provide the necessary backing-up for the ball-carrier. This last fact alone probably cost Brock at least two tries, but undoubtedly the greatest failing was the inept tackling.

Brock's next two games are both away, at York on Wednesday, November 4, and the return match at Trent on Saturday, November 7.

WOMEN'S VOLLEY BALL

The Women's Volley Ball Team won the Glendon College Tournament, defeating Glendon, Erindale, Scarborough and Vanier Colleges.

PERSONAL

Engaged:

Miss Diane Scheel and David Willms, both from the Computer Centre, were engaged last week.

For Sale:

Twin sister Pug puppies need good home; both are 5 months old, love children, paper trained, registered and have had all shots. Contact Ron Lurie, BUSU Office or write or visit 414 St. Paul St.

For sale:

Five piece bedroom suite, French Provincial, white and gold; also dinette set, table and four chairs. Phone 685-7583.

For Sale:

- Fully lined off-white cotton brocade drapes, 95" long - 14 widths (each width 44")
 - one set drapes, 40 "long x 95" wide
 - one 30" electric stove
 - one cartop carrier
- Contact ext. 352

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS/ PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT/ ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

Nov,5/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, November 5

9:00 a.m. SANDY GIRARD ART EXHIBIT - TO NOVEMBER 21
ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
RECRUITING FOR ONTARIO PLACE - Room 301
12:30 p.m. NOON HOUR SHOW - Thistle Theatre
6:00 p.m. WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL AT SCARBOROUGH
7:30 p.m. N.D.P. CLUB - Room 240
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Das Glass Wasser* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. FINE ART SERIES - ST, CATHARINES SYMPHONY -Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK VS NIAGARA COLLEGE - Garden City Arena

Friday, November 6

3:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 199 - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DINNER DANCE - GERMAN SLAVIC SCHOLARSHIP FUND - Club Heidelberg
7:30 p.m. FRENCH FILM SERIES *Jeux Interdits* - Room 234
8:00 p.m. SKI CLUB - Room 242

Saturday, November 7

10:00 a.m. LATIN WORKSHOP - Room 246
2:30 p.m. SOCCER - BROCK AT TRENT
O.I.A.A. TRACK CHAMPIONSHIPS AT RYERSON
1:00 p.m. RUGGER - BROCK AT TRENT

Sunday, November 8

8:00 p.m. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY - S.W. Lounge

Monday, November 9

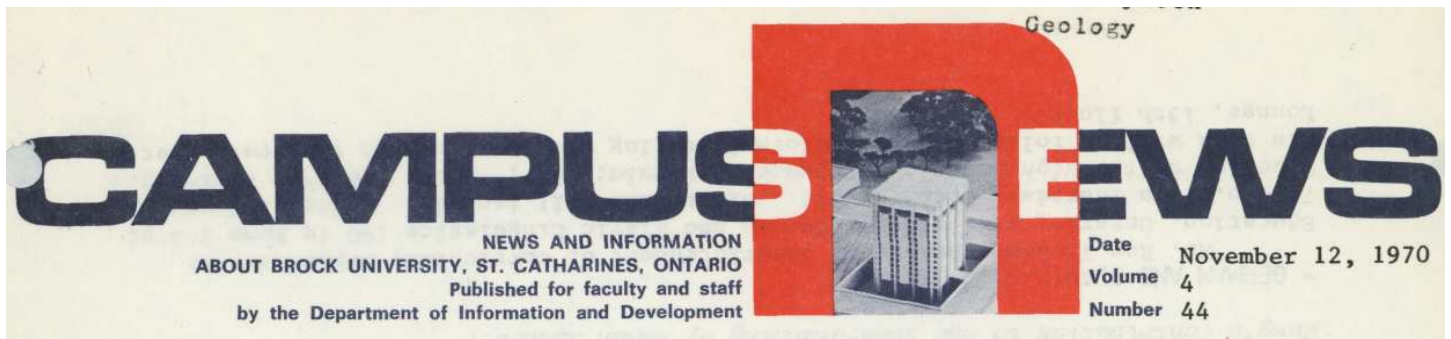
7:00 p.m. URBAN STUDIES - Room 105

Tuesday, November 10

12:30 p.m. B.U.S.U. MEETING - Room 247
9:00 a.m. MOBILE CHEST X0-RAY UNIT - north-west corner of the
2:00 p.m. Ceremonial Drive
7:30 p.m. BOARD OF GOVERNORS MEETING
7:30 p.m. FAMILY & CHILDRENS' SERVICES OF NIAGARA REGION
MEETING WITH FOSTER PARENTS - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. FACULTY WIVES COFFEE PARTY - S.W. LOUNGE
8:00 p.m. HOCKEY - BRXK AT MOHAWK
8:30 p.m. LEIGH ASHFORD ~ Teachers' College Auditorium

Wednesday, November 11

3:00 p.m. RUGGER - BROCK AT YORK
3:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 199 - Thistle Theatre
3:30 p.m. SENATE MEETING - Board Room



STAGING BUILDING DISPLAY

A model of the proposed \$7.7 million staging building as well as small scale drawings and some photographs will be on display this week at the entrance to the library.

OFF CAMPUS

ROMANCE STUDIES

Professor M.R. Nieto represented the Department of Romance Studies at the meeting of the Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese, and attended the Symposium on the Spanish writer G.A. Becquer at the University of Toronto on September 6 and 7, 1970.

PHILOSOPHY

Father Nota and Dr. John Mayer of the Philosophy Department attended a meeting of the Society of Phenomenology and Existential Philosophy in New York City.

PUB-NITE IN POESIS LOUNGE

B.U.S.A. plans a 'pub-nite' in the Poesis Lounge Wednesday, November 18, 8:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. The Vince 'Fingers' Troy Banjo Band will be a feature of the evening, as will be a free buffet. The lounge will be licenced for the evening. Faculty and staff members will be especially welcome.

IN THE NEWS

- DR. MAYER

Dr. John Mayer was the guest speaker at the Annual Commencement at Grimsby and District High School, Friday, November 6.

- MR. IND

Mr. C. Peter Ind, Director of Planning, has been elected to the Board of Governors of St. Catharines and District Arts Council.

- DR. KOFFEYBERG

Dr. Koffeyberg of the Physics Department is giving an invited seminar on November 11th at the Material Science Centre, University of Missouri.

He is presenting the results of his research at Brock on semi-conductivity in cadmium oxide.

- DR. YARMOSHUK

Dr. N. Yarmoshuk has been drawing on his Quebec background. He lectured at West Park Collegiate two weeks ago, and on Remembrance Day he appeared on Laura Sabia's *Hot Line*. The general discussion in both instances was a social analysis of the situation in Quebec that brought about the build-up of separatist activities and eventual F.L.Q. abductions.

BROCK RECOGNIZED

A letter and Certificate of Appreciation have been received from the Organizing Committee of the III World Rowing Championships for... 'your support, co-operation and effort on behalf of Rowing'. The certificate was personally signed by Thomas Keller, President, Federation Internationale des Societies d'Aviron, and W.B.C. Burgoyne, General Chairman of the Organizing Committee.

BROCK SECRETARIES ATTEND WORKSHOP

The following Departments were represented at an all day Seminar/Workshop of the National Secretaries Association of St. Catharines held at the Club Heidelberg on Saturday, November 7. Various aspects of up-grading and advancement to administration were discussed.

- Carol Dingwall - Chemistry
- Chantal Ferbus - Romance Studies
- Moreen Kaduk - Economics
- Marilyn Kaplan - Politics
- Marge LittleJohn - Philosophy
- Carol Ruttan - Personnel
- Winnie Norton - Dean's Secretary
- Maude Swalm - Registrar's Office
- Edith Toth - Payroll
- Carol Vanecko - Library
- Jean Zurowski - History

VISITORS ON CAMPUS

- PHILOSOPHY

Dr. Paul Seligman of the University of Waterloo will visit the Philosophy Department on Friday, November 20th.

He will offer a paper to members of the Philosophy Colloquium in the afternoon and in the evening give a public lecture at 8 p.m. in Room 107 under the title *Jung's Contribution to Our Understanding of Human Nature*..

- GERMAN AND SLAVIC STUDIES

Mr. Roy Jackman, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum, Department of Education, Ontario, will address German and Slavic Linguistics 190 in Room 243 at 7:00.p.m. on Thursday, December 3rd. His topics will include: *Modern Language Teaching in the High School; Language Curricula; ETV; OISE; Teacher Training*. His talk will be followed by an informal meeting with students in the South-west Lounge, 13th floor.

DRAMA DIVISION PRESENTS FIRST PRODUCTION

The Drama Division opens its 'season' on Thursday, November 19. It will present a double bill *Collage Hamlet* and *The Sheepwell*. The run will also include performances on Friday and Saturday nights.

Charles Marowitz's *Collage Hamlet* will be directed by David MacKenzie, third year student; costumes are by Marilyn Hookey, third year student who apprenticed with the Canadian Opera Company; and lighting is by Ron Snippe, also a third year student.

Lope de Vega's *Fuenteovejuna (The Sheepwell)* will be directed by Jim Bradford a member of the Drama Faculty who has had professional experience with the Neptune Theatre, Halifax, as well as several C.B.C. radio and television productions. Designer for the presentation is Warren Harttnan who recently created the costumes for the Canadian Opera Company's *La Traviata* Lighting is by Don Acaster, Thistle Theatre Manager.

Collage Hamlet is a deliberate attempt to emphasize text rather than interpretation. The story is Hamlet, but is played in 50 minutes with some characters cut, some given a different emphasis and nearly all at some time speaking lines that conventionally do not belong to them. There is a vivid focus on political conflicts and social struggles which apply as much in our time as in Shakespeare's.

The story line of *Fuenteovejuna* is that of villagers who suffer injustice at the hands of their feudal lord. He is conspiring with the King of Portugal to thwart Ferdinand and Isabella from uniting Spain. When the villagers revolt Ferdinand must make a difficult choice between political advantage and the preservation of law and order.

Showtime is 8:30 p.m. Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 19, 20, 21. Tickets may be obtained from the Thistle Theatre Box Office.

PROFESSOR CRAFT ADDRESSES AMERICAN QUATERNARY ASSOCIATION

Professor Jesse L. Craft, Department of Geological Sciences, presented a paper, *Late Pleistocene Local Glaciation and Glacial Climate in the High Peaks Region, Adirondack Park, New York*, at the first meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Approximately 500 earth scientists (geologists, biologists, climatologists and archaeologists) whose interest is focused on the last million years of Earth history attended the field excursions and meetings held at Bozeman, Montana.

QUETICO PARK COMMITTEE FORMED

Spearheaded by Doug Clute, a graduate student, and Robert Quigley, a fourth year geography student, a Committee to Preserve Quetico Provincial Park as a Primitive Park has been formed.

Drawing its membership from Brock students, professors, and Brock University Environmental Committee members, as well as interested local citizenry, the C.P.Q. is urging a campaign of writing letters to Hon. Rene Brunelle, Minister of Lands and Forests, Queens Park, demanding him to have Quetico reclassified as a

Primitive Park.

The C.P.Q. expects to show Christopher Chapman's film on Quetico as part of a general meeting and discussion to be held shortly. The committee is also soliciting donations to place advertisements in local media urging the public to support their letter writing campaign. Anyone interested can contact Robert Quigley, 688-5890, Room 1251B, Decew Residences.

GERMAN AND SLAVIC STUDIES DINNER-DANCE SUCCESSFUL

Encouraged by support of their Dinner-Dance held at the Club Heidelberg last Friday, the German and Slavic Studies Department have decided to make it an annual event.

Highlight of the evening was the presentation to Dr. Claude Owen of a collection of rare books in reprint by the Consul General of Germany. The donation was made possible by the German Research Association. Dean and Mrs. Flint thanked the Consul for the gift.

Proceeds from the Dinner-Dance go towards scholarships for students in the Department who will travel to Germany this summer to participate in a work-travel program. About 50 students have already registered for this opportunity.

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES PROMINENT AT TORONTO MEETING

J. Terasmae and Sandra Wallace (Geological Sciences) attended the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists on October 14 and 15 in Toronto. During the course of the conference, attended by approximately 200 palynologists, paleoecologists, geobotanists and other interested earth scientists, Dr. Terasmae participated in a workshop on the use of the scanning electron microscope. On October 17 Dr. Terasmae led a field trip through the Toronto area so that visiting scientists could examine the well-developed Pleistocene (glacial and inter-glacial) in this region. Several Brock geology students also took part in this field trip.

While Dr. Terasmae was leading scientists through the Toronto area, Dr. F.W. Beales led a second group to the Niagara region. Brock's Department of Geological Sciences made available its facilities to the visitors who examined sections at DeCew Falls and the Niagara River.

BROCK ORCHESTRA AND CHOIR

Students, faculty and friends of the University are invited to join the Brock Choir and Orchestra which is currently being organized by Dr. Ronald Tremain. He may be contacted at ext. 404, room 143. Please note the enrolment card attached to this issue of Campus News.

PUBLICATION OF BANFIELD PAPER

Whither Wildlife Resource Management in the Northwest Territories is the title of a paper by Dr. A.W. Frank Banfield recently published by the International Union

for Conservation of Nature and National Resources, Merges, Switzerland. The paper was delivered at the Conference on Productivity and Conservation in Northern Circum-polar Lands, Edmonton, October, 1969.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVING STATIONS ESTABLISHED AT BROCK

Don Knoles and Joan Arnfield of the Geography Department and students in Professor B.W. Thompson's Climatology course (Geography 391) have established two meteorological observing stations, one on the DeCew Campus, the other on the Glenridge Campus. Continuous records will be maintained of wind speed and direction, air temperature, relative humidity, precipitation, the duration of sunshine and soil temperature at various depths. The programme will be extended in the near future by the observation of evaporation and vertical wind gradients. If funds permit, it is also hoped to establish regular observations of atmospheric pollution, solar radiation and vertical temperature gradients.

The data recorded will be used for the investigation of problems in both pure and applied meteorology and climatology. Weekly and monthly weather summaries will also be published.

DR. PETER PEACH SPEAKS TO SCIENCE TEACHERS

Dr. Peter Peach addressed 200 secondary school science teachers at the first Canada-wide conference of the Canadian Association of Science Teachers. The conference, held at the Holiday Inn, Don Valley (Toronto), October 31-November 2, was co-sponsored by the Science Teachers' Association of Ontario. Dr. Peach spoke on *Earth Sciences and the Environment* at a session chaired by Walter Poole, Master, St. Catharines Teachers' College

FILM NIGHT - RODMAN HALL

An exhibition of original drawings and slides by the creators of Animated Films will be on view at Rodman Hall from Friday, November 13 to Sunday, November 29. Nineteen films will be shown during the evenings. Included are some works of Charles Verworn, local film maker: *Girl* and *Drug Addiction*.

DR. LINUS C. PAULING TO LECTURE AT BUFFALO

The Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics of State University of New York at Buffalo has announced a distinguished visiting lecture series by Dr. Linus C. Pauling, Nobel Prize in Chemistry 1954, Nobel Peace Laureate 1963:

- Monday, November 16..... Science and World Affairs
- Tuesday, November 17.....Molecular Disease - The Hemoglobin Molecule
- Wednesday, November 18.....Orthomolecular Psychiatry
- Thursday, November 19.....Vitamin C and the Common Cold

Lectures begin at 8:15 p.m. in Room 147, Diefendorf Hall on the Main St. Campus.

CANADA: THE UNKNOWN NEIGHBOR

CANADA: THE UNKNOWN NEIGHBOR will be the topic of a conference on Canadian-

United States relations to be held at Columbia University, November 17, 18, 1970. It will be sponsored jointly by the University of Windsor in Canada and Columbia University in the U.S.A.

Participants from both sides of the border will meet in separate panels that will consider military, environmental, economic and political aspects of the relationship. The group will also examine the nature of Canadian nationalism and the special question of French Canada.

Marcel Cadieux, Canadian Ambassador to the United States will deliver the Frank Boland Memorial Lecture on November 17; and the Hon. Livingston Merchant, former Ambassador of the United States to Canada, will deliver the Formal Address on November 18.

RESEARCH GRANTS

The Institute of Public Administration of Canada is prepared to entertain detailed applications from students and academics for grants in aid of research in public administration and closely related fields of study. With these applications must be submitted detailed explanations on the nature of the research, its duration, the various budget items of the proposed research, etc.

Applications should reach the National Office not later than January 15, 1971; Professor Ken Kernaghan has details. Successful applicants will be notified on or before April 1, 1971.

O.E.A. TO HOLD PROGRAMME AT TEACHERS' COLLEGE

On Saturday, November 14, a regional conference of the Ontario Educational Association will be held at Teachers' College, Brock University.

The University will participate through the Continuing Education Association.

TUCK SHOP OFFERS CLEANING SERVICE

The newly opened Tuck Shop is offering a dry cleaning service to faculty, staff and students - at 50% less than regular prices.

BROCK STUDENTS EXCHANGE VOWS

Bonnie Smith (1970 grad) and Ian MacGregor (III Classics) were married in St. Catharines on Saturday, November 7, by Brock Chaplain Rev. Roger Humann.

SPORTS BRIEFS

SOCCER

The soccer season was a disaster for Brock as they earned only one tie in eight league games. The forwards were unable to generate goals, with a resulting 41 against to 5 for. The team was shutout in five of its starts, losing to York 7-0 and Trent 5-0 last week.

RUGGER

In the space of four days last week Brock rugger team put in its worst and best performances to date. Defeat by a weak York side on Wednesday saw Brock plumb the depths, despite breaking its scoring fast with a goal and a try. York gained one goal more, making the final score 13-8. The narrow margin disguises an eminently forgettable effort, though a quagmire of a pitch and a referee whose acquaintance with the rules was decidedly tenuous were neither of them conducive to fluent rugger.

Saturday at Trent saw a transformation. Though conceding 18 points (three goals and a penalty) without reply, Brock at last began to realize some of its potential. Forwards and backs alike seemed infused with new energy, and there was a noticeable improvement in the quality of the tackling. Altogether it was a commendable performance against an experienced Trent side.

A home game against Georgetown has been provisionally arranged for 3:00 p.m. on Sunday, November 15. See the bulletin boards for confirmation.

CROSS COUNTRY

The O.I.A.A. Cross Country Championship was run at Ryerson on Saturday, November 7. Brock placed third behind York (first) and Laurentian (second). Brock had two runners in the first ten; Dave Viney placed sixth and Art Wiebe tenth. Other members of the team were P. Atherton, R. Anderson, G. Merrill and I. Neal.

HOCKEY

Brock lost to Erindale 6-5 on Tuesday, November 9 after having built a lead of 3-0 in the first period. Future games are with Niagara College, Monday, November 16 (away) and Brockport N.Y. at Garden City Arena on Thursday, November 19, 8:00 p.m.

BASKETBALL

Basketball continues to remain a reasonably bright spot in the University's sports fortunes. Although beaten 92-66 by Mohawk College on Tuesday, the team record for the year stands at 2 wins and 1 loss. The opening O.I.A.A. league game will be played on Saturday, November 14, against Ryerson. All home games will be played at Merritton High School; starting time is 8:00 p.m.

FREE SWIMMING AT GRANTHAM Y

The Department of Physical Education and Recreation has made an arrangement whereby faculty, staff and students of the University may swim at Grantham Y, 401 Linwell St. on Sunday evenings from 7 to 8 p.m. Tickets are required for the swim. These may be obtained free from the Physical Education Office. Family members are also included in this offer; a ticket will be required for each member.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS/ PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT/ ROOM 216/ EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

Nov,12/70

THIS WEEK S EVENTS

Thursday, November 12

8:30 p.m. GERMAN PUB NITE - Poesis Lounge

Friday, November 13

1:00 p.m. RUGGER - BROCK AT TRENT
3:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 199 - Thistle Theatre
8:30 p.m. BARN DANCE - CORN ROAST - Square Dancing in Residence
Cafeteria

Saturday, November 14

8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - RYERSON AT BRXK - Merritton High School

Monday, November 16

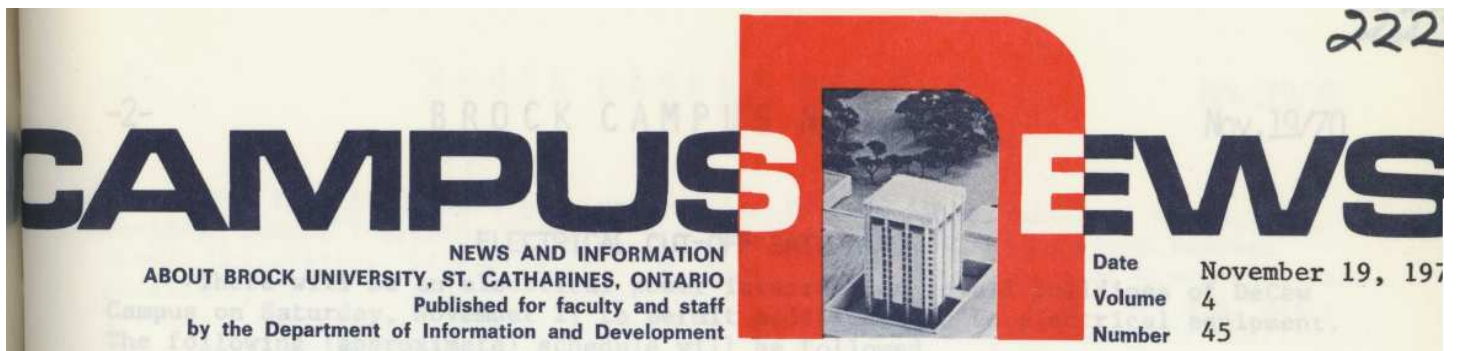
2:00 p.m. FILMS *Twelfth Night, As You Like It* - Thistle Theatre
9:00 p.m. *Under Attack* - CAMRQ - Channel 11
9:15 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK AT NIAGARA COLLEGE

Wednesday, November 18

8:15 p.m. TEACHERS' COLLEGE OPEN HOUSE
8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT McMASTER
HONKY TONK NIGHT - Poesis Lounge

Thursday, November 19

8:30 p.m. DRAMA MEDIA 299 - TWO, ONE ACT PLAYS *Collage Hamlet* and
Fuenteovejuna (The Sheepwell) - Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Munohhausen* - Room 247



THE LATE W.B.C. BURGOYNE

Bill Burgoyne was an original member of the Founders Committee of Brock University and one of the twelve original members of the Board of Governors named in the Brock University Act, 1964. That dwindling band of pioneers is now further and sadly diminished by his death, which will be mourned throughout the Brock community.

When I first came to Brock Mr. Burgoyne was, apart from members of the Selection Committee, the first member of the then Founders Committee whom I met. He made it possible for me to meet, early in the day, many citizens of St. Catharines and the surrounding region, whose interest, then and now, has been fully sustained. Throughout his service on the Board of Governors, which he ended with great reluctance, he was understanding, helpful, and ever ready with support for forward-looking projects.

Any recollections are bound to be personal in their application, but two incidents in our friendship I recall with pleasure. When the first day of classes began at St. Paul Street United Church in September, 1964, Bill Burgoyne came and sat in the back row. His presence was noted; he was dubbed Honorary Freshman, and he came on subsequent occasions in this guise. More recently, at the conclusion of the FISA General Meeting held in Thistle Theatre in August, he planted one of the two first trees in our Grove of Remembrance. I am glad to think that his memory will be perpetuated in our midst by both the symbolism and the fact of a growing tree.

James A. Gibson

ELECTRICAL CUT-OFF SATURDAY

There will be an electrical power interruption in all buildings of DeCew Campus on Saturday, November 21 to permit modifications to electrical equipment. The following (approximate) schedule will be followed.

Student Residence	8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.
Thistle- Theatre and Lecture Halls	10:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
Thistle- North and East classrooms	1:30 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Brock Tower - 8-13 floors	3:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Brock Tower - 1-7 floors and podium	6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Lighting and power receptacles will be affected. All elevators will remain in operation.

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

LIBRARY

Please note that the Library will close at 6 p.m. instead of 9 p.m. this Saturday, November 21st due to electrical maintenance work which will necessitate turning off all power.

ROOM 1104

Please be informed that Room 1104 in the Residence Building will be reserved every Tuesday night from 7:00 to 11:00 p.m. for meetings of the Central Housing Committee.

NEW AUCC BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. A. Davidson Dunton, President of Carleton University, is the new president of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. He succeeds M. Roger Gaudry, Rector, University of Montreal, who remains on the board as past president. The new vice-president is M. Louis-Philippe Bonneau, Vice-Rector, Laval University,

New members elected for three years are: Dr. J.W.T. Spinks, President, University of Saskatchewan; Dr. H.D. Hicks, President, Dalhousie University; Dr. L.G. Harris, Dean of Arts and Science, Memorial University of Newfoundland; Mr. Robin Ross, Vice-President and Registrar, University of Toronto; and M. Jacques St. Pierre, Centre of Mathematics, University of Montreal

Professor G.A. McAllister, Faculty of Law, University of New Brunswick, was elected for a two-year term and Dr. D.M. Healy was elected for a one-year term.

For the first time in its 59-year history, the association elected students to its board. They are: Miss Colleen McGuinness, President of the Brandon University Students' Union Inc.; Mr. Wayne Yared, President of the Graduate Student Society, University of Windsor, and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the newly formed Canadian Union of Graduate Students; and Mr. Norman Wickstrom, President of The Simon Fraser Student Society.

The full AUCC Board of Directors for 1970-71 is as follows: Mr. A. Davidson Dunton (Carleton University), President; Mr. Louis-Philippe Bonneau (Laval University), Vice-president; M. Roger Gaudry (University of Montreal), Past-president; Dr. J.J. Deutsch (Queen's University), Executive Head; Dr. D.M. Healy (Bishop's University), Executive Head; M. Adelaar Savoie (University of Moncton, Executive Head; Sister Catherine Wallace (Mount Saint Vincent University), Executive Head; Dr. A.W.R. Carrothers (The University of Calgary), Executive Head; Prof. T.H.B. Symons (Trent University), Executive Head; Dr. D.C. Williams (The University of Western Ontario), Executive Head; Dr. H.D. Hicks (Dalhousie University), Executive Head; Dr. J.W.T. Spinks (University of Saskatchewan), Executive Head; M. Louis-Paul Dugal (University of Sherbrooke); Miss Colleen McGuinness (Brandon University); Mr. Wayne Yared (University of Windsor); Prof. G.A. McAllister (University of New Brunswick); Dr. B.E. Riedel (The University of British Columbia); Mr. Norman Wickstrom (Simon Fraser University); Dr. L.G. Harris (Memorial University of Newfoundland); Mr. Robin Ross (University of Toronto); M. Jacques St-Pierre (University of Montreal); Mr. Geoffrey C. Andrew, Executive Director.

PH.D. FOR MR. CASLER

Mr. F. Casler of the Department of Classics defended successfully his doctoral dissertation *Verbal Stem Formations in Proto-Indo-European* at New York University, Friday, November 13th.

SCHOLARSHIPS IN GERMAN/SLAVIC STUDIES ANNOUNCED

The Germanic and Slavic Studies Department announces the following scholarships:

Club Rheingold Scholarship (in German)

Mrs. H. Moehl (3rd year student in German) Miss
Karen Dyck (3rd year student in German)

Club Heidelberg Scholarship

Mr. Jack Knall (2nd year student in German and French)

PUBLICATION TO APPEAR

A paper by Dr. John T. Partington of the Psychology Department, entitled *An Interpersonal Analysis of Personality Impression Formation* will appear in the *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Sciences*, 1971, Volume 3, Number 1 issue.

MCMASTER AUTUMN CONVOCATION NOVEMBER 20

An Ontario jurist and former cabinet minister, and a distinguished professor of political science will each be presented with honorary degrees at the McMaster University Autumn Convocation on November 20. Recipients will be Hon. Mr. Justice Lawrence T. Pennell and Professor David Easton of the University of Chicago.

Mr. Justice Pennell, formerly Solicitor-General of Canada in the cabinet of Prime Minister Pearson, and a graduate of McMaster, will receive an honorary doctor of laws degree.

Approximately 550 graduands will receive their degrees at the Convocation, in which faculties in the Arts, Sciences and Engineering are represented.

PHILOSOPHY PLANNING THEATRE PARTY

In connection with the Division of Continuing Education's Philosophy of Literature Course, there will be a Theatre Party going to Toronto to see Ibsen's *The Enemy of the People* on Wednesday, December 9th, 8:30 p.m. in the St. Lawrence Centre.

Tickets at a discount rate of \$2.50, 3.50 or 4.25 are available through the Philosophy Department. Approximately 150 persons have indicated their attendance to ensure the success of this evening; however, another twenty could be accommodated and a limited number of tickets are available.

For those who desire, bus transportation to Toronto will be arranged at an additional nominal cost of \$3.00 return. The bus will leave the library tower at 6:00 p.m.

FACULTY AND STAFF CURLING

Curling for faculty and staff will take place Tuesday evenings from 9:00 - 11:00 p.m. at the Welland Curling Club. Additional members are required. If you are interested in participating please contact R. Davis, ext. 238, Physical Education Department.

The next Tuesday session is December 1st; there will be NO curling Tuesday, November 24th.

CHILDRENS' CHRISTMAS PARTY

The Brock Faculty Wives are holding a Christmas Party for the children (12 years and under) of Brock employees. It will be held on Saturday, December 5 at 3:00 p.m. in the Poesis Lounge in the Thistle Building. Please supply a present of \$2.00 or less for each of your children attending. Presents should be dropped off at the secretaries' offices of the Psychology or Germanic and Slavic Departments on Friday, December 4th.

If you are planning to attend please contact Marg Ogilvie, 384-9928 or Alice Schutz, 682-9454 by November 27th so that refreshments may be arranged.

QUETICO PARK MEETING

A meeting will be held Thursday, November 26, 8:00 p.m., Room 247 to discuss the Quetico Park situation, with particular emphasis on curtailing current logging operations and declaring the area a primitive park.

Robert Quigley, 4th year Geography, advises that Gavan Henderson, Executive Director, National and Provincial Parks Association; Ethel Teitelbaum; Gus Yalli, President, Niagara Bruce Trail Association, will appear as panelists. The office of the Honourable Rene Brunelle has been asked to provide a senior member of the Department of Lands and Forests to present the Government's views. Dr. Peter

Peach, Geological Sciences, will chair the meeting which is open to all members of the university community as well as the general public.

DRAMA

The Drama Division of Brock University, St. Catharines, opens its season Thursday, November 19. It will present a double bill *Collage Hamlet* and *The Sheepwell* in the university's Thistle Theatre. Curtain time is 8:30 p.m.; tickets are available at the Box Office - \$2.00; students \$1.00. *Collage Hamlet* and *The Sheepwell* will also be presented on Friday and Saturday night this week.

UKRANIAN STUDENT CLUB PLANS MEETING

Steve Fitcyk, 2nd year Politics, advises that the student Ukrainian Club is holding an informal gathering in the Poesis Lounge on Monday, November 23 at 7:30 p.m. Professor Potichny of McMaster will be guest speaker, his topic, *Ukransians in Czechoslovakia*. Refreshments will be served.

The Ukrainian Club has about 23 members, several of whom are not of that ethnic origin. All members of the university are welcome and the meeting is open to the public.

IN THE NEWS

PROFESSOR PERKINS

Maurice F. Perkins, Associate Dean, has been appointed to the Education Committee of the St. Catharines Chamber of Commerce.

CANADA COUNCIL GRANT

Professor William H.N. Hull, Politics, has been granted a travel grant by the Canada Council that will enable him to visit Australia, New Zealand, India and Britain to study the effect of Regulations on Public Broadcasting.

ACTION BROCK

Action Brock is making its annual appeal for food and toys to give to forty needy families in St. Catharines and district. Containers have been placed in all cafeterias and gifts may be deposited in them; or, contact Doug Breeze, 2nd year Psychology, through BUSU - 684-2712.

CANADA SAVINGS BONDS

Brock participation in the Payroll Savings Plan of buying Canada Savings Bonds has increased substantially this year. In 1969, 10.6% participated, this year 14.7%; total savings have increased from \$12,800 to \$19,000; the average savings enrolment is up to \$47.00 from \$35.00.

PERSONAL

STRAYED FROM HOME

The following two books have been mislaid; would anyone having them please return them to Information and Development - *Art in London* and *The Story of Pasoulete*.

SPORTS BRIEFS

RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

The recreational swimming period Sundays 7:00 - 8:00 p.m. at the Grantham Y is open to all faculty, staff and students. This is the ONLY swimming session for which tickets are NOT required. Tickets are required for admission to all other sessions; they may be PICKED UP at the Department of Physical Education, Scollay House. Following is the swimming schedule.

MEN ONLY - Downtown Y

Monday through Friday	12:00 - 1:00 p.m.
Monday, Wednesday, Friday	6:00 - 7:00 p.m.

CO-EDUCATIONAL - Grantham Y

Monday	9:00 - 10:00 p.m.
Thursday	8:00 - 9:30 p.m.
Sunday	7:00 - 8:00 p.m.

BADMINTON

Recreational badminton for faculty and staff has been MOVED to the Teachers' College Gymnasium starting Friday, November 20th.

BASKETBALL

The Generals opened their '70-71 O.I.A.A. basketball season on a winning note when they defeated the Ryerson Rams 85-67. The score was close throughout with the Red & Blue opening up a 43-36 half-time bulge.

Ryerson fielded a much improved squad as compared to their '69-70 team and surprised the Generals in the early going. Brock failed to open up a lead playing them man-to-man so dropped into a zone defense early in the game. With the improved rebounding positioning the Generals were able to limit the Ryerson shooting and opened up their half-time lead.

Mike McGinnis, O.I.A.A. scoring champion in '69-70, led all scorers with 33 points. John Corlett had 16 and Bill Davis 14. For the Rams, Ken Pratt had 29 and Tim Gurnick had 14.

The Generals next home game in O.I.A.A. play is Saturday, December 5th when they host Trent. They play Laurentian at Sudbury on Friday, November 20, and then will appear November 27-28 in the University of Waterloo Tip Off Tournament.

HOCKEY

On Monday , November, 6 the Generals outshot Niagara College 33-28 but wound up on the short end of a 3-0 score. Niagara scored in each period. The third period featured a wild brawl with both teams and spectators taking part.

The Generals play at home Thursday, November 19, the opposition being Brockport, N.Y.; they open O.I.A.A. play against Laurentian in Sudbury on Saturday, November 21. They return to Garden City Arena on Thursday, November 26 when they take on New England College of Hennicker, New Hampshire.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT/ ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

Nov,19/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, November 19

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Munchhausen* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. DRAMA - TWO PLAYS *Collage Hamlet* and
Fuenteovejuna (The Sheepwell) - Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK AT BROCKPORT COLLEGE - Rochester, N.Y.

Friday, November 20

10:30 a.m. GRAD STUDY SUBMISSION MEETING - Board Room
to 12:30 p.m.
3:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB - Room 107 - to midnight
3:30 p.m. STAFF RELATIONS MEETING - Board Room
7:00 p.m. ENGLISH LECTURE AND FILM - Room 247
7:30 p.m. LECTURE BY DR, DION, LAVAL UNIVERSITY - Room 242
8:30 p.m. DRAMA - TWO PLAYS *Collage Hamlet*
Fuenteovejuna (The Sheepwell) - Thistle Theatre

Saturday, November 21

8:30 p.m. FRIGHT NIGHT - Room 247
DRAMA - TWO PLAYS - *Collage Hamlet* and
Fuenteovejuna (The Sheepwell) - Thistle Theatre

Sunday, November 22

8:00 p.m. BUSU FILM SHOWINGS - Room 243

Monday, November 23

4:30 p.m. *The Trojan Women* - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. C.I.M.A, MEETING - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. DAY CARE CENTRE COMMITTEE - Room 107
9:00 p.m. *Under Attack* - MR. WUTTENEY - CHANNEL 11

Thursday, November 26

7:00 p.m. CLASSICS DEPARTMENT FILM - *Phaedra* - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. MEETING AND FILM RE; PRESERVATION OF QUETICO PARK - Rm 247
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE/ HENNICKER/ NEW HAMPSHIRE
AT BROCK ~ Garden City Arena
9:00 p.m. SICK AND WELFARE COMMITTEE - Room 411



TORONTO DANCE THEATRE AT BROCK DECEMBER 3

The Toronto Dance Theatre will perform at Thistle Theatre at 8:30 p.m. on Thursday, December 3.

The group was founded in the summer of 1968 by Peter Randazzo and David Earle, the former having been previously associated with the Martha Graham in New York and the latter with London's Contemporary Dance Group in England. Patricia Beatty joined the group as a co-director in the fall of 1968. She was the director of the New Dance Group of Canada. Nathan Cohen, theatre critic of the Toronto Daily Star, has termed the group the most stunning dance theatre in Canada...for energy, physical discipline and gusto.

The performance at Thistle Theatre will feature works by all three co-directors and will be performed by them and their company of 11 dancers. Included in the programme will be *Portrait* and *Fire in the Eye of God* choreographed by David Earle; *Study for a Song in the Distance* and *Hot and Cold Heroes* choreographed by Patricia Beatty; *Encounter* and *Untitled Solo* choreographed by Peter Randazzo.

Tickets are available at the Thistle Theatre Box Office, telephone 684-7541.

WINE AND CHEESE PARTY

The annual faculty and staff 'Wine and Cheese' party will be held in the residence cafeteria at 9:00 p.m. Friday, December 11. Tickets will be priced at \$2.00 each and will be sold in the Tower and Glenridge Campus on Tuesday, December 1st, and Wednesday, December 2.

CAREER ASSIGNMENT PROGRAM

The Public Service Commission of Canada established the *Career Assignment Program* in 1968 with a view to identifying federal administrative officials with demonstrated high potential for senior executive responsibility. The program is now being extended to include representatives from universities, industries and provincial governments. It is expected that the contacts between government, business and university people will result in improved understanding of problems faced by these various occupational groupings and increased co-operation among them in their future interrelationships.

In brief, the program consists of a twelve-week advanced management course and assignment to a position in the federal public service for a period of at least one year.

A university faculty member may participate in the twelve-week course to gain an understanding of the Canadian Government, its organization and methods of management and its social, political and economic objectives. This course draws lecturers from government, universities and industry and provides a mixture of individuals from all disciplines and backgrounds working together in major problem-solving exercises.

The procedure for selecting faculty members to participate in the program and for determining the nature and location of their assignment to the public service is too complicated to explain here. Brock University's representative for the Career Assignment Program is Professor Ken Kernaghan, Department of Politics. He will be happy to provide further information to any faculty members interested in the program.

FACELIFTING FOR MUSEUM OF CYPRIOT ANTIQUITIES

The recently established Museum of Cypriot Antiquities is receiving a facelifting already. Attractive new concrete and wood cases will hold the artifacts while colourful lounge chairs and planters will be placed in Thistle corridors around the theatre area.

TE DEUM CONCERTS

The next concert by this enterprising group will be given on Monday, November 30 in St. John's Church, Thorold. Admission is free.

The programme will include:

- Telemann: Trio Sonata in A (Flute, harpsichord and organ continue)
- C.P.E. Bach: Sonata in C for Flute and Keyboard
- Telemann: Fantasia in B flat for Flute alone
- Hovhanness: Sonata for (Ryutek) Bamboo Flute and (Sho) organ
- Bach: Chorale Prelude: Nun komm der Heiden Heiland.
- Bach: Ricercare in 3 voices; and Canonic Fugue (The Musical Offering)

BROCK EXHIBIT ON DISPLAY

An exhibit that was used at the Canadian Education Showplace in October is being displayed in the Thistle (west) corridor. The exhibit has a considerable degree of flexibility and may prove of use, either in whole or in part, to some departments of the University. Information and Development should be contacted if a department does wish to arrange its own exhibit.

IN THE NEWS

Dr. Bucknall and Mrs. Christopher attended the *Colloquium on Problems of Textual Analysis*, organized by the University of Toronto under the aegis of the Department of French, on November 20-21, 1970.

President J.A. Gibson will attend a special convocation at the University of Toronto on Friday, December 4, when an honorary degree will be bestowed on Edvard Hambro, President of United Nations General Assembly.

Christopher Armstrong, Department of History, presented a paper at a colloquium held at Queens University to celebrate the 150th anniversary of Oliver Mowat, former cabinet minister and for 24 years Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario. Mr. Armstrong's paper, together with other papers and essays read during the celebration, will be published by Macmillan of Canada under the title *Oliver Mowat's Ontario*.

BROCK ON VIEW AT NATIONAL GALLERY

Architectural views of Brock University will be on display in the National Gallery, Ottawa, from December 4 until January 4. The work of Parkin, Architects, Engineers, Planners, has been selected among the finalists for the Massey Architectural Awards.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY MEETING

Dr. Arnold Verster of Beamsville will be giving a slide lecture on *Ancient Sanitaria and Medical Centers in the Aegean Region* at 8:00 o'clock on Sunday at the home of Mrs. W.N. Tytaneck, 31 Parkland Crescent, St. Catharines, Ontario. Members may each bring a guest. People desiring to join the Society are cordially invited.

PARLEZ VOUS FRANCAIS?

French films are being presented by the Drama Division, Department of English in Room 243 on the first Friday of the month at 7:30 p.m. All films have a high dramatic value and are useful for students of the French language. Admission is free.

BROCK C.U.S.O. COMMITTEE

A Brock C.U.S.O. Committee has been formed. Members are: Professor B.W. Thompson, Geography; Professor J.C. Lewis, Biology; Professor C.F. Laywine, Mathematics; Miss E. Sleep, Library.

Miss L. Taylor, Director of the local committee of C.U.S.O. will visit the University on Monday, November 30 and will hold an informal meeting and show a movie against the fight of Bilharzia in Room 142 at 8:00 p.m. All interested faculty, staff and students are invited to attend to meet Miss Taylor and the committee.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA OPENS

A ribbon was cut by Dr. James Gibson to signify the opening of a sub-branch of the Bank of Nova Scotia on DeCew Campus Wednesday, November 25. The bank is located in the cloakroom situated immediately inside the south entrance to the Thistle Complex. In attendance at the opening ceremonies were Messrs. L.S. Duncan, Manager, Main Branch, Bank of Nova Scotia, St. Catharines, and P.A. Emman, District Supervisor, Head Office, Toronto. Dr. J.A. Gibson represented the University, and a number of administrative officers were on hand. The bank will be open Monday, Wednesday, Friday from 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

E.T.V. PROGRAMING

During September an E.T.V. camera crew and production staff visited the DeCew Campus and in a series of filmed interviews probed in some depth the economic, geographic, historic, cultural and educational influences in the Niagara Peninsula. Several Brock faculty members and administrative officers participated in the interviews.

The series will be shown on the third Friday of the month, beginning December 18 at 7:00 p.m. on C.I.C.A. T.V., Channel 19, Toronto; and after January 15th it will be shown on every successive Friday at the same hour. Of particular interest to the University community will be the presentations on February 19, *The University and the Community, St. Catharines*, and on March 5th, *The Welland Canal and Land Use in the Niagara Peninsula*.

The programmes will be listed in Future Events, Campus News.

PERSONAL

One bed room apartment to sublet, January, close to bus stop and shopping plaza. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.

For sale - double bed, portable typewriter, mirror, pole lamp, portable oven, mixer, rollaway cot, end table vacuum cleaner. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.

For sale - 1968 Dodge Dart 270, 4 doors, green. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.

SPORTS BRIEFS HOCKEY

Brock defeated Brockport College of Rochester, N.Y. by a 9-3 score on November 19th. The Generals were paced by the four goal performance of Dave Perrin and the three goals of Jeff Delia Vedova; other Brock scorers were Mike Quarrington and Wayne Butt.

The Laurentian Voyageurs, playing rugged and superior hockey, completely dominated play as they skated to an easy 14-2 win over Brock November 20th. In an injury riddled game Brock finished with only ten players. Dave Perrin and Mike McNiven scored the lone Brock goals.

In the next week Brock will host New England College, New Hampshire on November 26 and Erindale on December 3.

BASKETBALL

November 20th found the Generals on the short end of the score as the experienced Voyageurs hit the century mark. The spread in the score can be attributed primarily to the shooting percentages of the two clubs. In the first half, Laurentian hit on 45% of their shots while in the second they converted 47%; Brock hit 41% in the opening half but managed only 7 of 40 in the second.

John McKibbon had 29 for the Voyageurs while Mike McGinnis had 18 for the Generals.

On the weekend of November 27-28 Brock will attend the University of Waterloo Tournament.

CROSS COUNTRY

At the Elridge Club 4% Mile Open Road Race, Tonawanda, New York, November 22, 1970, Brock entered four runners; there were a total of 75 competitors. Dave Viney finished 7th (23.30); Art Wiebe was 24th (25.24); G. Merrill was 33rd (26.07); D. Leneveu was 63rd (29.13). Bob Fahy of the Toronto Olympic Club was first (21.28).

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS, PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216, EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

Nov,26/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, November 26

7:00 p.m. CLASSICS DEPARTMENT FILM. *Phaedra* - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. MEETING AND FILM RE PRESERVATION OF QUETICO PARK - Room 247
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - BROCK VS NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE, HENNICKER,
NEW HAMPSHIRE - Garden City Arena
9:00 p.m. SICK AND WELFARE COMMITTEE - Room 411

Friday, November 27

8:30 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO TOURNAMENT
PUB NIGHT POESIS LOUNGE

Saturday, November 28

BASKETBALL - BROCK AT UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO TOURNAMENT

Sunday, November 29

8:00 p.m. BUSU FILM SHOWINGS - Room 243

Monday, November 30

2:00 p.m. MOVIE *Julius Caesar* (CHARLTON HESTON AS MARC ANTHONY)
Thistle Theatre
3:00 p.m. PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION OF CANADA - Room 136
7:00 p.m. DAY CARE CENTRE COMMITTEE MEETING - Room 107

Tuesday, December 1

7:00 p.m. BUSU POLLUTION PROBE - Room 242
7:00 p.m. CUPE MEETING - Room 249

Wednesday, December 2

7:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY REHEARSAL - Thistle Theatre
7:00 p.m. BROCK VOLLEYBALL AT ERINDALE
7:30 p.m. ATHLETIC ADVISORY COUNCIL - Board Room

Thursday, December 3

8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Zur Sache Schatzchen* - Room 247
8:30 p.m. FINE ART SERIES - TORONTO DANCE THEATRE - Thistle
Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - ERINDALE AT BROCK - Garden City Arena

Children's Christmas Party

A Christmas Party for Children of Brock Employees
will be held

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1970

Poesis Lounge

A \$2.00 present should be supplied for each of your children attending.

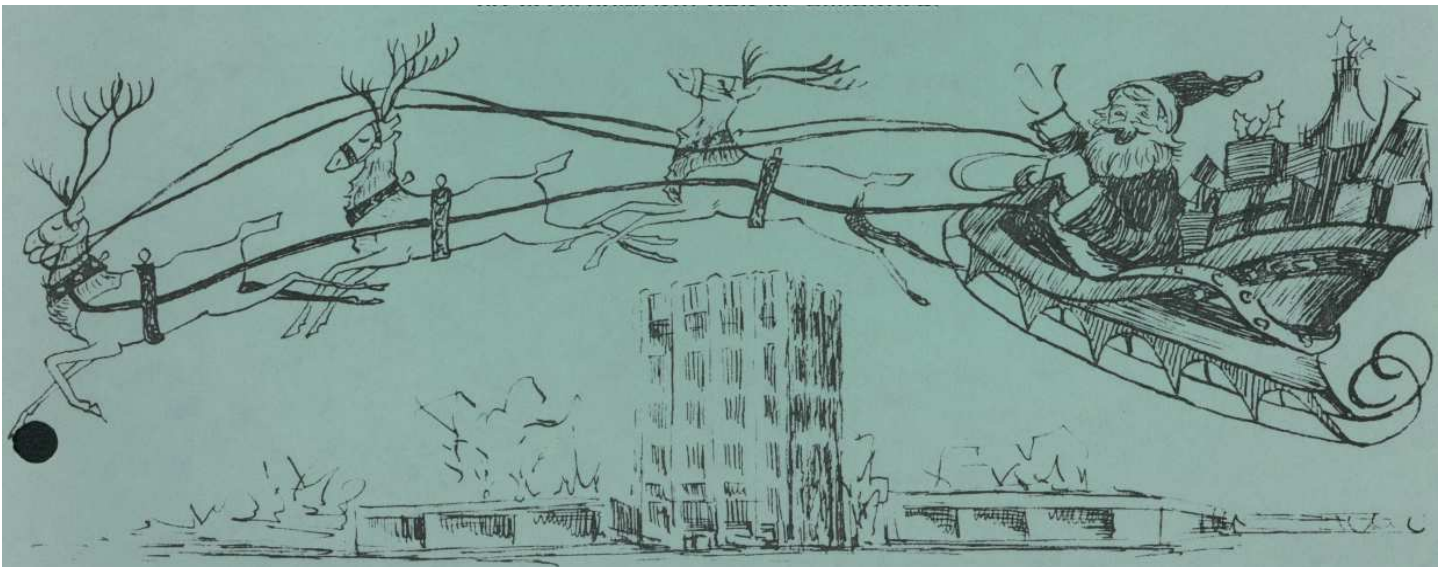
Leave your presents at the Secretaries Offices of the Psychology or Germanic and Slavic Studies.

IF YOU PLAN TO ATTEND CONTACT

MARY OGILVIE 384-9928

ALICE SCHUTZ 682-9454

SO REFRESHMENTS CAN BE ARRANGED.



ACTION BROCK

HELP!

HELP! HELP!

We need

TOYS * FOOD * CLOTHING

FOR

40 ST. CATHARINE'S & DISTRICT FAMILIES

*** DEPOSITORIES IN CAFETERIAS.**

*** CONTACT ACTION BROCK BUSAC OFFICE.**



'INTRODUCTION TO SANSKRIT' COURSE OFFERED

Professor W. Halbfass of the Philosophy Department will be conducting a course entitled *Introduction to Sanskrit* each Tuesday afternoon at 5:30 p.m. in Room 831. This is a non-credit course for anyone interested in the study of Sanskrit.

For further information, contact Professor Halbfass, Extension 223.

SHAW FESTIVAL VI SEASON OPENER

Bernard Shaw's comedy, *The Philanderer*, has been selected to open Shaw Festival's tenth anniversary season June 14, 1971 in Niagara-on-the-Lake and to be the pre-season tour presentation.

Written in 1893, *The Philanderer* was first presented in 1907 at the Royal Court Theatre in London. Shaw called it "a topical comedy" and as a satire on the institution of marriage and women's liberation the description would still seem to fit.

SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT REPRESENTED TN CALIFORNIA

Three members of the Sociology Department were on the program of the 69th annual meetings of the American Anthropological Association held in San Diego, California, November 19 to 22, 1970.

Mel Perlman was a 'discussant' of five papers presented in a session entitled *Council on Anthropology and Education Symposium on Curriculum Development: Problems and Potential*.

Walter Watson delivered a paper entitled *Anthropology and In-Service Education* in a session of the *Council on Anthropology and Education Symposium on Modes of Teacher Preparation*.

Trevor Denton delivered a paper entitled *Canadian Indian Migrants and Impression Management of Ethnic Stigma* at a symposium on *Psychological Anthropology*.

NWAGWU DELIVERED PAPER

Dr. Mark Nwagwu delivered a paper entitled *Translational Regulation of Protein Synthesis in Developing Chick Muscle* at the 10th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Cell Biology at San Diego, November 19-21. He also visited Dr. Merton Bernfield, Stanford University School of Medicine, for a discussion of *Conformational Variations of Transfer RNA*

ONTARIO UNIVERSITY ENROLMENTS

Preliminary enrolment reports from Ontario's fourteen provincially assisted universities and colleges and from Waterloo Lutheran University indicate that there are 115,672 students enrolled in full time programs in Ontario. The total represents an increase of 12.1% over last year's full time enrolment of 103,206.

This year the total undergraduate enrolment is 102,286 and the graduate enrolment is 13,386. The number of first year students is 33,352. Of further interest is the fact that, although there are small fluctuations among universities, this year's total differs by only 0.6% from the official projection based on university submissions in November of 1969.

SECOND ANNUAL CENTRAL CANADA UNIVERSITY GEOLOGICAL CONFERENCE

The Second Annual Central Canada University Geological Conference was hosted recently by Queen's University undergraduate Geology students in Kingston. Twenty-two Brock Geology students participated in the program, which included the presentation of papers and field trips (Both Quaternary and Precambrian). The Conference, whose theme was *The Oceans*, attracted students, faculty, and representatives from government and industry from as far away as Newfoundland, British Columbia and Texas.

Dr. Bernard Pelletier, Bedford Institute (Nova Scotia), indicated that geological studies being made at Brock are of increasing importance in the Earth Sciences and they are of the same nature as some of those made during the epic voyage of the C.S.S. Hudson, the first ship ever to sail completely around both North and South America.

BERKOWITZ ON 'HOT LINE'

Professor Morris Berkowitz of the Sociology Department appeared on Laura Sabia's *Hot Line* program on November 19, 1970. He discussed the question of *Alienated Youth -in Our Society*.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS FALL COUNCIL MEETING

Professor Velmer Headley and Professor Peter Rand attended the Fall Council Meeting of the Canadian Association of University Teachers at Montreal on November 27 and 28. In its deliberations on serious infringements of academic freedom and tenure in three Canadian Universities, two motions of censure and one of condemnation were passed.

Mount Allison University

Canadian Association of University Teachers censures the President and Board of Regents of Mount Allison University for refusing to establish an arbitration to determine if adequate cause exists for the dismissal of Mrs. Catherine Daniel as a tenured faculty member at Mount Allison University.

Universite du Quebec a Montreal

Whereas the Universite du Quebec has failed to provide proper safeguards for

terms of faculty appointment and for academic freedom at the Universite du Quebec a Montreal; and

Whereas the President of the Universite du Quebec and the Rector of the constituent Universite du Quebec a Montreal have for a period of some months refused to provide the proper avenues of appeal and redress for at least 29 faculty members whose contracts were not renewed beyond 31 May 1970 and to whom proper channels of review and of appeal were denied; and

Whereas many faculty members were not informed of their non-renewal until April or May of 1970 although their contracts expired on 31 May; and

Whereas in a conflict between the module and the department of philosophy, the conseil of the module selected unilaterally methods of investigation, members of committees and norms to pass judgment on the staff of the department and these acts received the support of higher administrative levels at the Universite du Quebec, in violation of the academic freedom of professors during the year 1969-1970; and

Whereas in the ensuing non-renewal of contracts for all members of the department of philosophy and the subsequent re-appointment of some selected members whereby ideological criteria were given undue weight, in gross violation of academic freedom;

Be It Resolved that the Canadian Association of University Teachers censures the President of the Universite du Quebec and the Rector of the Universite du Quebec a Montreal for their disregard of academic due process and of the proper safeguards of academic freedom.

Simon Fraser University

A motion of condemnation was passed against President Strand and the Board of Governors of Simon Fraser University for their refusing to accept the unanimous decision of a duly established hearing committee that could find no just cause for the dismissal of seven faculty members.

GEOLOGY CHAIRMEN MEETING

Dr. Jaan Terasmae recently attended the Autumn Meeting of Geology Chairman (CUDGO) at Laurentian University. A review of enrolment statistics revealed that Brock's undergraduate geology enrolment is second only to that of Queen's. Apparently only one other Department of Geology has mounted a four-course Continuing Education Program comparable with that of Brock.

UNITED NATIONS PUBLIC MEETING

The United Nations Club of St. Catharines is holding a public meeting at 8:00 p.m., Thursday, December 10 in Room 242, at which time Dr. Cranford Pratt, Professor of Political Science at the University of Toronto, and Brian Haddon, a white Rhodesian refugee, will speak on Canadian governmental policies toward South Africa. Admission is free.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES SEMINAR

Dr. W.A. Taber of Texas A and M University will present a paper entitled *Morphogenesis in Fungi* on Friday, December 4 at 4:00 p.m. in Room 204, Glenridge Campus.

GRADUATE STUDENT TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Les Wilk, a graduate student in the Physics Department, will attend the 'Winter Institute of Quantum Theory' held at the University of Florida. The Institute runs from December 7 to January 2. The conceptual basis of the quantum theory of matter and modern mathematical methods are considered in detail.

LIBRARY ANNOUNCEMENT

The Music Listening Room in the Library is now open on Saturdays, 9 a.m. - 12 noon and 1 p.m. - 5 p.m. during term time.

SPORTS BRIEFSBasketball

The Brock Generals visited the University of Waterloo Tournament for the first time and came away without a victory. Once again the Generals put up a good show for the first ten minutes of the opening half before fading badly. In their opener against St. Francis Xavier they were down 25-21 before the roof fell in; the final score was 95-55.

In the consolation round they were defeated 107-46 by Waterloo. Simon Fraser won the championship with a 75-58 victory over Acadia. The University of Waterloo won the consolation event by defeating McMaster 93-72.

Hockey

The Generals scored two goals in the opening minutes of the first period and went on to defeat New England College from Henniker, New Hampshire by a 10-4 score. At the end of one period the score was 5-2, at the second 7-4. The Pilgrims are in their first year of hockey and provided little opposition for the Generals. The mismatch provided a game which was far from exciting for the 200 fans.

Dave Perrin paced Brock with three goals and an assist. Single goals went to Rich Charron, Phil McCann, Ron Powell, Ed Barszcz, Pat Maroney, Mike McNiven and Jeff Delia Vedova.

The next home game for the Generals is Thursday, December 3, when they host Erindale College.

Cross Country

Four Brock runners joined the fifty-six competitors in the Niagara District A.A.V. Cross Country Meet held in Buffalo on Sunday. The 6.4 mile race was won by Jim Lang of the Syracuse Athletic Club in a time of 33 minutes and 54 seconds.

The Brock runners finished as follows:

9th	Dave Viney	33:38
17th	Art Wiebe	37:07
23rd	Roger Anderson	39:12
37th	Don Lenuve	41:44

Brock in New Conference

For a number of years, re-alignment of the athletic conferences In Ontario has been discussed. As of September, 1971, this appears to be a reality as the O.I.A.A. and the O.Q.A.A. will pursue amalgamation. The result of such a realignment will bring all Ontario universities into one conference with league divisions within that conference based on geographic location. This will mean one Ontario university champion in each athletic activity will be declared.

In activities such as basketball and hockey, the O.I.A.A. schools, Brock Trent, Ryerson, Laurentian, Waterloo-Lutheran and York will be split into geographic leagues with the O.Q.A.A. schools. In the Western Division, Brock will compete against Windsor, Western, Waterloo, Waterloo-Lutheran, Guelph and McMaster. The Eastern Division will consist of Ottawa, Laurentian, Carleton, Queen's, York, Toronto, Trent and Ryerson.

In individual and tournament type activities such as cross country, golf, etc. all schools will compete in one championship event.

Such a structure will be a giant step for Brock in the field of athletics. However, if Brock gets their athletic facilities there is every indication that they can do well in such a competitive structure.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS/ PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ROOM 216/ EXT, 255

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

DEC.3/70

Thursday, December 3

4:00 p.m. PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Board Room
7:30 p.m. BROCK LIBERAL CLUB - Room 403
8:00 p.m. GERMAN FILM *Zur Sache Schatzchen* -Room 247
8:30 p.m. FINE ART SERIES - TORONTO DANCE THEATRE - Thistle Theatre
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - ERINDALE AT BROCK - Garden City Arena

Friday, December 4

8:00 p.m. PHILOSOPHY CLUB - TOPIC *Sartre* - PROFESSOR DAVID BURKE/
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO - Room 107
8:30 p.m. INTERVARSITY BALL - Refectory, Niagara Falls

Saturday, December 5

8:00 p.m. CHILDRENS' XMAS PARTY - Poesis Lounge
BASKETBALL - TRENT AT BROCK

Sunday, December 6

3:00 p.m. ST. CATHARINES SYMPHONY CONCERT - Thistle Theatre
7:30 p.m. BUSA FILM - Room 247

Monday, December 7

2:00 p.m. ENGLISH FILM *JULIUS CAESAR* - MARLON BRANDO AS CAESAR -
Thistle Theatre

Tuesday, December 8

8:00 p.m. STAGING BUILDING PRESENTATION - Thistle Theatre

Wednesday, December 9

3:30 p.m.

Thursday, December 10

3:30 p.m. FINE ARTS COMMITTEE PRESENTATION Thistle Theatre
8:00 p.m. BASKETBALL - BROCK AT ST. JOHN FISHER
8:45 p.m. HOCKEY - YORK VS TRFNT - Garden City Arena



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

COMMENCEMENT OF SPRING TERM AND MID-TERM RECESS

This is a reminder that the *first day of lectures in the spring term* is *MONDAY, JANUARY 4, 1971* and *NOT WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1971*, as published in the University Calendar.

Attention is also drawn to the fact that the dates for the *Mid-Term recess* are *FEBRUARY 21 to FEBRUARY 28, 1971*, instead of February 25 to February 28, 1971, as published in the Calendar.

These changes were ordered by resolution of Senate at its 72nd Meeting on September 14, 1970.

BOOK STORE CLEARANCE SALE

The Book Store announces a clearance on their stock of typewriters. They have three Smith Corona typewriters which have been greatly reduced in price. Prices range from \$95.50 for the Super Sterling to \$145.00 for the Electra 120.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE HOSTS LOCAL COUNSELLORS

About 50 Guidance Counsellors from 40 high schools in Lincoln, Haldimand and Welland counties convened at Brock on Thursday, December 10, for an 'Information Session' on entrance procedures.

Among the subjects covered were: 1) How Admission Applications are Handled; 2) How Adjudications are Made; 3) How Records are Formulated.

A tour of the University and a wine and cheese social followed the briefing.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

During the first five months of the present academic year, July to November, 1970, almost a quarter of a million people have passed through the library turnstile. During these months 90,000 books have been circulated, an increase of 40% over the figure for the same period in 1969.

The Technical Services Division has added to the collection 6,795 books, 1,382 bound periodical volumes and 3,649 government documents, which brings the total holdings in these collections to a little over 155,000. The library collection also contains 2,095 rolls of microfilm and 9,240 individual microfiche.

The Reference Department has also been busy with 734 interlibrary loans completed and just over 3,000 individual inquiries and research questions answered, an increase of 80% over the same period last year.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ORGANIZES PROVINCE OF ONTARIO GAMES

The Provincial Government is sponsoring the first Province of Ontario Games in Etobicoke during the last three days of December. The Games will bring together some 1,500 young athletes from across the province in amateur competition in 16 sports. The Games have been organized by the Ontario Department of Education's youth and recreation branch.

There is no admission charge to the Games, which will be used to select Ontario's team to the Canada Winter Games, scheduled for Saskatoon, Saskatchewan in February, 1971.

TWX INSTRUCTION AT GLENRIDGE

A member of the Computing Centre will be available in room 203 (Glenridge) between 9 a.m. and 12 noon on Wednesday, December 16, and Friday, December 18, to instruct faculty, staff and research students in the use of the TWX terminal.

It is anticipated that instruction will be conducted in small groups of three or four people, each seminar taking about 1/4 hour.

For further information, call Computing Centre, Ext. 356

BEETHOVEN TO BE HONORED IN THISTLE THEATRE

A special programme of Beethoven's major works will be played in Thistle Theatre during the lunch hour on Wednesday, December 16. The concert will begin at 12:30 p.m. and end at 1:30 p.m. Entitled *Prometheus, Bringer of Fire*, the program has been arranged by Ronald Tremaine. Dr. J.A. Gibson will read extracts from the composer's letters.

IN THE NEWS

MR. JACQUES DESSOUDRES

Mr. Jacques Dessoudres, French cultural attache in Toronto was guest of the Department of Romance Studies on Wednesday, 2nd of December, and discussed matters of common cultural interests with members of the department as well as the President.

DR. JAAN TERASMAE

Dr. Jaan Terasmae attended 'Open House' on Friday, November 20, at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington. Invited guests toured the new research facilities of the Centre with dignitaries from the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, National Health and Welfare, and the Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa. Dr. Terasmae explored various aspects of co-operation in limnogeological research between Brock and the Centre during his visit.

CUT BACK IN LANGUAGE TEACHERS AT HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL

Mr. R. Jackmann, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum, Ontario Department of Education, visited the Department of German and Slavic Studies, Thursday, December 3.

Throughout his address and during an ensuing question-and-answer period Mr. Jackmann emphasized that language teachers in the Ontario High School system would have to be better qualified to obtain positions as fewer would be required in future years. The implication being that Modern Language programmes, with the exception of French, will be cut back through economics imposed by the government.

The German Slavic Studies Department notes that ultimate jurisdiction of the selection of language programmes rests with local school boards and individual high school principals.

The department suggests persons concerned with the situation should petition for continuance of existing Language Programmes and/or the institution of new ones.

GERMAN FIELD TRIP TO RYERSON THEATRE

On Sunday, December 7th, the Department of Germanic Studies arranged a field trip for approximately 50 students to Ryerson Theatre, Toronto. There the German Theatre Ensemble *DIE BRUCKE* presented two one-act plays: one by T. Dorst, a contemporary playwright and one by Brecht (*Die Kleinburgerhoohzeit*), written in 1918. Co-sponsors of the trip were the Goethe House, Munich and Toronto.

BIRD MOVES BACK TO SOUTHERN ONTARIO

A.A. Tunis, Registrar, and J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, attended University Information programs at Silverthorn Collegiate Institute, Etobicoke, and at T. L. Kennedy Secondary School, Mississauga, on the evenings of December 2 and December 3. Dialogue sessions for counsellors and administrators were held at each school in the afternoons. Students and staff from 33 secondary schools in the two areas attended.

Mr. Bird was also present at similar programs at Emery Collegiate Institute, Weston, on November 30 and at Guelph Collegiate Institute on December 1.

BROCK PRESENTS PLANS TO COMMUNITY

On Tuesday, December 8, at 8:00 p.m. in Thistle Theatre a presentation concerning the University's stewardship and plans for the staging building was made to invited guests from the community. The guests included members of regional and municipal governments, boards of education, industrial and labour leaders, representatives of service clubs and voluntary organizations. About 200 persons were present.

The stewardship report largely covered the material that appeared in the University's brief to the Committee on University Affairs at McMaster University on November 9. It was presented by Dr. J.A. Gibson

The architects made a presentation similar to the one they made to the faculty board some months ago.

The object of the presentation was to allow the University an official opportunity to speak to community leaders face to face rather than through media.

SUMMER JOBS SEEM ASSURED FOR GEOLOGY STUDENTS

Dr. Victor Milne, Deputy Chief of the Geological Surveys Section, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs, visited the Department of Geological Sciences on Monday, November 23, to interview senior geology students for positions as Party Chief and Senior Assistant. Dr. Milne informed Brock students that his department will place 30 geological parties into the field in Ontario in 1971. While a wide range of surveys will be carried out in both southern and northern parts of the province, municipal demand for resource studies, including gravel sand, clay and water resources, clearly indicates the need for more students with a training in quaternary geology, especially environmental geology and hydrogeology. Senior Brock students are being offered monthly salaries ranging up to \$700. Living and travelling expenses are paid, in addition to salary, by Dr. Milne's department.

TURKEY DINNER AT BROCK

On Wednesday, December 9, Canteen of Canada served its annual Christmas dinner to students, faculty and staff. Approximately 650 meals were served in the Faculty Lounge and DeCew Cafeteria at noon and 600 in the Residence Cafeteria at night.

The Canteen of Canada staff prepared forty-three 25-lb. turkeys, 300 lbs. of potatoes, 300 lbs. of vegetables, 200 mincemeat pies with rum sauce and 100 dozen rolls. Thirty gallons of juice, 48 lbs. of nuts and 40 lbs. of mints were also consumed.

SPORTS BRIEFS

BASKETBALL

The Brock hoopsters won their second O.I.A.A. conference game of the season by defeating Trent 79-48. The Generals are now 2-1 in league play.

In a slow moving first half, Brock opened up a 38-28 lead. In the early going Trent showed signs of giving the Generals some difficulty. However, the Generals outscored them 21-11 in the first eight minutes of the second half and pulled away.

Eight of the Generals scored points, with Mike McGinnis leading the way with 26. McGinnis, the O.I.A.A. scoring leader in 1969-70 with a 24.6 average is averaging 25.6 for the conference games. Ortwin Baldauf had 16 points, Bill Davis and John Corlett 10 apiece and Will Walker 7.

The Generals play St. John Fisher in Rochester on Thursday, December 10. This is their final game prior to Christmas. The home game originally scheduled for Friday, December 18, has been rescheduled to February 15.

HOCKEY

A 5-1 victory over Erindale moved the Generals to the 500 mark in exhibition play this season. The Generals are now 4-4 in non-conference play and 0-1 in O.I.A.A. play.

It was a relatively quiet game with each side receiving only two minor penalties. The first period was scoreless. In the second, Phil McCann scored to give the Generals a brief lead. One minute later, Erindale scored, but Gregg Carrigan put the Generals ahead to stay with a goal at the 19:47 mark. Three unanswered goals were scored by Brock in the third, Wayne Butt getting two and Carrigan his second of the night.

The Generals will have a chance to even their O.I.A.A. record at 1-1 when they entertain Trent on Thursday, December 10.

FENCING

The Brock fencing teams, men and women, took part in a weekend competition at Queen's University. The men's competition was a dual meet between Brock and Queen's in foil, epee and sabre. The Brock team, led by Roman Parzei and Richard Polatynski, captured the sabre competition but were defeated in epee and foil.

The women's competition was between Queen's, McGill, McMaster and Brock. The Brock ladies; Pat Atherton, Elizabeth Fajta, Marnie Timms and Jan Oullahan, defeated McMaster but were edged by both Queen's and McGill.

PERSONAL

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FROM THE TUCK SHOP

The Tuck Shop has a supply of the new Brock scarves. These versatile scarves may be purchased for only \$6.00; there are also matching microskirts for \$10.00

It is suggested faculty and staff may wish to buy their better half a scarf for Christmas.

FOR SALE

1. 1968 Dodge Dart 270, 4 door, green. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
2. One bedroom apartment to sublet, \$100. per month, available January, close to bus stop and shopping plaza. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
3. Double bed, dresser, rotisserie, end table, electric fan, sewing machine, mixer. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
4. 30 in. electric range. Extension 352 (A. Lowenberger)
5. Top quality Swedish Damask Linen:

Cloth	(120" x 60")	\$26.00
12 Napkins	(20" x 20")	<u>\$24.00</u>
		\$50.00

As sold in Sweden, two sides of each item are unfinished. Call Mrs. H. Leesment, Local 296



ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

COMMENCEMENT OF SPRING TERM AND MID-TERM RECESS

This is a reminder that the *first day of lectures in the spring term* is *MONDAY, JANUARY 4, 1971* and *NOT WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1971*, as published in the University Calendar.

Attention is also drawn to the fact that the dates for the *Mid-Term recess* are *FEBRUARY 21 to FEBRUARY 28, 1971*, instead of February 25 to February 28, 1971, as published in the Calendar.

These changes were ordered by resolution of Senate at its 72nd Meeting on September 14, 1970.

BOOK STORE CLEARANCE SALE

The Book Store announces a clearance on their stock of typewriters. They have three Smith Corona typewriters which have been greatly reduced in price. Prices range from \$95.50 for the Super Sterling to \$145.00 for the Electra 120.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE HOSTS LOCAL COUNSELLORS

About 50 Guidance Counsellors from 40 high schools in Lincoln, Haldimand and Welland counties convened at Brock on Thursday, December 10, for an 'Information Session' on entrance procedures.

Among the subjects covered were: 1) How Admission Applications are Handled; 2) How Adjudications are Made; 3) How Records are Formulated.

A tour of the University and a wine and cheese social followed the briefing.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

During the first five months of the present academic year, July to November, 1970, almost a quarter of a million people have passed through the library turnstile. During these months 90,000 books have been circulated, an increase of 40% over the figure for the same period in 1969.

The Technical Services Division has added to the collection 6,795 books, 1,382 bound periodical volumes and 3,649 government documents, which brings the total holdings in these collections to a little over 155,000. The library collection also contains 2,095 rolls of microfilm and 9,240 individual microfiche.

The Reference Department has also been busy with 734 interlibrary loans completed and just over 3,000 individual inquiries and research questions answered, an increase of 80% over the same period last year.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ORGANIZES PROVINCE OF ONTARIO GAMES

The Provincial Government is sponsoring the first Province of Ontario Games in Etobicoke during the last three days of December. The Games will bring together some 1,500 young athletes from across the province in amateur competition in 16 sports. The Games have been organized by the Ontario Department of Education's youth and recreation branch.

There is no admission charge to the Games, which will be used to select Ontario's team to the Canada Winter Games, scheduled for Saskatoon, Saskatchewan in February, 1971.

TWX INSTRUCTION AT GLENRIDGE

A member of the Computing Centre will be available in room 203 (Glenridge) between 9 a.m. and 12 noon on Wednesday, December 16, and Friday, December 18, to instruct faculty, staff and research students in the use of the TWX terminal.

It is anticipated that instruction will be conducted in small groups of three or four people, each seminar taking about 1/4 hour.

For further information, call Computing Centre, Ext. 356

BEETHOVEN TO BE HONORED IN THISTLE THEATRE

A special programme of Beethoven's major works will be played in Thistle Theatre during the lunch hour on Wednesday, December 16. The concert will begin at 12:30 p.m. and end at 1:30 p.m. Entitled *Prometheus, Bringer of Fire*, the program has been arranged by Ronald Tremaine. Dr. J.A. Gibson will read extracts from the composer's letters.

IN THE NEWS

MR. JACQUES DESSOUDRES

Mr. Jacques Dessoudres, French cultural attache in Toronto was guest of the Department of Romance Studies on Wednesday, 2nd of December, and discussed matters of common cultural interests with members of the department as well as the President.

DR. JAAN TERASMAE

Dr. Jaan Terasmae attended 'Open House' on Friday, November 20, at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington. Invited guests toured the new research facilities of the Centre with dignitaries from the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, National Health and Welfare, and the Fisheries Research Board, Ottawa. Dr. Terasmae explored various aspects of co-operation in limnogeological research between Brock and the Centre during his visit.

CUT BACK IN LANGUAGE TEACHERS AT HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL

Mr. R. Jackmann, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum, Ontario Department of Education, visited the Department of German and Slavic Studies, Thursday, December 3.

Throughout his address and during an ensuing question-and-answer period Mr. Jackmann emphasized that language teachers in the Ontario High School system would have to be better qualified to obtain positions as fewer would be required in future years. The implication being that Modern Language programmes, with the exception of French, will be cut back through economics imposed by the government.

The German Slavic Studies Department notes that ultimate jurisdiction of the selection of language programmes rests with local school boards and individual high school principals.

The department suggests persons concerned with the situation should petition for continuance of existing Language Programmes and/or the institution of new ones.

GERMAN FIELD TRIP TO RYERSON THEATRE

On Sunday, December 7th, the Department of Germanic Studies arranged a field trip for approximately 50 students to Ryerson Theatre, Toronto. There the German Theatre Ensemble *DIE BRUCKE* presented two one-act plays: one by T. Dorst, a contemporary playwright and one by Brecht (*Die Kleinburgerhoohzeit*), written in 1918. Co-sponsors of the trip were the Goethe House, Munich and Toronto.

BIRD MOVES BACK TO SOUTHERN ONTARIO

A.A. Tunis, Registrar, and J.F. Bird, Assistant Registrar, Admissions, attended University Information programs at Silverthorn Collegiate Institute, Etobicoke, and at T. L. Kennedy Secondary School, Mississauga, on the evenings of December 2 and December 3. Dialogue sessions for counsellors and administrators were held at each school in the afternoons. Students and staff from 33 secondary schools in the two areas attended.

Mr. Bird was also present at similar programs at Emery Collegiate Institute, Weston, on November 30 and at Guelph Collegiate Institute on December 1.

BROCK PRESENTS PLANS TO COMMUNITY

On Tuesday, December 8, at 8:00 p.m. in Thistle Theatre a presentation concerning the University's stewardship and plans for the staging building was made to invited guests from the community. The guests included members of regional and municipal governments, boards of education, industrial and labour leaders, representatives of service clubs and voluntary organizations. About 200 persons were present.

The stewardship report largely covered the material that appeared in the University's brief to the Committee on University Affairs at McMaster University on November 9. It was presented by Dr. J.A. Gibson

The architects made a presentation similar to the one they made to the faculty board some months ago.

The object of the presentation was to allow the University an official opportunity to speak to community leaders face to face rather than through media.

SUMMER JOBS SEEM ASSURED FOR GEOLOGY STUDENTS

Dr. Victor Milne, Deputy Chief of the Geological Surveys Section, Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs, visited the Department of Geological Sciences on Monday, November 23, to interview senior geology students for positions as Party Chief and Senior Assistant. Dr. Milne informed Brock students that his department will place 30 geological parties into the field in Ontario in 1971. While a wide range of surveys will be carried out in both southern and northern parts of the province, municipal demand for resource studies, including gravel sand, clay and water resources, clearly indicates the need for more students with a training in quaternary geology, especially environmental geology and hydrogeology. Senior Brock students are being offered monthly salaries ranging up to \$700. Living and travelling expenses are paid, in addition to salary, by Dr. Milne's department.

TURKEY DINNER AT BROCK

On Wednesday, December 9, Canteen of Canada served its annual Christmas dinner to students, faculty and staff. Approximately 650 meals were served in the Faculty Lounge and DeCew Cafeteria at noon and 600 in the Residence Cafeteria at night.

The Canteen of Canada staff prepared forty-three 25-lb. turkeys, 300 lbs. of potatoes, 300 lbs. of vegetables, 200 mincemeat pies with rum sauce and 100 dozen rolls. Thirty gallons of juice, 48 lbs. of nuts and 40 lbs. of mints were also consumed.

SPORTS BRIEFS

BASKETBALL

The Brock hoopsters won their second O.I.A.A. conference game of the season by defeating Trent 79-48. The Generals are now 2-1 in league play.

In a slow moving first half, Brock opened up a 38-28 lead. In the early going Trent showed signs of giving the Generals some difficulty. However, the Generals outscored them 21-11 in the first eight minutes of the second half and pulled away.

Eight of the Generals scored points, with Mike McGinnis leading the way with 26. McGinnis, the O.I.A.A. scoring leader in 1969-70 with a 24.6 average is averaging 25.6 for the conference games. Ortwin Baldauf had 16 points, Bill Davis and John Corlett 10 apiece and Will Walker 7.

The Generals play St. John Fisher in Rochester on Thursday, December 10. This is their final game prior to Christmas. The home game originally scheduled for Friday, December 18, has been rescheduled to February 15.

HOCKEY

A 5-1 victory over Erindale moved the Generals to the 500 mark in exhibition play this season. The Generals are now 4-4 in non-conference play and 0-1 in O.I.A.A. play.

It was a relatively quiet game with each side receiving only two minor penalties. The first period was scoreless. In the second, Phil McCann scored to give the Generals a brief lead. One minute later, Erindale scored, but Gregg Carrigan put the Generals ahead to stay with a goal at the 19:47 mark. Three unanswered goals were scored by Brock in the third, Wayne Butt getting two and Carrigan his second of the night.

The Generals will have a chance to even their O.I.A.A. record at 1-1 when they entertain Trent on Thursday, December 10.

FENCING

The Brock fencing teams, men and women, took part in a weekend competition at Queen's University. The men's competition was a dual meet between Brock and Queen's in foil, epee and sabre. The Brock team, led by Roman Parzei and Richard Polatynski, captured the sabre competition but were defeated in epee and foil.

The women's competition was between Queen's, McGill, McMaster and Brock. The Brock ladies; Pat Atherton, Elizabeth Fajta, Marnie Timms and Jan Oullahan, defeated McMaster but were edged by both Queen's and McGill.

PERSONAL

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FROM THE TUCK SHOP

The Tuck Shop has a supply of the new Brock scarves. These versatile scarves may be purchased for only \$6.00; there are also matching microskirts for \$10.00

It is suggested faculty and staff may wish to buy their better half a scarf for Christmas.

FOR SALE

- 1. 1968 Dodge Dart 270, 4 door, green. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
- 2. One bedroom apartment to sublet, \$100. per month, available January, close to bus stop and shopping plaza. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
- 3. Double bed, dresser, rotisserie, end table, electric fan, sewing machine, mixer. Contact 935-9107 after 6 p.m.
- 4. 30 in. electric range. Extension 352 (A. Lowenberger)
- 5. Top quality Swedish Damask Linen:

Cloth	(120" x 60")	\$26.00
12 Napkins	(20" x 20")	<u>\$24.00</u>
		\$50.00

As sold in Sweden, two sides of each item are unfinished. Call Mrs. H. Leesment, Local 296

BROCK CAMPUS NEWS

DEC,10/70

THIS WEEK'S EVENTS

Thursday, December 10

8:00 p.m.

BASKETBALL - BRXK AT ST. JOHN FISHER

8:45 p.m.

HOCKEY - BROCK VS TRENT - Garden City Arena

Friday, December 11

8:30 p.m.

CXKTAIL EVENING - Poesis Lounge - shirt and tie

9:00 p.m.

WINE AND CHEESE PARTY - Residence Cafeteria

Sunday, December 13

8:00 p.m.

BUSA FILM *Alice's Restaurant* - Room 247

Monday, December 14

9:00 p.m.

UNDER ATTACK - *Muller* - Channel 11

Wednesday, December 15

12:30 p.m.

BEETHOVEN COMMEMORATIVE PROGRAM - Thistle Theatre

Thursday, December 16

3:00 p.m.

GERMAN FILM *Heidi* - Thistle Theatre

8:00 p.m.

" " " " "

E. Miryneck
Geology

CAMPUS NEWS

NEWS AND INFORMATION
ABOUT BROCK UNIVERSITY, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO
Published for faculty and staff
by the Department of Information and Development

Date December 21, 1970
Volume 4
Number 50



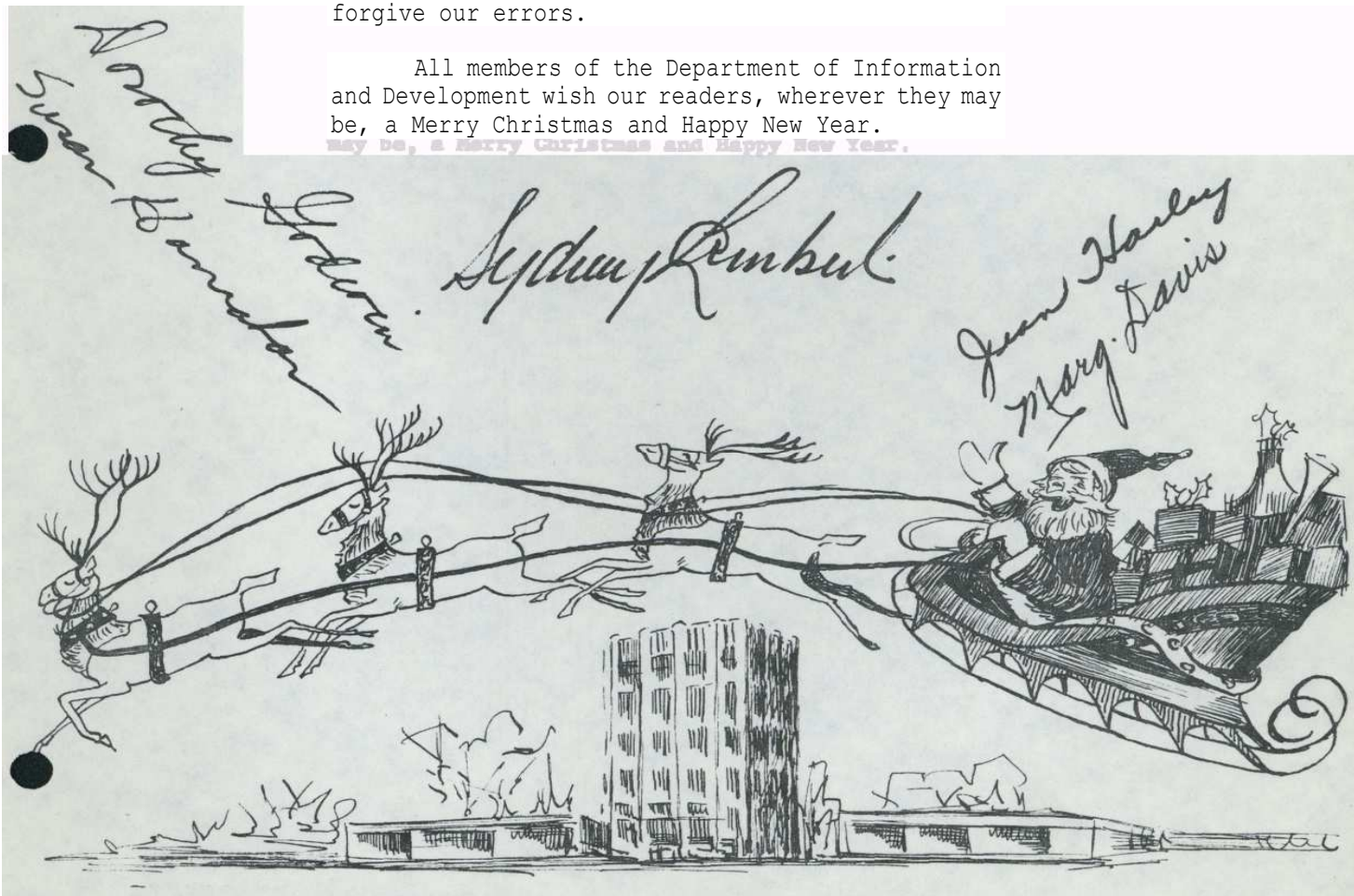
GREETINGS

Another year is fast drawing to a close and we look forward to the coming holiday season with its traditional festivities interspersed with peaceful moments of meditation and thanks for the wonderful blessings of Christmas.

Within the function of our efforts to keep the university community informed we offer our thanks for information freely offered...times, dates and places accurately advised... for the toleration of our endless queries and the soft voice of critics who forgive our errors.

All members of the Department of Information and Development wish our readers, wherever they may be, a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

May be, a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.



PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER TO VISIT BROCK

Mr. Charles A. Lussier, Commissioner of the Public Service Commission, Mr. J.Y. Harcourt, University Liaison Officer with the Commission, and Mr. A.R. Slater, also of the Commission, will visit the campus on Tuesday, January 12.

These gentlemen will be discussing future recruiting of university graduates for the Public Service Commission, the importance of bilingualism in the Public Service Commission and recruiting in the specific fields of Biology, Chemistry and Physics.

It is expected Professor M.F. Perkins, Professor E.E. Goldsmith, Mr. R.F. Anderson, Mr. A.D. Brain and Dr. J.A. Gibson will form a Brock delegation to discuss the above topics with the gentlemen from Ottawa.

LEAVE FELLOWSHIPS TO 154 ANNOUNCED BY CANADA COUNCIL

The Canada Council has named 154 successful candidates in its annual competition for leave fellowships in the humanities and social sciences.

Worth up to \$7,000, the fellowships help faculty members of Canadian universities to take sabbatical leave for a year of research in the subjects they teach. Travel and research expenses are provided if needed.

The 154 successful candidates were screened from a field of 270 applicants by several juries of independent specialists in the humanities and social sciences. Total value of the fellowships is \$1.2 million. Last year the Council awarded 135 leave fellowships worth \$1 million.

N.R.C. SUPPLEMENTAL GRANT

The office of Grants and Scholarships, National Research Council of Canada, has made a supplemental grant of \$14,000 to the annual General Research Grant awarded Brock University. This brings the total grant available in 1970-71 to \$25,000.

Distribution of these funds is made through the office of the President.

VISITOR ON CAMPUS

Professor Bryan Keith-Lucas, Master of Darwin College, the University of Kent at Canterbury, was a guest of Dr. and Mrs. J.A. Gibson this past weekend. A specialist in local government, he met with members of the Politics and Geography Departments.

RE-APPOINTMENT

Professor E.E. Goldsmith, Director of Student Awards, has been re-appointed, for a term of three years, to the Board of Governors of Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology.

FACULTY AND STAFF CURLING

<u>Team</u>	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Tied</u>	<u>Points</u>
B. Ingram, S. Wallace, J. Miller, A. Pomeroy	3	1		6
R. Woodfield, L. Misener, G. Budd, E. Devai	2	1	1	5
C. Thomson, S. Davis, J. McEwen, A. Tunis	2	2		4
B. Anderson, E. Thomson, A. Canton, P. Hardy	2	2		4
D. Freeman, P. Rahal, S. Hartman, R. Lissey	2	2		4
R. Davis, B. Alldick, E. Pomeroy, B. Tunis	2	2		4
B. Loveman, L. Woodfield, S. Chang, R. Fauth	1	2	1	3
A. Lissey, M. Freeman, G. Randall, J. Moore	1	3		2

PERSONAL

CHECK POINT CHARLIE takes this time of the season to wish the Brock University Community a Joyous Holiday Season and the best for all in the New Year.

OCCASIONAL PUBLICATION

Dr. J.A. Gibson's address on *The Well-Tempered Reader*, given originally at the annual meeting of the Canadian Library Trustees' Association at Niagara Falls, last June, has now been published in the November-December issue of the Canadian Library Journal.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ITEMS IN THIS ISSUE OF CAMPUS NEWS/ PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT/ ROOM 216/ EXT, 255